

## Early Warfare

### QW-1001 ~ FOUR DAYS IN SEPTEMBER: THE BATTLE OF TEUTOBURG ~ by Jason R. Abdale

Teutoburg was the site of one of the most famous battles of ancient history. In late September of 9 AD, three Roman legions fought a prolonged four-day battle with the Germanic barbarians under their leader, Arminius, and were eventually defeated, a crushing blow to both Rome's military and its pride. This new revised edition of Four Days in September thoroughly examines the ancient sources, looks at new facts, analyses the theories of modern scholars, and puts forward hypotheses of its own in order to get the clearest picture of the dynamics of the battle, and its aftermath.

2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473860858,<37346-01-A-01> 244pp, 6 b/w illustrations, 6 maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £9.00

### QW-1002 ~ THE ROMAN ARMY: A SOURCE BOOK

31 BC - AD 337 ~ by Brian Campbell

Useful reference book designed as a basic tool for students of the Roman Army and Roman history in general. The Roman army was an integral part of the society and life of the Empire and exemplifies many aspects of Roman government. This sourcebook presents material which illustrates the life of the army in the field and in the community.

1994, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0415071739,<19863-02-A-01> xx + 272pp, illustrations, figures, tables, Title page & endpapers missing. Crease on cover and some early pages. CARD £8.00

### QW-1003 ~ BESIEGED: SIEGE WARFARE IN

THE ANCIENT WORLD ~ by Duncan B Campbell

Explores the development of siege warfare in the ancient world from Persia in the 6th century BC to the 4th century Roman world, examining the techniques and weapons used during the sieges in this period.

2006, Osprey, ISBN 9781846030192,<34707-01-A-01> 224pp illustrations, maps, good in d/w, £8.00

### QW-1004 ~ CHARIOT ~

by Arthur Cotterell

The chariot changed the face of ancient warfare. First in West Asia and Egypt, then in India and China, charioteers dominated the battlefield. In 1274 BC at Kadesh in present-day Syria - where the untried pharaoh Ramesses II was nearly defeated by the Hittites - 5,000 chariots were deployed in battle. Its use as a war machine is graphically recounted in Indian epics and Chinese chronicles. Homer's Iliad tells of the attack on Troy by Greek heroes who rode in chariots. In 326 BC Alexander the Great faced charioteers in northern India, while in 55 BC, on a Kent beach, Julius Caesar was met by British chariots

2004, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 0712669426,<35897-01-A-01> 344pp illustrations, fine in dw, £8.00

### QW-1005 ~ THE MILITARY HISTORY OF KALINGA ~

by Doctor H C Das

The military significance of the empire of the Indian Orissan state of Kalinga, from the earliest times until it lost its independence in 1586. It survived for some 2000 years.

1986, Punthi Pustak Calcutta, No ISBN ,<17789-01-A-01> xii + 383pp, 80 illustrations, 3 maps, bibliography, index, good in dw, £12.00

### QW-1006 ~ THE BATTLE OF ACTIUM 31 BC ~

by Lee Fratantuono

The Battle of Actium was possibly the most significant military engagement in Roman history. The naval forces of Octavian clashed with those of Antony and Cleopatra off the coast of western Greece. The victory Octavian enjoyed that day set the state for forty-four years of what would come to be known as the Augustan Peace, and was in no small way the dawn of the Roman Empire. This is a compelling and solidly documented account of what took place in the waters off the promontory of Leucas in late August and early September of 31 B.C.

2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473847149,<37158-02-A-01> 194pp, 2 maps, mint in d/w, £15.00

### QW-1007 ~ ALEXANDER THE GREAT ~ by Peter Green

A well illustrated study of the famous Macedonian General - his campaigns and battles from the first triumph at Chaeronea to the last great victory in India.

1973, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<25645-01-A-01> 272pp, 48 colour plates, 150 b/w illustrations, maps, good in slightly creased d/w, £6.00

### QW-1008 ~ THE EMPEROR COMMODUS: GOD

AND GLADIATOR ~ by John McHugh

Commodus is synonymous with debauchery and megalomania, best remembered for fighting as a gladiator. Ridiculed and maligned by historians, much of his infamy is clearly based on fact, but is this the real story? This book sets his twelve-year reign in its historical context, showing that the 'kingdom of gold' he supposedly inherited was actually an empire devastated by plague and war. Openly autocratic, Commodus compromised the privileges and vested interests of the senatorial clique, who therefore plotted to murder him. Surviving repeated conspiracies only convinced Commodus that he was under divine protection.

2015, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473827554,<37033-01-A-01> 293pp, 3 maps, 37 b/w illustrations, fine in d/w. Slight binding imperfection, £16.00

### QW-1009 ~ THE SAMURAI: A MILITARY HISTORY ~

by Stephen R. Turnbull

The rise of the Samurai Warrior from the earliest times to the culmination of their culture, prowess and skills as manifested in the last great battle they fought at Osaka Castle in 1615. Covers the impact of the 12th Century Civil Wars, the Mongol invasion attempts, the Onin War, the 14th Century Civil Wars, the invasion of Korea, and the great battle of Sekigahara.

1977, Osprey, ISBN 0850450977,<16685-02-A-01> 303pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations & maps, good in plastic sleeved d/w. trace of previous owner's inscription, £8.00

## The English Civil Wars & Jacobite Rebellion

### QW-1010 ~ GOING TO THE WARS: THE EXPERIENCE OF

THE ENGLISH CIVIL WARS 1638-1651 ~ by Charles Carlton

The English Civil War and its impact on those who went off to fight in it. Thousands of young men fought in the wars and coming from a relatively peaceful society, none were prepared for the military discipline, emotional strain or the violence of combat. Initial enthusiasm turned to disillusion with life on campaign and the experience of battle.

1992,Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0415032822, <13851-01-A-02> 368pp, 22 illustrations, good in d/w, £10.00

### QW-1011 ~ BATTLES OF THE '45 ~

by Katherine Tomasson and Francis Buist

The story of the last campaign on British soil - the 1745 Rebellion raised by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Looks at the battles of Prestonpans, Falkirk and the final Jacobite defeat by the Government Forces of English and Scottish troops and Campbell militia under the command of the Duke of Cumberland at Culloden during which the Young Pretender left the field and escaped to France disguised as a Lady's Maid.

1962, Batsford, ISBN ,<5587-02-A-02> 216pp, illustrations, maps, Slight wear on dustjacket edge. very good, £8.00

### QW-1012 ~ THE KING'S PEACE: THE GREAT REBELLION

~ by C. V. Wedgwood

An account of the period that led up to the English Civil War, 1637-1641. The author looks at the rise of the Covenanters in Scotland, and the first and second Scots wars, the leaders Montrose and Argyll, the Army in Ireland and the fate of Strafford and the Irish Rising.

1955, Collins, No ISBN ,<25972-01-A-02> 510pp, illustrations, Red boards faded, foxing on page edges, £8.00

## The Middle Ages

**QW-1013 ~ SERVANTS OF THE SWORD ~** by D C Baxter  
A study of the Intendants of the French Army, 1630-70. They were military administrators with wide powers to ensure the readiness and well-being of the French field armies.

1976, Univ, Illinois Press, ISBN 0252002911, <05322-01-A-03> xvii + 243pp, bibliography, index, vg in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QW-1014 ~ AZINCOURT ~** by Bernard Cornwell  
Historical fiction based on the battle of Agincourt, fought on October 25th 1415, and one of England's best-known battles, in part because it was the first battle won with the use of the longbow, a weapon developed by the English. A well-researched account of this momentous battle and its aftermath. From the varying viewpoints of nobles, peasants, archers, and horsemen, the author skilfully brings to life the hours of relentless fighting, the desperation of an army crippled by disease and the exceptional bravery of the English soldiers.

2008, Harper Collins, ISBN 9780007271214, <05433-01-A-03> 453pp, near fine in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1015 ~ THE KNIGHTS OF ISLAM:**

**THE WAR OF THE MAMLUKS ~** by James Waterson

From the seventh century through to the middle ages the Mamluks were the greatest body of fighting men in the world and the quintessence of the mounted warrior. They were slave soldiers, imported as boys into the Islamic Empire from the pagan Steppes, but they became its saviour, defeating the Mongols and forming the machine of jihad that destroyed the Crusader kingdoms of Palestine and Syria. After bloodily seizing power from their masters, the descendants of Saladin, they developed a martial code and an honour system based on barracks brotherhood.

2007, Greenhill Books, ISBN 9781853677342, <36746-01-A-03> 304pp, 6 maps, 37 colour & b/w illustrations, good in plastic sleeved d/w. trace of previous owner's inscription, £9.00

## European Conflicts & The Napoleonic Wars

**QW-1016 ~ WELLINGTON AGAINST JUNOT ~**

by David Buttery

The First Invasion of Portugal, 1807-1808. Commanded by Junot, one of Napoleon's most experienced generals, it was a key event in the long, brutal Peninsular War, and the first campaign fought in the Peninsular by Sir Arthur Wellesley, yet it tends to be overshadowed by more famous episodes in the six-year conflict that followed. Buttery's third book on the Peninsular War compares the two great commanders, Wellesley, later Duke of Wellington, and Jean de Dieu Soult. In Soult, Wellesley met one of his most formidable opponents.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841420, <29811-01-B-01> 216pp, 8 maps, 35 b/w photos & illustrations, good in plastic sleeved d/w. trace of previous owner's inscription, £12.00

**QW-1017 ~ WELLINGTON AGAINST MASSENA ~**

by David Buttery

The third invasion of Portugal, 1810-1811. Wellington's clash with Massena was one of the most remarkable contests between two commanders in the Peninsular War. Their campaign of manoeuvre, battle and attrition across Spain and Portugal in 1810 and 1811 had a decisive impact on the outcome of the war. Wellington's reputation was enhanced, and Massena's was ruined. Using a variety of sources, in particular eyewitness accounts from both sides, the author reassesses the famous confrontations at Ciudad Rodrigo, Almeida, Busaco, the lines of Torres Vedras and the final battle at Fuentes de Onoro.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155545, <25891-02-B-01> 224pp, maps, 28 b/w illustrations, good in plastic sleeved d/w. trace of previous owner's inscription, £12.00

**QW-1018 ~ WATERLOO: BATTLE OF THREE ARMIES ~**

by Lord Alun Chalfont

Three distinguished Historians, William Seymour, Eberhard Kaulbach and Jacques Champagne, each provide an account of the role of their countries' armies in the fascinating battle. What emerges is a difference of approach and interpretation. There is also a guide for visitors to the battlefield.

1979, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <32500-01-B-01> 240pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1019 ~ MILITARY MEMOIRS OF MARLBOROUGH'S**

**CAMPAIGNS 1702-1712 ~** Edited by David Chandler

The memoirs of Captain Robert Parker, Royal Regiment of Foot of Ireland, and the memoirs of Comte de Merode-Westerloo, Field Marshal of the Holy Roman Empire. Includes two eyewitness accounts of Marlborough's campaigns, edited and introduced by David Chandler. They describe, amongst others, the battles of Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde and Malplaquet.

1998, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853673307, <27702-02-B-01> 276pp, 6 maps, 2 plates, appendices, biographical notes, biblio, indices, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1020 ~ A JOURNAL OF THE RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN**

**OF 1812 ~** by Lieutenant-General de Fezensac

Facsimile reprint of the 1852 edition. An important eyewitness account of the campaign including Marshal Ney's famous rearguard action. With an extensive introduction by Col. W. Knollys, the author was an ADC to Berthier, Napoleon's Chief of Staff, and later commanded an infantry regiment during the campaign. He and his regiment played a most gallant role in the terrible retreat.

1988, Ken Trotman, ISBN 09486879281, <02265-02-B-01> 300pp, map, Slight creasing on spine. good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1021 ~ CAMPAIGNING FOR NAPOLEON ~**

by Maurice de Tascher. Translated by Rosemary Brindle

Maurice de Tascher was born in Orléans in 1786 and joined 88th Hussars in 1806. He took part in many of Napoleon's major campaigns in Germany, Spain, Austria, Poland and Russia between 1806 and 1812. He came through the dreadful retreat from Moscow in 1812, but never recovered from the ordeal. He died in Berlin in January 1813 at the age of 27.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844154572, <30467-01-B-01> 192pp illustrations, as new in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1022 ~ SWORDS AROUND A THRONE:**

**NAPOLEON'S GRANDE ARMÉE ~** by J. R. Elting

From its origins in the Royal and Revolutionary Armies, this is an account of the war machine that made Napoleon master of Europe. The book includes chapters on the General Staff, the Imperial Guard, Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, Naval Troops, Military Bands, Allied Units, Regiments of Foreign Nationals in French Service, Discipline and Disciplinary Units, Strategy and Tactics, and Logistics.

1989, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297795902, <01854-01-B-01> xiv + 769pp, 30 illustrations, fair in plastic sleeved d/w. ex-library copy with usual stickers/stamps, £8.00

**QW-1023 ~ GREAT AND GLORIOUS DAYS ~** by James Falkner

The story of the Duke of Marlborough's five major battles during the years between 1704 and 1709. John Churchill, fought and defeated the best generals and armies that King Louis XIV of France could send against him. Possessing a modern understanding of the need to fight decisive battles to win a war, his fast paced operational style had no equal.

2002, Spellmount, ISBN 1862271488, <31128-01-B-01> 296pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £9.00

**QW-1024 ~ WELLINGTON'S REGIMENTS: THE MEN**

**AND THEIR BATTLES, 1808-1815 ~** by Ian Fletcher

An account of the potent fighting machine which blazed across the Iberian Peninsula from Portugal to Southern France, fighting a score of major battles and storming three powerfully held fortresses. Includes service records of every infantry and cavalry regiment that served between 1805 and 1815, plus 8 pages of uniform plates.

1994, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<28336-01-B-01> large format, 224pp, 32pp colour illustrations, 185 b/w illustrations , v/good in dustjacket with very slight fading on spine, £10.00

**QW-1025 ~ THE SPANISH ULCER: A HISTORY OF**

**THE PENINSULAR WAR** ~ by David Gates

Following his spectacular victories over Austria, Prussia and Russia, Napoleon dominated most of Europe by July 1807. The only significant gap in his empire was the Iberian Peninsula, and he therefore attempted to force Spain and Portugal into line. This led to the outbreak of war in May 1808. Napoleon considered the war to be insignificant, relying on his marshals to subdue the Peninsular, whilst simultaneously launching his disastrous Russian campaign of 1812. Yet the war was to end with total defeat for the French.

1986, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0049400797,<13952-01-B-01> 557pp, maps, illustrations, appendices, references, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £15.00

**QW-1026 ~ WELLINGTON'S ARMY IN THE**

**PENINSULAR 1808-1814** ~ by Michael Glover

Historic Armies and Navies Series. The author describes the recruitment of the ranks, and how officers advanced by purchasing their commissions, giving the reader an insight into what life in the forces was like at the time. He also profiles Wellington, describing his style and his presence on the battlefield.

1977, David & Charles, ISBN 0715373692,<25664-01-B-01> 192pp, illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1027 ~ THE ROAD TO WATERLOO ~**

Edited by Alan J Guy

An account of The British Army's confrontation with the French revolutionary and Napoleonic armies, 1793-1815. Covers the war in the Carribean, the campaign in Flanders, the British Army in Ireland, India, Egypt, Spain, Britain's home defence forces under the threat of invasion and the climax of Waterloo.

1990, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0901721204,<30144-02-B-01> 223pp, numerous illustrations inc colour, index, large format, very light corner creasing on cover. good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1028 ~ WATERLOO NEW PERSPECTIVES ~**

Edited by David Hamilton-Williams

An analysis of the remaining (often previously unpublished) letters of Captain William Siborne and other contemporary evidence. Exposing the flawed evidence used to produce Siborne's 'definitive' model of the battle, this fine example of historical detective work renders hitherto accepted maps and writings open to serious reassessment and doubt. This book has splashmarks along page edges but the text is clean and unmarked.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199968,<31953-01-B-01> 416pp, 47 b/w illustrations, 14 maps, £8.00

**QW-1029 ~ THE WATERLOO ARMIES: MEN,**

**ORGANIZATION & TACTICS** ~ by Philip Haythornthwaite

The author's detailed, study of the organization, structure and fighting strength of the armies that fought in the battle. Through a close description of the structure and personnel of each of the armies he builds up a fascinating picture of their makeup, their methods and their capabilities. The insight he offers into the contrasting styles and national characteristics of the forces that came together on the Waterloo battlefield gives a fresh perspective on the extraordinary clash of arms that ended the Napoleonic era.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155996,<29433-01-B-01> 250pp illustrations, As new in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1030 ~ WELLINGTON'S MILITARY MACHINE ~**

by Philip Haythornthwaite

A study of Wellington's Army, its leaders, the soldiers, the strategy and tactics, the equipment, cavalry, infantry, artillery and support services. Covers all aspects of the army and its campaigns - the Peninsular War, South America 1806, Denmark, Egypt, the Cape, North America, India and Waterloo.

1989, Spellmount, ISBN 094677188X,<2949-01-B-01> 192pp, over 200 colour & b/w illustrations. detailed maps, bibliography, Large format, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1031 ~ TALES FROM THE RIFLE BRIGADE:**

**ADVENTURES IN THE RIFLE BRIGADE & RANDOM SHOTS FROM A RIFLEMAN** ~ by Captain Sir John Kincaid

The two volumes, here bound together in abridged form, add up to one of the most enthralling eyewitness records of regimental soldiering ever written. The sharp shooters of the 95th (Rifle) Regiment were 'the rascals in green', famed for their bravery, skill, and dash. The first book, 'Adventures in the Rifle Brigade', recounts the amazing escapades of this legendary unit in the war against French armies in Portugal and Spain. The second volume, 'Random Shots From a Rifleman', is just as vivid as the first, and ends with a remarkable first-hand account of the Waterloo campaign.

2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 188415288X,<16593-01-B-01> xiv + 302pp, Near fine in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QW-1032 ~ THE ANATOMY OF GLORY: NAPOLEON & HIS GUARD** ~ by Henry Lachouque and Anne S K Brown

The recognised, authoritative work on Napoleon's elite formation - the Imperial Guard. The men of the Guard marched in triumph into Milan, Vienna, Berlin and Warsaw and taught the Grand Arme'e how to fight. The Guard died at Waterloo - it never surrendered. This 1978 reprint has more than 300 illustrations (90 in colour) and an appendix with extensive notes. It is in very good condition and is presented in gilt embossed boards in an illustrated dustwrapper.

1978, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853684014,<16597-04-B-01> xviii + 564pp, 74 col & 90 b/w plates, Scarce. vg in dw, £20.00

**QW-1033 ~ JOURNAL OF THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN ~**

by General Cavalie Mercer

The author was commander of G Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, in Wellington's army. Every evening he jotted down notes on the events of the day. This is a remarkable and compelling account, especially of the three days which ended the reign of Napoleon. Mercer's troop was at Quatre Bras, where he got off a few rounds at Napoleon himself, and at Waterloo.

1989, Greenhill Books, ISBN 0947898042,<07009-03-B-01> 388pp, Dustjacket faded on spine. boards and text very good, £12.00

**QW-1034 ~ THE BATTLE OF BORODINO: NAPOLEON**

**AGAINST KUTUZOV** ~ by Alexander Mikaberidze

On 7th September, 1812 at Borodino, 75 miles west of Moscow, the armies of the Russian and French empires clashed in one of the climactic battles of the Napoleonic Wars. The survival of the Russian army after Borodino was a key factor in Napoleon's eventual defeat and the utter destruction of the French army of 1812. This new study retells the terrible story of Borodino seen from the Russian point of view, providing a fresh perspective on the battle and a broader understanding of the reasons for the eventual Russian triumph.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848844049,<35034-02-B-01> 276pp, 18 maps & diagrams, 62 b/w photos, New. CARD £12.00

**QW-1035 ~ BRITAIN AND THE DEFEAT OF NAPOLEON:**

**1807-1815** ~ by Rory Muir

Based on Wellington's papers, the book covers the final period of the long war fought by Britain against France. The Spanish uprising of 1808, the British campaigns in the Peninsular and diplomatic, military and financial considerations shaped the policies and priorities. With the crossing of the Pyrenees, the invasion of Southern France, and the defeat of Napoleon at Waterloo, this is an account of the British leaders who shaped and commanded Britain's destiny.

1996, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300064438,<22551-01-B-01> xiv + 466pp, 16 illustrations, 8 maps, As new in d/w, £15.00

**QW-1036 ~ WATERLOO ~**

by John Naylor

One of the "Batsford Battle Series", this is a clear and thorough account of one of the pivotal battles in military history. The well illustrated book is an intelligent study of the campaign, and makes the confused ebb and flow of the fighting more easily understood

1960, Batsford, No ISBN ,<30184-02-B-01> 208pp, 35 illustrations, 3 maps, bibliography, index, fair in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1037 ~ NAPOLEON 1812 ~**

by Nigel Nicolson

Napoleon's invasion of Russia is one of the most dramatic events in history. It occupied only six months, June to December 1812, and during that period nearly half a million men died. At the start Napoleon was at the height of his power. At the end he faced the destruction of his empire. Why did he invade Russia and why, in spite of his early successes and the capture of Moscow, did he fail? The author examines the story afresh. He considers why one of the greatest commanders in history failed, how Tolstoy misinterpreted the drama, and how Hitler, 130 years later, failed to benefit from Napoleon's example.

1985, Harper & Row, ISBN 0060390476, <20540-01-B-01> 192pp, 16 illustrations, 8 maps, very good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1038 ~ 1815: THE ARMIES AT WATERLOO ~**

by Ugo Pericoli

An account of the campaign, arms, equipment, tactics and orders of battle. Colour plates illustrate the uniforms and accoutrements of nearly every rank of the French, Anglo-Netherlands and Prussian Armies. With an introduction by Elizabeth Longford, the accompanying text is by Michael Glover who has also edited the notes to the illustrations.

1973, Sphere Books, No ISBN, <23882-03-B-01> 174pp, 145 col illustrations, numerous b/w drawings, maps, good with creased and faded spine, CARD £8.00

**QW-1039 ~ 1813: EMPIRE AT BAY ~**

by Jonathon Riley

The Sixth Coalition and the Downfall of Napoleon. 1813 was a critical year in the world war when, in a series of major battles, the converging armies of the Coalition drove the French forces back. It was the year in which the balance of power tipped decisively against Napoleon's First Empire to the benefit of the Coalition of Austria, Prussia, Russia, Britain, Portugal, Sweden, Spain and the smaller German states. The author covers operations in central Europe and Spain, where the allies broke French power and humbled.

2013, Praetorian Press, ISBN 9781783033973, <34910-02-B-01> 222pp, 23 maps, 10 b/w & 14 colour plates, good in plastic sleeved d/w. trace of previous owner's inscription, £12.00

**QW-1040 ~ THE LIFE AND TIMES OF NAPOLEON:****PORTRAITS OF GREATNESS ~**

by Mario Rivoire. Edited by Dr Enzo Orlandi

Napoleon and his life from his birth in Corsica in 1769 to his death in 1821 on St. Helena. The author examines Napoleon's world - political, cultural, military, commercial and social. Illustrated with numerous contemporary paintings and prints.

1967, Hamlyn, No ISBN, <25648-02-B-01> 75pp, 54 colour & 48 b/w illustrations, large format, Pictorial boards with chipped worn dw. otherwise v/good, £6.00

**QW-1041 ~ NAPOLEON'S WAR IN SPAIN 1807-1814 ~**

by Jean Tranie

A well illustrated history of the ill-fated French campaign in Spain. It provides a French view of operations in this long and bitterly contested struggle, with the Spanish Insurgency, the British Army of Sir John Moore and the arrival of Wellington and his Anglo-Portuguese Army. Poor logistics and the lack of Napoleon's usual guiding genius left the French forces out on a limb.

1982, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092197, <17536-01-B-01> 191pp, 24 col plates with 400 b/w illustrations, v/good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1042 ~ ON THE FIELDS OF GLORY:****THE BATTLEFIELDS OF THE 1815 CAMPAIGN**

by Andrew Uffindell and Michael Corum

The authors have divided the battlefield of Waterloo into three sectors, one for each of the three armies involved. They make use of eyewitness testimony, previously unpublished letters from British officers, the recollections of a Dutch-Belgian staff officer and the memoirs of a French Colonel of Cuirassiers. In addition they also examine the situation in Brussels as the French drew near, the aftermath of the battle, the battle at Wavre, and the defence of Namur.

1996, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853672327, <4499-01-B-01> 360pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**Colonial & Other Wars****QW-1043 ~ NAVAL BRIGADE DESPATCHES ~**

"Copies of Despatches in Regard to the Naval Brigade in South Africa" during the Boer War. Originally published in 1901, this 1983 edition was limited to 110 copies of which this copy is no. 49. 1983, Boer War Books, No ISBN, <11843-01-C-01> 58pp, 2 plates, folding map, large format, green cloth, near fine, number 49 of 110 copies, £30.00

**QW-1044 ~ THE DELHI MAGAZINE VCs ~**

On 11th May 1857 nine soldiers defended the Magazine of Delhi for more than four hours against large numbers of rebels and mutineers. Eventually they blew it up to save the armament falling into rebel hands. Only three of the defenders survived and they were subsequently awarded the Victoria Cross. This is a very scarce pamphlet produced by the Royal Army Ordnance Corp for its museum. It contains a contemporary account, map, biographical notes of the medal recipients, and information about the memorial.

1988, Private Regimental Pub, No ISBN, <34942-01-C-01> 14pp photographs, map, very good, CARD £25.00

**QW-1045 ~ THE ANGLO-BOER WARS ~**

by Michael Barthorp

The campaigns and battles of the British and Imperial forces in South Africa, from the early skirmishes in the 1830s and 1840s, to the 1st and 2nd Boer Wars at the end of the 19th Century. Barthorp outlines Britain's attempts to deprive the Afrikaners of the independence they had striven for since the seventeenth century, not only during the Anglo-Boer War of 1899-1902 but also in earlier clashes since Britain had acquired the Cape of Good Hope in the Napoleonic War

1988, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713716584, <06443-02-C-01> 176pp, 172 illustrations and photos, maps, endnotes, bibliography, index, fine in dw, £10.00

**QW-1046 ~ DOWNFALL OF THE DERVISHES ~**

by E N Bennett

A scarce, contemporary account of the final Sudan Campaign of 1898. Burgundy cloth, top board a little marked, bright gilt titles and decoration (crossed flags) on top board, top half of spine very faded, 1 map is missing at page 104, foxing at endpapers, internally sound.

1899, Methuen, 3rd edition, No ISBN, <15487-01-C-01> 255pp + 48pp of Methuen's catalogue, 3 plans, Good, £20.00

**QW-1047 ~ INVADING AMERICA ~**

by David Childs

The English Assault on the New World 1497-1630. Within a generation of Columbus's first landfall in the Caribbean, Spain ruled an empire in central and south America. In stark contrast, after a century of struggle, and numerous disasters, English colonising efforts further north had succeeded in settling the banks of one waterway and several bays. How and why progress was so slow and laborious is the central theme of this thought-provoking book. Using documentary evidence and vivid first-hand accounts, it describes from a new perspective the often tragic, sometimes heroic, attempts to settle on the American coast and suggests why these so often ended in failure.

2012, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848321458, <36914-01-C-01> 306pp, 5 maps, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, CARD £18.00

**QW-1048 ~ THE ANGLO-BOER WAR: THE ROAD**

TO INFAMY 1899-1900 ~ by Owen Coetzer

This book is based on contemporary sources and uses previously unused archive material to analyse the reasons for such disasters as Spion Kop and the Siege of Ladysmith. The author examines the roles of Redvers Henry Buller, Sir Charles Warren, Sir George White and Sir Frederick Sleigh 'Bobs' Roberts, and looks at the reasons for the delay in the British victory and the high cost of the war.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093665, <24118-01-C-01> 294pp, 17 illustrations, 5 maps, index, Fine in dw, £9.00

**QW-1049 ~ THE GREAT BOER WAR ~** by Arthur Conan Doyle  
This major work has long been recognised as one of the most important books written on the Anglo Boer War. Whilst working as a surgeon with British forces Conan-Doyle spent much of his time questioning British and Boer wounded in the field hospitals. He spoke to soldiers ranking from generals to cavalry troopers and, with a meticulous eye for detail, produced this balanced account showing the viewpoints of both protagonists. First published in October 1900, this 19th edition is recognised as the final complete work from which this volume has been reproduced as a facsimile reprint.

1999, Galago Books, ISBN 1919854134, <20080-01-C-01>x + 769pp maps, illustrations, New, CARD £30.00

**QW-1050 ~ THREE YEARS WAR ~** by Christian de Wet  
On 2 October 1899 a horseman arrived at Christiaan de Wet's Orange Free State farm and served summonses for commando service on him and his three eldest sons. They were to prepare for active service, providing themselves with horses, saddles and bridles, rifles and ammunition. Nine days later on 11 October 1899 Britain and the Boer republics went to war. By the end of the war de Wet would become Commandant General and Commander-in-Chief of all Boer forces of the Orange Free State. 1999, Galago Books, ISBN 1919854096, <35012-01-C-01> 459pp, 35 b/w photos & illustrations, New, CARD £30.00

**QW-1051 ~ ROBERT CLIVE AND THE FOUNDING OF BRITISH INDIA ~** by Reginald Gatty  
History Through Biography series. Part of a junior history series. This volume is in three parts: 1. India Through the Ages 2. Clive of India 3. India Under British Rule. 1927, G P Putnam & Sons, No ISBN, <01916-01-C-01> 206pp. frontis.port. maps.illustrations. chronology, prev. owner name on browning endpaper. orange boards. very good, £8.00

**QW-1052 ~ VOICE FROM THE RANKS ~ ~**  
by Timothy Gowing. Edited by Kenneth Fenwick  
The author was a sergeant in the Royal Fusiliers and among the first British and French troops to arrive in the Crimea in September, 1854. He was born in Suffolk, the son of a Baptist minister, and letters to his parents are included in the narrative. 1954, Folio Society, No ISBN, <33193-01-C-01> 145pp illustrations, pre.owner inscr.on inside board. Very good in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QW-1053 ~ SOUTH AFRICAN WAR BOOKS - AN ILLUSTRATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ~** by R. G. Hackett  
A privately printed, limited edition, bibliography of South Africa War books first published before 1921. With superb illustrations, many in full colour. The first 122 pages are devoted to facsimiles all of which are annotated with a description of the book's contents and origins. Pages 124 to 203 are occupied with the bibliography itself covering books, booklets, reports, War Office publications and HMSO Command papers - some 2000 items in all. The range is extraordinarily wide with some extremely rare items accessed from private collections or libraries. 1994, Covos Day, ISBN 0952003902, <27178-01-C-01> 204pp. illustrations, Large format, mint, £30.00

**QW-1054 ~ THE CRAWLEY AFFAIR ~** by Arthur H Haley  
The story of Colonel Crawley of 6th Inniskilling Dragoons in India 1861. He was charged with conduct unbecoming an officer in having caused "the orders under which Serjeant-Major Lilley was confined, to be carried into effect with unnecessary and undue severity," and for conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman in having told a Court-Martial that the severity was Adjutant Fitzsinion's fault. The author examines the Court Martial of the Paymaster, the death of the Regimental Sergeant Major, the Court Martial of Crawley and the questionable verdict. A murky and celebrated affair at the time. 1972, Seeley Service, ISBN 0854220143, <20789-01-C-01> 230pp, index, the d/w has been taped to the boards, ow vg, £8.00

**QW-1055 ~ THE DIARY OF SGT.W. MCMILLAN ~**  
Edited by Keith Hingle  
William McMillan's diary covers the period when he served in the Crimean War from March 4th, 1854 to September 25th, 1855. The editor also includes details of William McMillan's early

life and later when he moved to Hythe in Kent, where he died at the age of 68 in 1893. He is buried with other members of his family in St Leonard's Churchyard. The book tells the story of the diary and the research involved in tracking down Mcmillan's history.

c1992, Coldstream Guards, No ISBN, <32503-01-C-01> A4 size.36 pages illustrations, Very good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1056 ~ SAHIB: THE BRITISH SOLDIER IN INDIA 1750-1914 ~** by Richard Holmes  
A broad and sweeping military history of the British soldier in India, with its focus, on the men who served in India and the women who followed them across that vast continent, bore their children, and all too often mopped their brows as they died. Beginning with India's rise from commercial enclave to great Empire, from Clive's victory of Plassey, through the imperial wars of the 18th-century and the Afghan and Sikh Wars of the 1840s, through the bloody turmoil of the Mutiny, and the frontier campaigns at the century's end.

2005, Harper Collins, ISBN 0007137532, <35936-01-C-01> 572pp, illustrations, Fine in d/w, £20.00

**QW-1057 ~ THE WINTER SOLDIERS: GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE WAY TO INDEPENDENCE**  
by Richard Ketchum

The story of how the tide of war turned and in the face of disaster and retreat on the battlefield, a tiny band of 1200 men, men at their lowest ebb, survived a critical winter of fearful hardship and fought the victorious battles of Trenton and Princeton in the spring of 1777. The author examines American propaganda in England, the early peace efforts and the spy networks on both sides of the Atlantic.

1973, History Book Club, No ISBN, <14659-01-C-01> x + 438pp, illustrations, maps, vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1058 ~ FOCUS ON HISTORY SERIES, THE AMERICAN WEST ~** by Robin May and Gerry Embleton  
A concise but detailed account of the opening up of North America in the 19th century covering cowboys, indians cavalry, railroads, weapons, buildings, frontier life and other aspects of this exciting subject with colour plates and scores of fine illustrations. Very used, with rubbed card covers. Inscription to previous owner on title page from Gerry Embleton.

1973, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855241065, <13095-01-C-01> 143pp photographs. maps, £12.00

**QW-1059 ~ LESSONS IN IMPERIAL RULE: INTRODUCTIONS FOR BRITISH INFANTRYMEN ON THE INDIAN FRONTIER**  
by General Sir Andrew Skeen

A collection of guidelines for British troops based in India, first published in the early 1900s. It was addressed to the junior officer serving Infantry battalions who faced more than 80 years of armed peace and fierce war along the North-West frontier. Despite the later introduction of armoured cars, light tanks and aircraft, Skeen's work has lost none of its value. The lessons include the various aspects of work in establishing new camps, securing perimeters, moving platoons, setting up watching posts, methods of foraging and demolition, and emergency occupation of villages.

2008, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848325074, <37429-01-C-01> 144pp, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1060 ~ THE HORSE SOLDIER 1776-1943: VOLUME II 1851-1880 ~** by Randy Steffen  
A study of The United States Cavalryman, his Arms, equipment, uniforms and accoutrements from the Frontier wars, the Mexican War, the Civil War, and the Indian Wars. Among the subjects covered in this volume are the dress and equipment manufactured to meet the needs of cavalymen at the early outposts east of the Missouri and in the brief War with Mexico that was a testing ground for the civil war to come. 1987, Univ. Oklahoma Press, ISBN 0806114509, <30194-01-C-01> xii + 215pp, 3 colour plates, numerous line drawings, index, large format, Light foxing on edges in a rubbed dw, £30.00

**QW-1061 ~ WAR AND ADMINISTRATION ~** by John Sweetman  
An examination of The Crimean War and the administration of the British Army. The author looks at the changes had been made before the war and the impact of the war itself on the military command structure, political responsibility, supply and transport.

1984, Scottish Academic Pr, ISBN 070730332X,<13154-01-C-01> x + 174pp, illustrations & diagrams, notes, bibliography, Some storage wear. Unread, £6.00

**QW-1062 ~ EARLY RECORDS OF BRITISH INDIA: A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA**  
by J Talboys Wheeler

"As told in the Government Records, the works of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period down to the rise of British power in India". The book is presented in extremely faded and worn red boards, frayed and abraded at the corners. Spine is very faded, split and detaching from the binding, which itself is loose. Nonetheless the text is clean and bright with no discernable foxing. There is a handwritten inscription, plus three cancelled stamps indicating that the book was the property of the 2nd Goorkhas Regimental Library. Though recent reprints are available, this volume is the extremely rare first edition published by W. Newman & Co, Calcutta in 1878.

1878, W Newman, No ISBN ,<11070-01-C-01> 391pp, £60.00

**QW-1063 ~ THE FIRST SALUTE: A VIEW OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION ~** by Barbara W Tuchman

From the "first salute" given to the US on 16th November, 1776 when a ship flying the ensign of the Continental Congress (as the rebellious colonies called themselves) arrived at St Eustatius in the West Indies, to the last campaign of the War of Independence five years later. The author Moves away from the familiar land battles of the Revolution, focussing largely on the machinations of the French and Dutch, the conflicts of English princes and politicians, and the victories and disasters at sea.

1988, Knopf Publishing Inc, ISBN 0394553330,<32572-02-C-01> 346pp illustrations, vg in vg dw, £8.00

**QW-1064 ~ THE MATABELE REBELLION 1896 ~**  
by Major D Tyrie-Laing

Facsimile reprint. The experiences of Tyrie-Laing who commanded the Belingwe Field Force during the rebellion. He tells of the heroic actions of a small unit made up from a number of different nationalities.

1991, Roberts Medals, No ISBN ,<00576-01-C-01> 136pp, Faded on spine. very good, CARD £20.00

**QW-1065 ~ WITH WOLFE TO QUEBEC ~** by Oliver Warner  
The campaign that defeated the French in Canada. The author looks at Wolfe's brilliant victory and his death, and his chivalrous and courageous opponent, the Marquis de Montcalm, who had used his Indian auxiliaries so skillfully. Montcalm was also to die in the action which was one of the great combined naval and military operations.

1972, Collins, ISBN 0002119420,<22853-01-C-01> 224pp, 5 col & 50 b/w illustrations, maps, Good in chipped d/w, £8.00

**QW-1066 ~ THE REASON WHY ~** by Cecil Woodham-Smith  
The Light Cavalry Brigade and the Battle of Balaclava in the Crimean War. The author adopts an original approach to the account of the events which culminated in the charge of the Light Brigade, focusing on the two principal protagonists, Lords Lucan and Cardigan. He traces their early lives and developing rivalries.

1953, Constable, No ISBN ,<00786-01-C-01> xii + 293pp, colour frontispiece, illustrations, maps, Blue boards, some foxing, working/reading copy. £6.00

## The American Civil War

**QW-1067 ~ BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR: VOLUME 1: FROM SUMTER TO SHILOH ~**

A collection of articles and eye witness accounts relating to the American Civil war written by Leaders on both sides who had planned the campaigns. They were originally published in Century Magazine and later in a four volume set of books. This volume includes Signs of War, First Operations in Virginia, Bull Run, Naval preparations and Shiloh

1956, Thomas Yoseloff, No ISBN ,<24229-02-C-02> 750pp illustrations, maps, Good in rubbed/torn d/w. tape marks on endpapers, £14.00

**QW-1068 ~ BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR: VOLUME III: RETREAT FROM GETTYSBURG ~**

A collection of articles and eye witness accounts relating to the American Civil war written by Leaders on both sides who had planned the campaigns. They were originally published in Century Magazine and later in a four volume set of books. This volume includes The Perryville Campaign, Chancellorsville, Vicksburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Knoxville and Gettysburg.

1956, Thomas Yoseloff, No ISBN ,<34943-01-C-02> 752pp, maps, illustrations, Good in rubbed d/w, £14.00

**QW-1069 ~ BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR: VOLUME IV THE WAY TO APPOMATTOX ~**

A collection of articles and eye witness accounts relating to the American Civil war written by Leaders on both sides who had planned the campaigns. They were originally published in Century Magazine and later in a four volume set of books. This volume includes the sea and land operations of the Battle of Charleston, The Wilderness Campaign, Sherman's campaign in the South including the battle of Atlanta and the final operations in Arkansas, Missouri and Tennessee, and the surrender at Appomattox.

1956, Thomas Yoseloff, No ISBN ,<24236-01-C-02> 835pp, illustrations, maps, index, Good in torn d/w, £12.00

**QW-1070 ~ CIVIL WAR NAVAL CHRONOLOGY 1861-1865: PART ONE 1861 ~**

A day by day account of the activities of the ships of the Confederate and Union Navies during the War Between the States. Entries record the seizing of a Steamer or the relieving of a Command amongst many others. All are very relevant for researchers or those with an interest in the American Civil War.

1961, Naval History Division, No ISBN ,<03728-01-C-02> 41pp illustrations, good in paper covers, CARD £12.00

**QW-1071 ~ GRANT WINS THE WAR: DECISION AT VICKSBURG ~** by James R Arnold

The author argues that the Union victory at Vicksburg was a turning point in the war. After repeated failures Grant outflanked Vicksburg and won victory at Port Gibson securing the bridgehead over the Mississippi River below Vicksburg. He now occupied a position situated between the two fortified Confederate citadels of Vicksburg and Port Hudson. Good reading copy in dustjacket. Highlighting in bibliography. hinge splitting. Previous owner's signature on endpaper

1997, Wiley & Sons Ltd, ISBN 0471157279,<33409-01-C-02> 378pp illustrations, maps, £12.00

**QW-1072 ~ THE CIVIL WAR - A NARRATIVE: VOLUME 1, FORT SUMTER TO PERRYVILLE ~** by Shelby Foote

Here begins one of the most remarkable works of history ever fashioned. All the great battles are here, from Bull Run through Shiloh, the Seven Days, Second Manassas to Antietam and Perryville in the fall of 1862, but so are the smaller and often equally-important engagements: Ball's Bluff, Fort Donelson, Pea Ridge, Island Ten, New Orleans, Monitor versus Merimac, and Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign. Never before have these conflicts been so clearly and dramatically presented.

1991, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 0370316436,<07808-01-C-02> 992pp.maps, Very good, CARD £15.00

**QW-1073 ~ THE CIVIL WAR – A NARRATIVE: VOLUME 2, FREDERICKSBURG TO MERIDIAN** ~ by Shelby Foote

The second of Shelby Foote's classic three volume epic on the American Civil War. For the fourth time, the Army of the Potomac (now under the control of Burnside) attempts to take Richmond, resulting in the blood-bath at Fredericksburg. Hooker tries again, only to be repulsed at Chancellorsville as Stonewall Jackson turns his flank - a bitter victory for the South, paid for by the death of Lee's foremost lieutenant. The three-day conflict at Gettysburg receives masterly treatment.

1991, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370316533, <07809-02-C-02> 992pp maps, slight edgewear, otherwise v/good, CARD £15.00

**QW-1074 ~ GETTYSBURG** ~ by Charles K Fox  
Gettysburg was the great battle and the turning point of the American Civil War. This is an account of three days of crucial fighting, told in the words of Union and Confederate participants and eyewitnesses. The book covers Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania, the three-day battle, the Confederate retreat, and also includes a chapter on what might have happened had things been planned and executed differently.

1969, AS Barnes & Co, No ISBN, <06373-01-C-02> 89pp, 14 illustrations, map, index, storage wear only, vg, CARD £6.00

**QW-1075 ~ AMERICA'S BLOODIEST DAY: THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM 1862** ~ by William A Frassanito

The Battle of Antietam (also known as the Battle of Sharpsburg), fought on September 17, 1862, near Sharpsburg, Maryland and Antietam Creek was the first major battle in the American Civil War to take place on Northern soil. It was the bloodiest single-day battle in American history, with about 23,000 casualties. This is a detailed study of the famous battle with numerous contemporary photos.

1978, Mills & Boon, ISBN 0263064158, <17059-02-C-02> 304pp, 120 photos, 12 maps, vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1076 ~ THE VALLEY OF SHADOWS** ~ by Francis Grierson  
The coming of the American Civil War in Lincoln's Midwest. An account, first published in 1909, recalling scenes and episodes from the author's early life in Illinois and Missouri.

1966, Harper Torchbooks, No ISBN, <25577-01-C-02> 278pp, covers rubbed and creased. Fair, CARD £7.00

**QW-1077 ~ VICKSBURG: 47 DAYS OF SIEGE MAY 18-JULY 4, 1863** ~ by Adolph A Hoehling

The Siege was the final significant battle in the Vicksburg Campaign of the American Civil War. In a series of skilled manoeuvres, Ulysses S. Grant and his Army of the Tennessee crossed the Mississippi River and drove the Confederate army of Lt. Gen. John C. Pemberton into defensive lines surrounding the fortress city. Grant besieged the city from May to July, 1863, until it surrendered.

1991, FairFax Press, ISBN 0517060086, <29420-01-C-02> 316pp, maps, bibliography, glossary, vg in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1078 ~ BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR** ~ by Curt Johnson and Mark McLaughlin

Twelve major battles are described in detail with maps and diagrams, including First Bull Run, Shiloh, Gaine's Mill, Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Mobile, Spotsylvania, Atlanta, Nashville and Petersburg. There are also biographies of the leading generals and orders of battle which list all the fighting units to brigade level.

1977, Sampson Low, ISBN 56200064X, <17068-01-C-02> 160pp, 17 colour & 104 b/w illustrations, 28 maps, 12 orders of battle, diags, Large format, Good in edgcreased dw, £7.00

**QW-1079 ~ LEE MOVES NORTH** ~ by Michael A Palmer  
Robert E. Lee on the offensive, from Antietam to Gettysburg to Bristoe Station. In a revisionist look at the career, leadership capability, and decisive battles of the venerated General Robert E. Lee, prize-winning historian Michael Palmer delivers a riveting new perspective on one of the most compelling figures in United States history.

1998, Wiley & Sons Ltd, ISBN 0850453607, <35691-01-C-02> 189pp. maps, Indentation of prev owner name on endpaper. Good in d/w, £15.00

**QW-1080 ~ THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR** ~ by Brian Holden Reid

The effect of the industrial revolution on war, first in the Crimea and other 19th century European wars, and then, most dramatically, in the American Civil War. The first 'modern' war. 2000, Cassell, ISBN 0304352306, <27970-01-C-02> 224pp, 125

illustrations - inc col, 20 maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1081 ~ THE LANDSCAPE TURNED RED: THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM** ~ by Stephen W Sears

The Battle of Antietam, September 17th, 1862, was pivotal to the course of the Civil War. 40,000 Southerners were pitted against the 87,000-man Federal Army of the Potomac under General George B. McClellan. At the end of the battle more than 20,000 men were dead. The author draws on diaries, despatches and letters to re-create the vivid drama.

1983, Ticknor and Fields, ISBN 089919172X, <13226-01-C-02> 431pp illustrations, good in d/w. some underlining, £12.00

**QW-1082 ~ TO THE GATES OF RICHMOND** ~ by Stephen W Sears

An account of the grand manoeuvre of Union General, George McClellan to move the Army of the Potomac up the Virginia Peninsula to take the Confederate capital. But then Robert E Lee took command of the Confederate forces and changed the course of the campaign. An unforgettable picture of men in battle from both the Union and Confederate view points

1992, Ticknor and Fields, ISBN 0899197906, <14058-02-C-02> 468pp illustrations, Good in d/w. some underlining, £12.00

**QW-1083 ~ THE LAST CITADEL** ~ by Noah Andre Trudeau

The Richmond-Petersburg Campaign was a series of battles in Virginia, fought from June, 1864, to March, 1865. The campaign was nine months of trench warfare in which Union forces commanded by Lt. Gen. Ulysses S. Grant assaulted Petersburg unsuccessfully and then constructed trench lines that eventually extended over 30 miles from the eastern outskirts of Richmond to around the eastern and southern outskirts of Petersburg. Lee finally gave in to the overwhelming pressure and abandoned both cities in April 1865.

1991, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316853275, <09697-01-C-02> 514pp, illustrations, 21 maps, bibliography, index, marks on page edges. Good in d/w, £12.00

**QW-1084 ~ FROM WINCHESTER TO CEDAR CREEK: THE SHENANDOAH CAMPAIGN OF 1864** ~ by Jeffry D Wert

The Shenandoah Valley campaign of August to October 1864 shattered the stalemate in Virginia during the Civil War's fourth year, marking the beginning of the end of the Confederacy in the Old Dominion. Fought during the final months of the crucial presidential election campaign, the struggle for the valley of Virginia combined with the strategically important successes of Sherman in Georgia retrieved Lincoln's faltering campaign, broke Southern morale and gave resolve to the Northern populace.

1987, South Mountain Press, ISBN 0937339113, <05620-02-C-02> viii + 325pp, photos, maps. Order of Battle, index, Good in d/w with faded spine, £10.00

**The Great War - General**

**QW-1085 ~ ARMIES OF THE BALKAN STATES 1914-1918** ~

A compilation of five rare War Office handbooks produced between 1906 and 1910 on the Bulgarian, Greek, Montenegrin, Roumanian and Serbian military forces at the time of the First and Second Balkan Wars and WWI. Also includes the intelligence update "Military Notes on the Balkan States 1915"

1997, Battery Press, ISBN 0898392624, <27540-03-D-01> 552pp, 26 uniform & insignia plates, 5 maps on two sheets in a pocket, New in decorative boards, £34.00

**QW-1086 ~ PARIS MATCH: 4 NUMEROS TRICOLORES**  
**14/18 LA GRANDE GUERRE BOUND VOLUMES ~**  
French text. A privately hard bound collection of historical issues of Paris Match Magazine from 1964. The volumes are: No.1: Aout 1914. La Grande Guerre No.2: Les Tranchees. Hommage Aux Combattants No.3: Verdun No.4: La Victoire Bound in large format red boards, the magazines are all in good condition. 1964, Paris Match, No ISBN ,<12155-01-D-01> , good in red boards, £40.00

**QW-1087 ~ PUNCH VOL. CXLVIII (148)**  
**JANUARY - JUNE 1915 ~**  
Brown boards rubbed, previous owner name on inside board. Subtitled "Or the London Charivari". Readers will note how Punch ironically observes that life in Britain, particularly that of the privileged classes, carried on much as before. Not 150 miles away working men and junior officers, some just out of their public schools, were being blown to pieces in the carnage of the Western Front. Meanwhile the Generals who sent them 'over the top' were feted as heroes  
1915, ISBN ,<37309-01-D-01> 520pp. illustrations, index, £30.00

**QW-1088 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE GREAT WAR ~**  
by Max Arthur  
In 1972 the Imperial War Museum set about tracing veterans and survivors of the Great War and interviewing them about their experiences. Thirty years later after listening to hundreds of tapes Max Arthur and his researchers have created a remarkable history of the First World War told in the words of the ordinary men and women who experienced it first hand. School boys, Students, Womens National Land Service Corps, soldiers from many different regiments, Medical services, all their memories are here.  
2002, Ted Smart, ISBN 9780091882099,<31429-02-D-01> 326pp illustrations, very good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1089 ~ WITH THE 1/5TH ESSEX IN THE EAST ~**  
by Lt.-Col. T. Gibbons D.S.O  
Unusually for a British service Battalion, the Fifth battalion of the Essex Regiment spent its entire Great War service in action against the Turks. It had a bloody baptism of fire when it was thrown into the inferno of Gallipoli in 1915, fighting in the trenches near Anzac Cove. The rest of its war was spent in Egypt, guarding the Suez Canal, and then in Gaza and Palestine, where the battalion formed part of Allenby's successful advance to capture Jerusalem and Damascus in 1918. A facsimile reprint of the 1921 original, illustrated by photographs, maps and accompanied by a Roll of Honour, this is a fine history.  
2009, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 9781847349798, <37372-01-D-01> 198pp, maps, photos, New, CARD £14.50

**QW-1090 ~ THE WAR POETS ~**  
by Robert Giddings  
The lives and writings of Rupert Brooke, Robert Graves, Wilfred Owen, Siegfried Sassoon, Edmund Blunden and the other great poets of the 1914-1918 war.  
1988, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 0517568047,<20940-01-D-01> 192pp, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1091 ~ THE WESTERN FRONT ~**  
by Richard Holmes  
The course of World War I as fought on the Western Front. The author examines the creation of the front, the difficulties of supply and looks at Verdun, the defining battle of the French Army, the Somme, the French mutinies and Passchendaele.  
1999, BBC Publications, ISBN 056338493X,<29780-01-D-01> 224pp, numerous illustrations, maps, index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QW-1092 ~ THE WAR IN OUTLINE 1914-1918 ~**  
by Basil H Liddell Hart  
Liddell Hart's concise and readable history of the Great War. Captain Basil Henry Liddell Hart was an outstanding military historian who greatly influenced 20th-century development of armoured warfare and strategic theory.  
1936, Faber & Faber, No ISBN ,<14268-01-D-01> 259pp, 2 fold-out maps, index, blue boards worn at extremities ow g, £12.00

**QW-1093 ~ SOMME MUD: THE EXPERIENCES OF AN**  
**INFANTRYMAN IN FRANCE 1916-1919 ~**  
by E P F Lynch. Edited by Will Davies  
Edward Lynch enlisted when he was just 18 - one of thousands of fresh-faced men who were proudly waved off by the crowds as they embarked for France. It was 1916 and the majority had no idea of the reality of the Somme trenches, of the traumatised soldiers they would encounter there. Private Lynch was one of those who survived, and on his return home in 1919, wrote Somme Mud in pencil in over 20 school exercise books, perhaps in the hope of coming to terms with all that he had witnessed. Written from the perspective of an ordinary 'Tommy' and told with dignity, candour and surprising wit.  
2006, Doubleday, ISBN 9780385612784,<36177-01-D-01> 347pp. maps. illustrations, Near fine in like d/w, £10.00

**QW-1094 ~ GLORY IS NO COMPENSATION:**  
**THE BORDER REGIMENT AT GALLIPOLI, 1915**  
by Ralph May and Stuart Eastwood  
New from publisher, unread. This meticulously researched chronicle, using first-hand accounts, follows the fortunes of the 1st and 6th (Service) Battalions, The Border Regiment from 1907 to 1914 in Gibraltar, India, Burma and through the Gallipoli Campaign. The soldiers suffered terrible casualties, endured extremes of heat and cold, and the unsanitary conditions of the front line - yet morale and discipline never faltered. The Battalion was the last to leave the Gallipoli Peninsula on 9 January 1916. The text is supported by over 170 maps and many previously unpublished contemporary photographs.  
2003, Border Regt. Museum, ISBN 1857942140,<31517-01-D-01> 320pp, 170 b/w illustrations & maps, appendices, Orders of Battle, New in d/w, £18.00

**QW-1095 ~ VICTORY MUST BE OURS ~** by Laurence V Moyer  
Front Hinge splitting, title page missing, endpaper detached. The German view of World War I as seen by the soldiers who fought the battles and the civilians who endured the hardships of the home front. Looks at the objectives of the various campaigns; coping with the massive Allied Blockade; the innovative and sometimes brutal efforts to overcome the problems.  
1995, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850524393,<21828-01-D-01> 219pp, 24 illustrations, maps, £6.00

**QW-1096 ~ UMTY-IDDY-UMTY: THE STORY OF A**  
**CANADIAN SIGNALLER IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR**  
by William G Ogilvie  
William Ogilvie was a Canadian soldier in The Great War in France and Flanders. He served as a signaller with the 21st Battery CFA, in the 4th Division of the Canadian Expeditionary Force. Covers showing wear but unread.  
1982, Boston Mills Press, ISBN 0919822479,<05387-01-D-01> A4 format, 59pp, 26 b/w photos, CARD £6.00

**QW-1097 ~ DIARY OF THE GREAT WARR ~**  
by Samuel Pepys Jr  
July 1914 through to December 27th, 1915 written in the style of Samuel Pepys. Presented in marked brown boards, pages browning and untrimmed, hinge splitting at page 273 but still tight.  
1917, The Bodley Head, No ISBN ,<32839-01-D-01> 326pp illustrations, Good, £6.00

**QW-1098 ~ TUESDAY 4 AUGUST 1914 ~**  
by Ian Ribbons  
An hour by hour account of the day Britain declared war on Germany. Describes happenings not only in the UK, but also in Germany, France, the Mediterranean, Belgium and the United States. Format could be classed as a student narrative. Fair. Ex library copy usual stamps and marking. Reference copy only.  
1970, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192731173,<35965-01-D-01> 80pp, drawings, Covers worn. Reading copy, £6.00

**QW-1099 ~ COUNTER-ATTACK AND OTHER POEMS ~**  
by Siegfried Sassoon  
Front cover detached but present. 3rd impression. Also includes some contemporary newspaper cuttings of poems by Sassoon.  
1918, Heinemann, ISBN ,<37393-01-D-01> 64pp, CARD £50.00

**QW-1100 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR: A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY** ~ Edited by Laurence Stallings

A pictorial record of World War I published for the Daily Express from contemporary photos, many of which, at the time of publication, had not been seen before. Not compiled from any particular perspective, the book represents the military and civilians from all sides.

1934, Heinemann, No ISBN ,<00843-01-D-01> vii + 307pp, 450 photos, large format, Black boards rubbed o/wise good, £9.00

**QW-1101 ~ DEFEAT AT GALLIPOLI** ~

by Nigel Steel and Peter Hart

The participants tell the full story of the failed offensive through contemporary accounts and memories recorded in later life. The bravery and resilience of the troops drawn from the United Kingdom, from the Dominions of the Empire, France and her African Colonies is shown in their letters and diaries and recorded memories, which recall the dreadful reality of the campaign.

1995, Papermac, ISBN 0333629523,<22187-01-D-01> 480pp illustrations, maps,v/good. Small crease on corner, CARD £8.00

**QW-1102 ~ DEAR OLD BLIGHTY** ~

by E S Turner

The author offers glimpses of a nation under stress and conscription during The Great War. He tells of the blind being recruited to listen for Zeppelins, the propaganda, shop stewards causing trouble in the arms factories, the deportation of Clyde troublemakers, the problem of alcohol, and 'slackers'.

1980, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718118790,<32837-01-D-01> 288pp illustrations, spine faded ow vg in dw, £9.00

**QW-1103 ~ THE MARCH ON PARIS** ~

by General Alexander von Kluck

The Memoirs of Alexander von Kluck, 1914-1918. Von Kluck commanded the German First Army in the offensive against Paris at the start of the war in August 1914. An aggressive commander, his impatience allied with a lack of direction from the German High Command and French and British counter-attacks, led to the failure of the offensive. After capturing Brussels on 20 August, von Kluck was almost successful in defeating France, his forces being halted a mere 13 miles from the French capital in the First Battle of the Marne from 6th September 1914.

2012, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848326392,<17991-03-D-01> xxxi + 146pp, portrait, 4 maps, order of battle, v/g in plastic sleeved d/w. trace of prev. owner's inscription, £10.00

**QW-1104 ~ BROKEN BY MESSINES IN WW1: THE**

**GRANDPARENTS I NEVER KNEW** ~ by Dr. Mark Wardlaw

A true story based on the discovery by the author in 2006 in an ornate wooden box, of letters written a hundred years ago. They were about two young people who met and fell in love. They swore to be true, but each had dreams they wished to fulfil before settling down. Kate sailed to New Zealand in February 1912 to work and travel. Peter, an engineer, went into business to manufacture his seed sowing machine in England. Production had just started when war broke out in August 1914. He joined the Royal Field Artillery and trained as a gunner seeing action in Gallipoli and the Western Front. At Messines in June 1917, Peter was buried alive and lost his leg.

2017, Private Publication, ISBN 9781526206435,<37563-01-D-01> 233pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, tables, New, CARD £9.99

**QW-1105 ~ WAR AND THE FUTURE: ITALY FRANCE**

**AND BRITAIN AT WAR** ~ by H G Wells

A work of war propaganda by H.G. Wells that was published in the North America under the title Italy, France, and Britain at War. Except for the opening piece, its chapters were published as articles in the press. Though proclaiming early in the volume that "I avow myself an extreme Pacifist," Wells staunchly supported Britain's war against Germany "in the hope that so we and the world may be freed from the German will-to-power and all its humiliating and disgusting consequences henceforth for ever." Poor condition. No d/w. Boards faded with tear at top of spine. previous owner name on endpaper. Text unmarked.

1917, Cassell, No ISBN ,<37349-01-D-01> 297pp , £6.00

**QW-1106 ~ THE OTHER BATTLEGROUND: THE HOME FRONTS: BRITAIN, FRANCE AND GERMANY 1914-1918**

by John Williams

A unique comparison of wartime conditions, censorship and propaganda, rationing, fluctuations in morale and air raids. The soldiers at the front became alienated from the non-combatants at home and the rapid emancipation of women partly through their mobilisation for the war effort led them into activities which had until then been exclusively a male preserve.

1972, Regnery Books, No ISBN ,<37286-01-D-01> 325pp illustrations, Mark on page edges and faded spine.Good, £15.00

*Between the World Wars*

**QW-1107 ~ EXPOSICION DE MATERIAL DE**

**GUERRA TOMADO AL ENEMIGO** ~

Spanish text. A scarce catalogue of an exhibition, sponsored by the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs at The Gran Kursal de San Sebastián in August, 1938. It contains approximately sixty black and white photographs and other images illustrating the weapons and armaments captured by the Nationalist Government from the Republicans in the Spanish Civil War. It also contains four engravings by G. Escuder J. M. Sert, Zuloaga and Pedro Muguruza. The buff, card cover is slightly ragged, but generally in good condition. It features an embossed Falange Espanola motif.

1938, Min. of Foreign Affairs, No ISBN,<37509-01-E-01> Large format, c50pp, 60 + b/w images, v/good in slightly chipped, card cover, Span.text, CARD £80.00

**QW-1108 ~ THE STRUGGLE FOR PEACE** ~

by The Rt.Hon. Neville Chamberlain MP

The speeches of Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain between 1937 and 1939, published to illustrate his aims and purpose during this period. Notes relating to the events leading to the speeches have been added by Arthur Bryant. No d/w Blue boards, rubbed on edges and spine. Foxing on page edges and some margins.

c1939, Hutchinson, No ISBN ,<37413-01-E-01> 434pp, £8.00

**QW-1109 ~ RUSSIA'S ROAD FROM PEACE TO WAR:**

**SOVIET FOREIGN RELATIONS 1917-1941** ~ by Louis Fischer  
The course of Russia's foreign relations from the Bolshevik revolution to the Nazi invasion of Russia. The author's premise is that the foreign policy of a country can only be understood by close attention to domestic politics and the behaviour of those who rule. Dustwrapper torn on spine. Previous owner's name on endpaper.

1969, Harper & Row, No ISBN ,<37348-01-E-01> 499pp Foxing on page edges, Good, £20.00

**QW-1110 ~ THE PEACE TO END PEACE. THE PARIS**

**PEACE CONFERENCE OF 1919** ~ by George Goldberg

The Versailles Peace Conference was the meeting of the Allied victors following the end of World War I. Its aim was to set the peace terms for the defeated Central Powers following the 1918 Armistice. It took place in Paris during 1919 and involved diplomats from more than 32 countries.

1970, Pitman, ISBN 0273314335,<37335-01-E-01> 221pp, Marks on page edges. No d/w Good, £6.00

**QW-1111 ~ FINAL REPORT** ~ by Sir Neville Henderson GCMG

"On the circumstances leading to the termination of his mission to Berlin, September 20th 1939." The final report of the British Ambassador to the Third Reich, before the onset of WWII.

1939, HMSO, No ISBN ,<05197-01-E-01> 27pp, Good, CARD £9.00

**QW-1112 ~ THE PUNJAB MAIL MURDER** ~ by Roger Perkins

The story of the murder in 1931 of George Ramsay Hext, an officer in the Indian Army, on the "Punjab Mail" - one of India's premier express trains. Politically motivated, the murder was intended to aid the Nationalist movement but served instead the arguments of those who claimed the sub-continent was not yet ready for independence. The murder was noted not only for its

savagery but for the extraordinary sequence of events which followed.

1986, Picton Publishing Ltd, ISBN 0948251093,<11765-01-E-01>  
xiii + 91pp, 37 illustrations & photos, maps, Fine in dw, £6.00

### **The Third Reich - General**

#### **QW-1113 ~ DIE OLYMPISCHEN SPIELE 1939 IN BERLIN UND GARMISCH-PARTENKIRCHEN 2 VOLUMES ~**

German text. A two volume set published by the Cigarette Picture Company with over 120 pasted-in photographs in each volume. Band 1 covers the Winter Olympics detailing the sports and venues with over 80 photographs. There is a brief narrative on 40 years of Olympics with venues and photographs to 1936. Participating countries are described with details of the number in their team and sports. The rest of the book relates to the Summer Olympics with photographs and fold out map of Berlin. Band 2 is splitting slightly at the hinge in several places but is intact. This volume details all sports and results including some photos of Jesse Owens. All photographs are present in both volumes. Very collectible. Blue boards with splitting on spine. Pages browning.

1936, Cigaretten-Bilderdienst, No ISBN ,<37440-01-F-01>, £100.00

#### **QW-1114 ~ VORLAUFIGES VERZEICHNIS DER HAFTSTATTEN UNTER DEM REICHS- FUHRER-SS 1933-1944 ~**

German text. Under the auspices of The International Tracing Service and published by the International Committee of the Red Cross at Bad Arolsen in February 1969, this is a preliminary list of the concentration camps and their outposts, as well as other detention centers under the Reichsfuhrer SS in Germany and German-occupied areas. It lists in detail, the establishments and their command structures. Previous owner's bookplate at the front free endpaper. Extremely scarce.

1969, Croix-Rouge, No ISBN,<37508-01-F-01> large, landscape format, 612pp, v/good in grey boards. slight spotting to spine, £70.00

#### **QW-1115 ~ DEUTSCHLAND ERWACHT: WERDEN, KAMPF UND SIEG DER NSDAP ~**

by Wilfred Bade  
A collectible, large format, Nazi propaganda piece issued by the NSDAP in 1933. The German, Gothic text is by Wilfrid Bade and the book includes several hundred colour and black and white cigarette cards and illustrations pasted in by the purchaser. These depict Nazi activities and ceremonies in the early 1930s, and include Adolf Hitler and numerous other senior figures in the Third Reich. There are also a number of full page plates printed in. A folding photographic panorama at the back of the book is only partially complete. The book is in fine condition throughout and is presented in dark tan cloth binding with gilt spine title and cover motif of an SA Trooper. There is a previous owner's bookplate at the front pastedown plus an inscription written in English referring to "Happy days at Cologne, August 1938". Additionally, used as a bookmark, is a small tipped in cloakroom ticket, priced at One Reichsmark, apparently for a choral performance.

1933, Cigaretten-Bilderdienst, Hamburg, No ISBN ,<36164-01-F-01>  
Large format, 151pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations,  
Fine in tan boards, £50.00

#### **QW-1116 ~ BLIND EYE TO MURDER ~**

by Tom Bower  
The Allied treatment of the Nazi War Criminals and the failure of de-Nazification in occupied Germany. They failed to organize a full search, so less than one fifth of the known Nazi mass-murderers were tracked down and prosecuted. The book is based on a vast array of declassified Allied government and military records.

1981, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233972927,<22548-02-F-01> 501pp  
illustrations, Good in creased d/w, £8.00

#### **QW-1117 ~ THE THIRD REICH: A NEW HISTORY ~**

by Michael Burleigh  
A contemporary work of history that studies Nazism as a form of political religion, focussing on the subjects that best illuminate

the politics of faith. The book examines the organisation of the SS, the demise of the rule of law, the Nazi euthanasia campaign, the death camps and the genocide of the Jews and the concept of totalitarianism.

2000, Hill and Wang, ISBN 0809093251,<30263-01-F-01> 965pp,  
illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

#### **QW-1118 ~ HITLER'S HENCHMEN ~**

by Dr. Henk van Capelle and Peter van de Bovenhamp  
Created, ordered and led by Adolf Hitler, the state apparatus of Nazi Germany rigorously controlled all aspects of life in the Third Reich. To maintain his iron grip on the German people Hitler surrounded himself with a small clique of fanatical acolytes. This is an extensively illustrated study of Alfred Rosenberg, Albert Speer, Heinrich Himmler, Josef Goebbels, Martin Bormann, Hermann Goering, Baldur von Shirach, Joachim von Ribbentrop. Rudolf Hess. and Eva Braun.

1990, Bison Books, ISBN 1856270009,<07735-01-F-01> Large format, 192pp, 54 colour & 250 b/w photos, Very good in dw, £8.00

#### **QW-1119 ~ SERVANTS OF EVIL ~**

by Bob Carruthers. Edited by Simon Trew  
The story of the Second World War told by survivors of the German armed Forces. Luftwaffe pilots firing on channel shipping near Manston, soldiers at the Fall of France describing their billeting arrangements, U-boat sailors describing being hunted and depth charged, the Blitzkrieg, the campaign in Russia, defeats and victories.

2001, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233999698,<32464-01-F-01> 270pp  
illustrations, vg in edgecreased dw, £9.00

#### **QW-1120 ~ THE GERMAN HOME FRONT 1939-1945 ~**

by Terry Charman  
With 300 evocative images, the vast majority previously unpublished, this survey of civilian life under the Nazi regime documents the daily lives of the German people at home. An absorbing record of the commonplace - what the ordinary German ate, drank, sang or watched at the cinema.

1989, Barrie & Jenkins, ISBN 0712621830,<03286-01-F-01> 232pp,  
300 photos, index, Large Format, good in dw. Bookplate on inside board, £12.00

#### **QW-1121 ~ CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE: CANARIS ~**

by Ian Colvin  
Admiral Wilhelm Franz Canaris was head of the Abwehr, the German military intelligence service, from 1935 to 1944. Hitler dismissed the enigmatic Canaris from the Abwehr in February 1944, replacing him with Walter Schellenberg and merging most of the Abwehr with the Sicherheitsdienst (SD). After the July 20 Plot Himmler received the approval of Hitler to send Canaris to an SS drumhead court-martial that sentenced him to death.

1973, George Mann Books, ISBN 0704100231,<14891-03-F-01>  
223pp, bibliography, Good in dw, £10.00

#### **QW-1122 ~ THUS SPAKE GERMANY ~**

by W W Coole and M F Potter  
A collection of quotations from representative Germans during the last two centuries indicating a trend of ideas that led inexorably to Nazism. Black boards worn, splitting on front hinge. Page edges darkening, ex libris bookplate and previous owner name on endpapers.

1941, George Routledge & Sons, No ISBN ,<37363-01-F-01> 438pp  
illustrations, maps, £8.00

#### **QW-1123 ~ HITLER'S LAST CHIEF OF FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE: ALLIED INTERROGATIONS**

OF WALTER SCHELLENBERG ~ by Reinhard R Doerries  
In May 1945, SS-Brigadefuhrer Walter Schellenberg left for neutral Stockholm, only to be taken to Frankfurt and London for interrogating by the British and Americans. The second part of the book 'The Final Report' on the Case of Walter Schellenberg is the revealing product of those Allied interrogations. This is the first scholarly appraisal of Schellenberg as a Nazi leader and Hitler's final head of foreign intelligence. Rubbed d/w with tiny tear on spine. Boards and text very good

2003, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714654000,<37559-01-F-01> 382pp, £45.00

---

**QW-1124 ~ MAJDANEK ~**

by Edward Dziadosz

An account of the Concentration camp Majdanek at Lublin in Poland. The first prisoners were 5000. Soviet prisoners of war; by 1943 there were 40,000. This account has descriptions in Polish, German, Russian and English with many photographs, death lists, maps and also some of the evidence taken from Erich Mussfelds, the head of the Crematorium. Dustjacket torn. Good. 1964, Wydawnictwo Lubelskie, No ISBN ,<25253-01-F-01>, £30.00

---

**QW-1125 ~ LONG KNIVES AND SHORT MEMORIES ~**

by Jack Fishman

An account of the major war criminals of Nuremberg who were not hanged but imprisoned in Spandau. Includes Rudolf Hess, Walther Funk, Albert Speer, Baldur von Schirach, Konstantin von Neurath, Karl Doenitz and Erich Raeder. The book examines the seven men, their attitudes to their crimes, their motivation, responses and excuses, and their machinations inside Spandau. The author looks at the diplomatic and political infighting that went on between the four Powers over the welfare and fate of the prisoners.

1986, Souvenir Press, ISBN 0285626884,<16521-02-F-01> 474pp, 46 b/w photos, diagram, Some ageing through storage. May be inscribed by previous owner, £6.00

---

**QW-1126 ~ BRANDSTATTEN: DER ANBLICK**

DES BOMBENKRIEGS ~ by Jorg Friedrich

German text. A large format, photographic record of war on the German home front. Illustrates the results of allied bombing and destruction inflicted on the civilian population of German towns and cities; people trapped under rubble in air raid shelters, concentration camp inmates clearing rubble, children working in the raids as the next wave of bombers struck, and the effect of the RAF's Tall Boy bombs dropped on civilians hiding underground. 2003, Propylaen Verlag, ISBN 9783828905634,<37376-01-F-01> large format, 240pp, c700 photos, New in illustrated boards, £18.00

---

**QW-1127 ~ FRONTSOLDATEN: THE GERMAN**

SOLDIER IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Stephen G Fritz

The everyday war of the German soldier in WWII, told through letters, diaries, memoirs and oral history, mainly from the Russian Front. Signs of use, card covers creased, marks on page edges. Text unmarked.

1995, Univ. Press of Kentucky, ISBN 0813119434,<30166-01-F-01> 299pp, notes, bibliography, index, CARD £8.00

---

**QW-1128 ~ HITLER LIVES - AND THE GENERALS DIE ~**

by Pierre Galante

Based extensively on the recollections of General Heusinger, who was a senior staff officer and was in the room in which the bomb exploded. Looks at the relationship between Hitler and the General Staff of the German Army from 1932. Good in black boards no d/w. The 1944 "Bomb Plot" against Hitler.

1982, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283986727,<19007-02-F-01> 274pp, 23 photos, maps, sources, index, £6.00

---

**QW-1129 ~ HITLER LIVES - AND THE GENERALS DIE ~**

by Pierre Galante

The 1944 "Bomb Plot" against Hitler. Based extensively on the recollections of General Heusinger, who was a senior staff officer and was in the room in which the bomb exploded. Looks at the relationship between Hitler and the General Staff of the German Army from 1932.

1982, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283986727,<19007-01-F-01> xii + 274pp, 23 photos, 4 maps, sources, index, Good in dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1130 ~ GERMAN ATROCITIES IN POLAND. SOME**

FACTS: FREE EUROPE PAMPHLET NUMBER ONE

Introduction by J L Garvin

Free Europe was a fortnightly review of central and east European Affairs. This pamphlet is the first of a collection provided by Polish people who escaped from Poland following the German invasion, and also those who testified before officials of the Polish government in exile. It includes statements by Winston Churchill, accounts of adults and children being shot and beaten, and of the concentration camps and executions.

1940, ISBN ,<2470-01-F-01> 36pp, Good, CARD £10.00

---

**QW-1131 ~ HITLER AND HIS GENERALS ~**

by Helmut Heiber and David M Glantz

This remarkable book presents detailed minutes of Hitler's military conferences between 1942 and 1945. Uncensored transcripts reveal how Hitler directed and marshalled his forces in their bid to conquer Europe. Includes maps and notes by leading authorities on the personalities and military developments under discussion. Covers German strategy from Stalingrad to the Fall of Berlin and reveals Hitler's attempts to reverse his fading fortunes and, above all, how Hitler planned and attempted to sustain the Thousand Year Reich

2002, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853475245,<31573-01-F-01> 1158pp, index, near fine in d/w, £20.00

---

**QW-1132 ~ HITLER'S MEIN KAMPF ~**

by Adolf Hitler

An English translation of Adolf Hitler's political philosophy originally published in the late 1920s. It includes a detailed introduction by Professor Donald Cameron Watt which analyses Hitler's background and provides the origins and history of the book.

1990, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 009112431X,<31199-04-F-01> xlviii + 629pp, Good with creasing on spine, CARD £12.00

---

**QW-1133 ~ DEATH DEALER: THE MEMOIRS OF THE SS**

KOMMANDANT AT AUSCHWITZ ~ by Rudolph Hoss

The first complete translation of the recollections of Rudolf Hoss the SS Commandant of Auschwitz, who personally supervised the extermination of approximately two million people, mostly Jews, at the death camp in Auschwitz, Poland.

1996, Da Capo, ISBN 0306806983,<30355-02-F-01> 416pp, photos and plans, very good, CARD £10.00

---

**QW-1134 ~ HITLER'S WAR ~**

by Edwin P Hoyt

An evaluation of the strategies of Adolf Hitler in WWII. The author exposes his psychological make-up, his relationships, and his strengths and weaknesses. Hoyt discusses how Hitler's obsessions undermined his power, his crucial miscalculations and the Allies' failure to capitalise on them, and suggests that Germany's defeat was inevitable from 1942. He scrutinises the general's plot against Hitler and calls into question the Allies' pursuit of an unconditional surrender.

1989, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709038313,<05004-01-F-01> 392pp, 65 illustrations, 4 maps, index, vg in dw, £9.00

---

**QW-1135 ~ HITLER'S WOMEN ~**

by Guido Knopp. Translated by Angus McGeoch

A study of the leading women of the Third Reich, with vivid pen portraits of six who were closely involved with Hitler's regime: Eva Braun, Hitler's mistress; Magda Goebbels, wife of the Reich Propaganda Minister; Winifred Wagner, grand-daughter of composer Richard Wagner; Leni Riefenstahl, Nazi film director; Zarah Leander, Nazi film star; and legendary screen goddess Marlene Dietrich. With previously unpublished photographs and the words of close friends.

2003, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750929537,<31498-02-F-01> 328pp, 25 b&w photographs, New in d/w, £18.00

---

**QW-1136 ~ THE MAN WHO INVENTED HITLER: THE**

MAKING OF THE FUHRER ~ by David Lewis

Throughout the First World War, Hitler never rose above the rank of lance corporal. Yet within a few months of the end of the war, he had embarked on the path that was to lead Europe into years of war, terror and the Holocaust. What changed him? The author pinpoints the key events in this transformation. He proves how Hitler emerged from the war with hysterical blindness. He was treated by the controversial psychiatrist Edmund Forster, whose methods included telling patients how only the strength of their will and personality could bring them to recovery.

2003, Headline Books, ISBN 0755311485,<17288-01-F-01> 336pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1137 ~ SIGNAL: THE YEARS OF RETREAT 1943-44 ~**

by S L Mayer

Selections from the English edition of the German wartime magazine Signal, until its abrupt cessation in July 1944 with the liberation of Paris. A German view of the war, its progress and personalities. Contains features on the Soviet annexing of the

Baltic States, 'The Island' - the German view of the British people, the Battle of Kharkov, 'Americana', Mussolini, foreign workers in the Reich, Eastern volunteers in the service of the Reich and the 'Protectorate of Greater Germany'.

1979, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600384004, <19190-01-F-01> 220pp, 50 colour & 200 b/w illustrations, very good in spine faded d/w, £8.00

**QW-1138 ~ THROUGH HELL FOR HITLER ~**

by Henry Metelmann

The author, a Wehrmacht conscript, joined the Panzer Force after spending his youth in the Hitlerjugend. He fought on the Russian Front in 'Operation Barbarossa', seeing action in the Crimea, at the siege of Leningrad, Kursk and at Stalingrad. He recounts the relief attempts, the grim struggle of endurance and the epic retreat. He survived and spent the last days of WWII in the last ditch attempt to halt the invading Allied forces in the West. He was wounded and captured by the Americans.

2003, Spellmount, ISBN 1862272085, <30496-02-F-01> 208pp illustrations, very good, CARD £8.00

**QW-1139 ~ NATIONAL SOCIALISM ~**

by Raymond Murphy et al

Produced by the special unit of the Division of European Affairs at the U.S. Department of State c.1943. Covers "Basic principles, their application by the Nazi party's foreign organization and the use of Germans abroad for Nazi aims." Covers creased from use, some underlining on the contents page and top corner of the title page cut off.

c1943, US Dept. of State, No ISBN, <37461-01-F-01>, CARD £30.00

**QW-1140 ~ THE HOLOCAUST ~** by Professor Aubrey Newman  
History we should never be allowed to forget. Using the Imperial War Museum's vast collection of stunning images, this book describes and illustrates in graphic detail the causes and effects of the Nazi's persecution of Jews, conquered peoples and so-called 'lower orders'. Amongst other topics it covers the Concentration and Extermination Camps, Jewish resistance, life in the Ghetto, the Einsatzgruppen, survivor's stories and the aftermath

2002, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840672951, <31478-01-F-01> Large format, 184pp, 140 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1141 ~ THE BERLIN BUNKER ~** by James P O'Donnell

The final days in the Berlin bunker. On 30 April, 1945 Adolf Hitler simultaneously bit on a cyanide capsule and shot himself through the head. His bride, Eva Braun, already lay dead as the Red Army closed in through the ruined streets of Berlin. The Wagnerian, apocalyptic death throes of the crumbling Third Reich are vividly portrayed in this compulsively readable work.

1979, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <07770-04-F-01> 317pp, 26 photos, dw torn and loose. Fair only, £7.00

**QW-1142 ~ DONITZ: THE LAST FUHRER ~** by Peter Padfield

A comprehensive biography of Grand Admiral Karl Donitz. He was a U-boat captain in WWI and, in WWII he commanded the U-Boats of the Kriegsmarine. In 1943 Hitler made him Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy and, in 1945, on Hitler's death, Donitz became the last Fuhrer of the Third Reich.

1993, Gollancz, ISBN 0575054921, <17014-03-F-01> 534pp, illustrations, maps, references, indices, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1143 ~ THE VILLA, THE LAKE, THE MEETING:**

**WANNSEE AND THE FINAL SOLUTION ~** by Mark Roseman

At a villa on the shore of the Wannsee, a lake in suburban Berlin, on 20th January 1942 one of the most terrible meetings in human history convened. Chaired by Reinhard Heydrich and organised and minuted by Adolf Eichmann, it brought together representatives of all the principal Nazi agencies in eastern Europe. Pooling the expertise of those present, Heydrich created the plan that would let Europe 'be combed through from west to east' for Jews and which would put the Final Solution on a rational and industrial footing.

2002, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 071399570X, <12442-01-F-01> 151pp, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1144 ~ DAS DRITTE REICH DOKUMENTARISCHE**

**DARSTELLUNG DES AUFBAUES DER NATION:**

**COMPLETE EIGHT VOLUME SET ~** by Gerd Ruhl

Published by Hummel Verlag, Berlin, 1936-1940. German text (*Gothic Script*). Cream Boards, Brown Embossed Leather Spine with gold bands and titles. A documentary account of the formation, organisation, structure and expansion of The Third Reich drawn from the official German Reich Archives. Comprises a composite volume 'The Fight Years 1918-1933' (427pp): Band 1. 'The First Year 1933' (456pp): Band 2. 'The Second Year 1934' (498pp): Band 3. 'The Third Year 1935' (518pp): Band 4. 'The Fourth year' 1936 (488pp): Band 5. 'The Fifth Year 1937' (504pp): Bd. 6 'The Sixth Year 1938' (562pp): and finally an un-numbered volume entitled 'Das Grossdeutsche Reich' ('The Greater German Empire') after the Anschluss - the annexation) of Austria into the Reich in March, 1938. (436pp). All volumes contain numerous b/w photos (including frontispiece portraits of The Fuhrer, Adolf Hitler - one in colour), facsimile documents and some maps. Boards are mostly clean and unmarked. There is page edge browning and some very light foxing throughout, but overall condition, considering the age of the volumes, is very good. A rare and valuable set of original volumes.

1936 - 1940, Hummel Verlag, Berlin, , No ISBN, <29382-01-F-01> , very good, Ger.text, £200.00

**QW-1145 ~ HITLER'S PROPAGANDA MACHINE ~**

by Ward Rutherford

Under the direction of Paul Joseph Goebbels, Minister of Propaganda and Public Enlightenment, the Third Reich refined the use of what was called 'The Big Lie' to a fine art. Books were burned, the radio and cinema carried propaganda and mass torchlight rallies whipped up enthusiasm and hysteria for the party and Adolf Hitler. This book describes the techniques and contains examples of posters, newspaper and magazine articles and the other vehicles by which the state imposed its will on a receptive population

1978, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240065, <18046-02-F-01> 192pp, 40 col & 250 b/w illustrations, d/w torn. Boards and text good, £8.00

**QW-1146 ~ HITLER'S CENTRAL EUROPEAN**

**EMPIRE 1938-1945 ~** by Jean W Sedlar

The first comprehensive overview and analysis of World War II in the often neglected region of northern Europe lying between Germany and the Soviet Union, namely, Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, the Baltic States, and Finland. Signs of use. Card cover has several creases. Text unmarked.

2007, Booklocker, ISBN 9781591139102, <37455-01-F-01> 471pp, maps, CARD £70.00

**QW-1147 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH ~**

by William L Shirer

A large format illustrated history of the Third Reich. This is the abridged version based on William Shirer's authoritative original. Shirer personally witnessed Hitler's Nazi's rise to power, and he remained in Germany during the early years of World War II.

1987, Bison Books, ISBN 0600552659, <21188-02-F-01> Large format, 256pp, 100 col & 200 b/w photos, maps, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1148 ~ REICHAUTOBAHN: PYRAMIDEN**

**DES DRITTEN REICHS ~** by Rainer Stommer

An interesting, German text, illustrated study of the development of the German Autobahn system during the Third Reich era. The highways were developed for Hitler by the Todt Organisation, to provide employment and for the purpose of swift movement of military traffic.

1995, Jonas Verlag, ISBN 3922561128, <37471-01-F-01> 201pp, numerous b/w photos & drawings, v/good - previous owner's bookplate at front endpaper, Ger.text, CARD £30.00

**QW-1149 ~ ADOLF HITLER ~**

by John Toland

John Toland's massive and detailed biography of Adolf Hitler. From Hitler's birth in Austria, the author charts his disillusionment after WWI, imprisonment, the founding of the NSDAP and the Third Reich, leading to World War and the

Holocaust, and finally his ignominious death in the Berlin bunker.

1977, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<05871-02-F-01> xx + 1035pp, Over 150 photos, 7 maps/tables, glossary, sources, notes, index, Good in torn d/w, £10.00

**QW-1150 ~AND THE POLICEMAN SMILED: 10,000**

**CHILDREN ESCAPE FROM NAZI EUROPE** ~ by Barry Turner  
Based on previously unpublished records and extensive interviews this traces the story of the Kindertransporte, an organised movement of mainly Jewish children out of Nazi Germany. Those who helped organise the transports, the families who took them in but above all the adjustment of the young refugees to a strange environment, a lonely life of billeting, fostering, evacuation and even deportation. Few of these children ever saw their families again.

1990, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 0747506205,<32852-01-F-01> 292pp illustrations, vg in vg dw, £12.00

**QW-1151 ~ FRAGMENTS: MEMORIES OF A**

**CHILDHOOD, 1939-1948** ~ by Binjamin Wilkomirski  
A 'memoir' of a small boy who spends his childhood in a Nazi Concentration Camp. Separated from his family at the age of 3 he found himself in the Majdanek death camp. In August 1998, a Swiss journalist named Daniel Ganzfried questioned the veracity of Wilkomirski's account. In April 1999 Zurich historian Stefan Maechler concluded that Ganzfried's allegations were correct, and that Wilkomirski's alleged autobiography was a fraud. Given this, the book is still a fascinating read.

1996, Picador Books, ISBN 0330349910,<32884-01-F-01> 155pp, vg in vg dw, £8.00

**The Third Reich – Military Structure**

**QW-1152 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: GERMAN ANTI-GUERRILLA OPERATIONS IN THE BALKANS 1941-1944**

The German campaign against the Guerillas in the Balkans during the period of the European Axis occupation from the end of hostilities against Greece and Yugoslavia in April 1942 to the capture of Belgrade by the Soviet forces and the Partisans in October 1944. Drawn from German records and from the recollections of German officers who took part.

1989, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN ,<01423-01-F-02> 82pp, maps, very good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1153 ~ SS PANZER-GRENADIER DEPOT AND RESERVE BTL 16 INDENKAMPFEN BEI ARNHEIM 17.9.44-7.10.44 ~**

An extremely rare diary by Sturmabfuhrer Sepp Kraft, commander of SS Panzer-Grenadier Depot and Reserve Battalion 16. It is a detailed account of the Battalion's actions in the Arnhem Campaign, 17 September to 7 October, 1944. Battalion 16 was originally a training and replacement unit for the 12th SS-Panzer Division 'Hitlerjugend'. The unit was in the Oosterbeek/Arnhem area on 17th September, the day of the Allied landings. Kraft's battalion became embroiled in the battle where it distinguished itself, remaining in the Oosterbeek area for three weeks, defending a sector of the Rhine. Kraft produced a post-battle diary detailing the units actions and submitted it directly to Himmler himself. This is an English translation of that diary. It consists of 31 pages of typewritten text plus 14 fold-out battle maps. It has apparently been rebound in foolscap brown boards and there is a pasted in facsimile of Heinrich Himmler's thanks for Kraft's birthday wishes. There is also the bookplate of a well known military historian/author.

1945, War Office, No ISBN,<37487-01-F-02> 45pp, maps, v/good in brown boards, £200.00

**QW-1154 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:**

**AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME VII ~ Divisions [Part 2] - Infantry Divisions 52 - 110.** Includes a narrative of campaigns, list of Commanding Generals and Operations Officers, a detailed listing of subordinate units and their developments. Includes the evolution of the Infantry

Division, equipment and establishment tables of 1939, The Infantry and Artillery Regiment, Reconnaissance Battalions, engineer, Signals, and Field Replacement Battalions, the Divisional Services, the Ost Company and The "New Model" Division of 1943. There is an appendix on German names, titles and ranks, plus an index of individuals mentioned in the text, indicating Knight's Cross recipients. Additionally, where known, the formation's sign is included.

2001, Military Press , ISBN 0854201971,<26973-02-F-02> A4 format, 155pp, Very good. Unread, CARD £12.00

**QW-1155 ~ THE LAST PANTHER:**

**SLAUGHTER OF THE REICH** ~ by Wolfgang Faust  
Translated from the memoir 'Kesselpanzer' this is an account of the breakout from the Halbe-Kessel, April to May, 1945. While the Battle of Berlin is widely known, the horrific story of the Halbe Kessel remains largely untold. In April 1945, victorious Soviet forces encircled 80,000 men of the German 9th Army in the Halbe area, South of Berlin, together with many thousands of German civilians. The small town of Halbe became the eye of the hurricane for the breakout, as King Tigers of the SS Panzer Corps led the spearhead to the West, supported by Panthers of the battle-hardened 21st Panzer Division. This is a first-hand account by the commander of one of those Panther tanks.

2016, Bayern Classic Pubs. ISBN 9781530359707,<37358-01-F-02> 135pp, New, CARD £10.00

**QW-1156 ~ IRON CROSS BRIGADE ~**

by Werner Gösel. Edited by Christian Bauermeister  
The story of Werner Gösel and Sturmgeschütz-Abteilung 244. Stalingrad, Kursk and Bobruisk are names synonymous with untold suffering and death, and the men of Stug.Abt.244 fought at each of them. Werner Gösel was a dispatch rider during Operation Barbarossa and after being trained as an officer, he returned to the front and was wounded during the opening stages of the Stalingrad battle. After recovering, he served with Sturmgeschütz-Batterie 395, but with the reorganisation of Stug.Abt.244 in early 1943, Gösel was recalled to his old unit and participated in the Battle of Kursk and the subsequent retreat. His tenure as adjutant from August 1943 onward provides an insight into the working methods of an assault gun battalion. In summer 1944, now a battery commander, Gösel was captured during a break-out attempt from the Bobruisk pocket. He returned from Soviet captivity five years later to post-war East Germany. This volume which is jointly edited by Jason Mark, is profusely illustrated and has three appendices, including the battalion's full war diary from 1943 plus a comprehensive lists of medal winners.

2016, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780992274924,<37268-01-F-02> 492pp, 249 b/w photos, 17 maps, New in illustrated boards, £64.00

**QW-1157 ~ WAFFEN-SS IM EINSATZ** ~ by Paul Hausser  
An account of the Waffen SS in the Second World War written by Oberstgruppenfuhrer Paul Hausser, the commander of the Waffen SS. This is his account of the Battles and Campaigns fought by the Waffen SS Divisions in WWII. German text. Faded green boards reflecting age and use, no dustwrapper. Previous owner ex libris label on inside board.

1953, Plesse Verlag, ISBN ,<23164-01-F-02> 272pp, illustrations, Ger.text, £40.00

**QW-1158 ~ IN GOOD FAITH: THE HISTORY OF THE 4.SS-POLIZEI-PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION, VOL. 2, 1943-1945** ~ by Friedrich Husemann

This second volume on the 4.SS Polizei-Division takes up their history at the beginning of 1943, and the story of 2 battalions that were sent to the Don Front at the end of 1942. The author was a former member of the division. The story takes us from the merciless forests and swamps of northern Russia, to the partisan-filled mountains of Greece, through Serbia and Romania to Hungary, in desperate defensive battles in Hungary, Poland and Germany, to the final hopeless battles near Berlin.

2009, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 9780921991960,<35803-01-F-02> 600pp, 32 photographs, 40 maps and 24 appendices, New in illustrated boards, £79.00

**QW-1159 ~ KOMMANDO ~** by Leo Kessler  
The story of Hitler's Special Forces in WWII. First in the field with this form of warfare, they played an extensive role in the Third Reich's military operations. Includes the Brandenburg Commandos in Poland, France, Egypt and Africa, behind the lines in Russia, plus the SS Kommando Units of Otto Skorzeny. 1995, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850524644,<27229-01-F-02> 176pp, 32 photos, bibliography, index, fine in dw, £10.00

**QW-1160 ~ FRENCH VOLUNTEERS OF THE WAFFEN-SS ~** by Richard Landwehr  
An extensively illustrated 'Siegrunen' Monograph on the history, and actions of the LVF, 8.SS-Sturmbrigade "Frankreich" and the subsequent creation of the "Charlemagne" Division. The book covers the battles in Galicia, Pomerania, Kolberg and the Defense of Gotenhofen plus actions in Bavaria and Italy and the last stand for Berlin. There is an account of the execution of 12 French Waffen-SS men by Free French Forces on 8 May, 1945 2002, Landwehr Publishing, ISBN 1576382753,<30946-06-F-02> 108pp, A4 format, numerous b/w illustrations, color front & endpieces, Like New, CARD £28.00

**QW-1161 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY HANDBOOK 1939-1945 ~** by James Lucas  
A comprehensive look at the German Army (das Heer) as it evolved during WWII. The book focuses on its origins in the post-Versailles Treaty era, and its resurgence under the Nazi regime, plus training and organisation during the war years, equipment, vehicles, weapons, uniforms, ranks and insignia. Features the parts played by the Waffen-SS and airborne forces - the Fallschirmjager. Although neither force was strictly part of the army, they fought as ground troops under Army commanders. 2000, Chancellor Press, ISBN 0753703335,<27715-01-F-02> 224pp, 200 illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1162 ~ WAFFEN-SS ~** by Keith Simpson  
A well illustrated record from their origins as the Party Elite, to the Fuhrer's crack units at the Front in WWII. The creation and the development of the Waffen SS - its excellent combat record blemished by a string of atrocities. Includes a list of Waffen SS Divisions and number of decorations awarded to each division. 1990, Bison Books, ISBN 086124589X,<07736-01-F-02> 80pp, 22 col & 100 b/w photos. Large format, near fine in dw, £6.00

**QW-1163 ~ DAS FINNISCHE FREIWILLIGEN BATTALION DER WAFFEN SS ~** by Wilhelm Tieke  
The Finnish Volunteer Battalion of the Waffen-SS was a formation with a very unique history. Its members volunteered, and were spirited out of Finland to Germany under the watchful Russian eyes. It was attached to the 5th SS Division, "Wiking" and fought numerous battles on the Eastern Front in WWII. German text. 1979, Munin Verlag Gmbh, ISBN 3921242401,<06050-01-F-02> 290pp, 44 photos, colour plate, 7 maps, d/w creased at edges. bookplate inside cover. Text and Boards very good, Ger.text, £30.00

**QW-1164 ~ THE SS: HITLER'S INSTRUMENT OF TERROR ~** by Gordon Williamson  
An illustrated history of Hitler's personal fighting force from its origins as a small bodyguard unit for the Fuhrer to nearly a million strong. With information on its organisation, departments, fighting formations, foreign legions, the principal commanders and its role in the concentration camp system. 2002, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283062061,<20026-02-F-02> 256pp illustrations, Very good in illustrated boards, £10.00

### *The Second World War - General*

**QW-1165 ~ 1939-1945: THE WAR DEAD OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE: CASTIGLIONE ~**  
Published by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. The register of names, with date of death, unit, etc. Also a brief narrative of the campaign in North Italy. 1953, Commonwealth War Graves, No ISBN ,<15908-01-G-01> 49pp, 2 maps, diagrams, tables, Good, CARD £8.00

**QW-1166 ~ AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS HANDBOOK NO.1 (2ND EDITION) PERSONAL PROTECTION AGAINST GAS ~**  
A contemporary publication from the outbreak of World War II. Includes methods of gas attacks, the detection of gases, anti-gas precautions, treatments and more. 1938, HMSO, No ISBN ,<17884-01-G-01> vi + 124pp, 23 illustrations, very good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

**QW-1167 ~ AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS HANDBOOK NO.1 (2ND EDITION) PERSONAL PROTECTION AGAINST GAS ~**  
Alternative hard cover version. Previous owner name written in pencil inside front cover. 1938, HMSO, No ISBN ,<17884-02-G-01> 124pp + 5 pages of contemporary adverts, v/good with some marks on page edges, £10.00

**QW-1168 ~ DIE LETZTEN 100 TAGE (STERN) ~**  
German text. A collection of articles and photographs from the weekly magazine Stern, bound in black boards, relating to the period 30 January 1945 to the 8th May 1945 - the last 100 days before the surrender of Germany. No date, Private Publication, No ISBN ,<32309-01-G-01> Large Format, Ger.text, £15.00

**QW-1169 ~ RELIVING 1940 ~**  
A compilation of articles published between January and June 1965 by the Sunday Times magazines, and bound into hard covers. There is coverage of the military side of the war plus articles on the cultural and social conditions and fashions on the Home Front. There are also contemporary advertisements, articles and recipes from the 1960s. 1965, No ISBN ,<37066-02-G-01>, Large Format, £15.00

**QW-1170 ~ THE WORLD AT WAR ~** by Mark Arnold-Forster  
Published to compliment UK Thames TV's masterful history of the Second World War, this comprehensive, yet concise account covers all major battlefronts, campaigns, and theatres from the outbreak of war in Poland in 1939, to the opening of the Atomic age with the final defeat of Japan in 1945. 1974, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0002119528,<00830-04-G-01> x + 340pp, 66 illustrations, 23 maps, bibliography, index, G in rubbed and torn d/w, £6.00

**QW-1171 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~** by Max Arthur  
A new history of World War Two in the words of the men and women who were there, created from the thousands of hours of taped interviews by the Sound Archive of the Imperial War Museum. Each year and theatre of war is represented by journalists, teenagers, officers, men and women from all services and civilians from Britain and Europe. 2004, Ted Smart, ISBN 0091897343,<35314-01-G-01> 486pp illustrations, Very Good+ in like d/w, £10.00

**QW-1172 ~ FAIR STOOD THE WIND FOR FRANCE ~** by H E Bates  
Classic wartime fiction. When John Franklin crash lands his Wellington bomber in occupied France at the height of the Second World War, he is concerned for the safety of his crew and worried about his own badly injured arm. His crew escapes, but the family of a mill owner risk their lives to hide Franklin. 1946, Readers Union, No ISBN ,<00366-01-G-01> 239pp, Black boards rubbed. Light foxing throughout, £6.00

**QW-1173 ~ ESCAPE OR DIE ~** by Paul Brickhill  
Gripping, true accounts of eight daring escapes from captivity by men of the Royal Air Force during the last war. Perhaps the most interesting was the escape of Squadron Leader McCormac from Malaya to Australia by way of Java. 1956, Evans Brothers, No ISBN ,<13035-02-G-01> 223pp, illustrations, Fair in stained & rubbed dark red cloth, £7.00

**QW-1174 ~ BULLETINS ~** by Dr. A L Brown  
The author's service as a doctor in WWII. He dealt with the flood of wounded after Dunkirk and spent two years with a Field Ambulance Unit. He was then sent abroad and served with artillery units including the 51st Medium Regiment in North Africa and in Italy. 1989, Self-Publishing Assn, ISBN 185421053X,<04212-01-G-01> 240pp, 4 photos, vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1175 ~ TOJO: THE LAST BANZAI ~** by Courtney Browne  
General, Minister of War and Prime Minister, Hideki Tojo (1884-1948) was the most powerful leader in Japan during World War II. This book examines his life against the backdrop of Japanese militarism to illuminate the man who chose war rather than succumb to US-induced economic strangulation.  
1967, Angus & Robertson, ISBN 0207949417,<27531-01-G-01>  
245pp illustrations, dw rubbed and worn ow vg, £10.00

**QW-1176 ~ WORLD WAR II IN CARTOONS ~** by Mark Bryant  
Divided into chapters covering the war year by year with a historical framework for that year. Cartoons and covers of major publications, the London Evening Standard, the New Yorker, Simplicissimus, the Melbourne Argus, Der Sturmer, the St. Louis Post and many others plus magazine covers, postcards, Christmas Cards and posters.  
2005, Bounty Books, ISBN 9780753719121,<33452-02-G-01> Large Format 160pp 300 illustrations in bw and colour, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1177 ~ ZERO HOURS ~** by Gun Buster  
A fascinating series of WWII stories by the legendary "Gun Buster". 1994 reprint.  
1994, Windrow & Green, ISBN 185915011X,<12343-03-G-01>  
176pp, Mint in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1178 ~ HAND OF STEEL: THE TRUE STORY OF THE MEN WHO WORE THE GREEN BERET ~** by Rupert Butler  
After Dunkirk, it was decided to form a special raiding force of Commandos. Operating behind enemy lines, systematically wrecking supply lines and installations, they operated in every major theatre of war from the Arctic Islands to the mangrove swamps of Burma. This book includes first hand accounts of the disasters and triumphs of the men who adopted the Green Beret.  
1980, Severn House Publish, ISBN 0727806726,<25950-01-G-01>  
261pp, dw rubbed ow very good, £8.00

**QW-1179 ~ POEMS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: SCHOOLS OASIS ~** Edited by by Dennis Butts and Victor Selwyn  
Card covers have some fading and creasing on corners. A special edition for students, the book looks at the different theatres of war with a map and a brief description of the campaigns and then includes a selection of poems which relate to it.  
1992, Thomas Nelson & Sons, ISBN 0174396821,<15605-01-G-01>  
160pp illustrations, CARD £6.00

**QW-1180 ~ DETAILS ENCLOSED ~** by Ivan Chapman  
A "factional account" of experiences of a POW in WWII based on the author's own life in German captivity.  
1958, Angus & Robertson, 1st edition, No ISBN ,<18168-01-G-01>  
233pp, black cloth, Boots Library sticker on top board, Good, £8.00

**QW-1181 ~ PUNCH VOL.CCIX (209) JULY 11TH - DECEMBER - DECEMBER 26TH 1945: PUNCH ALMANAC FOR 1946 ~** by Multiple Contributors  
A useful window on the year following VE day and post war life in Britain. Poor condition, front hinge splitting and several pages torn, very fragile  
1945, Punch, No ISBN ,<37310-01-G-01> 556pp plus Almanac.  
Illustrations, £20.00

**QW-1182 ~ LAST LETTERS HOME ~**  
Edited by Tamasin Day-Lewis  
The memoirs and experiences captured in the last letters sent by soldiers, or received by civilians, in WWII. They illustrate vivid expressions of hope, experiences far from home and the feelings when facing the enemy.  
1995, Macmillan, ISBN 0333645596,<23868-01-G-01> viii + 262pp, illustrations, near fine in dw, £8.00

**QW-1183 ~ LAST LETTERS HOME ~**  
Edited by Tamasin Day-Lewis  
The memoirs and experiences captured in the last letters sent by soldiers, or received by civilians, in WWII. Alternative card cover version.  
1995, Pan Books, ISBN 0330342843,<23868-02-G-01> 262pp illustrations, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QW-1184 ~ THE BLITZKRIEG CAMPAIGNS ~**  
by John Delaney  
An examination of the concept and technique of Blitzkrieg. The author looks at how it was deployed against opposing forces and the campaigns in Russia and Poland as well as the dash across Belgium and France. The book includes more than 400 photographs, many from the Imperial War Museum Photographic Archive.  
1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093487,<27156-01-G-01>  
large format, 176pp, 400 + photos, index, Fine, £10.00

**QW-1185 ~ CRUSADE IN EUROPE ~** by Dwight D Eisenhower  
Eisenhower's campaigns in World War II. Includes his commands in North Africa, Sicily, Italy and North West Europe. This is the soldier's story emanating from Supreme Headquarters, where the battles were planned and directed. Red boards, no d/w. Signs of use but good reference copy.  
1948, Heinemann, No ISBN ,<05312-01-G-01> xiv + 582pp, photos, maps, £8.00

**QW-1186 ~ WINGED DAGGER ~** by Roy Farran DSO  
The author's experiences in WWII with 7th Armoured Division, 1940-41. Farran served in tank units in the Western Desert and Crete, was captured and escaped from a POW camp in Greece. He was briefly ADC to Jock Campbell VC, Intelligence Officer to 7th Armoured Division. In 1943 he joined the SAS, and saw action in Sicily and Italy, behind enemy lines.  
1948, Collins, No ISBN ,<17211-02-G-01> 340pp, map, Blue boards rubbed and worn. Spine discoloured. Good, £8.00

**QW-1187 ~ THE ARMIES OF ROMMEL ~** by George Forty  
Rommel's WWII campaigns in France 1940, North Africa, 1941-3, and Normandy in 1944. How he used his troops and their equipment to become an outstanding Panzer Commander in 1940, his techniques in North Africa, and finally his development of the German defences in NW France against Allied invasion.  
1997, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093797,<26943-01-G-01>  
250pp, 65 illustrations, maps, diagrams, index, vg in dw, £9.00

**QW-1188 ~ FOR YOU THE WAR IS OVER: AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN NAZI GERMANY ~** by David A Foy  
100,000 American troops became POWs of the Germans in WWII. The book examines the official German policy towards US Army and Army Air Corps POWs, and describes their treatment at the hands of German military and civilian personnel and their life in the permanent POW camps.  
1984, Stein & Day, ISBN 0812829255,<07480-02-G-01> 200pp, 27 photos, notes, appendix, index, Very good in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1189 ~ AND WE SHALL SHOCK THEM ~**  
by General Sir David Fraser GCB OBE  
A masterful study of the battles and campaigns of the British Army in WWII. The author was a young, serving officer at the outbreak of war. He reached the highest reaches of the Army and brings his personal experiences to bear on this excellent one-volume history.  
1983, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340270853,<10084-02-G-01>  
xiv + 429pp, 27 photos, 31 maps, appendices, bibliography, index, vg in rubbed dw. may have inscription, £9.00

**QW-1190 ~ RAISING CHURCHILL'S ARMY ~** by David French  
An extensively researched assessment of the British Army and the war against Germany 1919-1945: the place of the army in British strategy in the inter-war period and WWII. An assessment of the weaknesses in the way in which the army applied its doctrine in the first half of WWII and the improvement in its combat capability. How the General Staff learnt the lessons of WWI and applied them. A re-assessment of Montgomery's contribution to the war effort - particularly in the use of mechanized firepower different from Haig in WWI. Small crease on front cover. very good in card covers.  
2000, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0199246300,<30229-01-G-01>  
317pp, bibliography, index, Very good, CARD £30.00

**QW-1191 ~ THE DAY THE WAR ENDED: VE-DAY 1945 IN EUROPE AND AROUND THE WORLD ~** by Martin Gilbert  
The author describes the events in the hours leading up to Winston Churchill's historic announcement of the German

surrender on May 8th 1945. He uses testimony from interviews, letters and diaries of those who witnessed VE-Day, combined with archive material.

1995, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002555972, <24926-01-G-01> 473pp illustrations, dw creased. prev. owner name on endpaper. Pen mark on page edges. Good, £9.00

**QW-1192 ~ 1943: THE VICTORY THAT NEVER WAS ~**  
by John Grigg

The author argues that the Second Front could, and should have been opened up in 1943 thus shortening the war. He looks at the invasion of Italy, asking what would have happened if the invasion of France had been carried out earlier, and explores the possibility that the war could have ended sooner.

1980, Eyre Methuen, ISBN 041339610X, <03333-01-G-01> 255pp, photos, maps, index, Good in rubbed and faded dw, £10.00

**QW-1193 ~ THE RIDDLE OF MACARTHUR ~** by John Gunther  
A contemporary study of America's "pro-consul" in Japan and his enlightened rule over that conquered nation. MacArthur oversaw the occupation of Japan from 1945 to 1951 and is credited with implementing far-ranging democratic changes in that country. In April 1951 MacArthur was removed from command by President Harry S. Truman for publicly disagreeing with Truman's Korean War Policy.

1951, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <10310-01-G-01> xii + 219pp, index, blue cloth, spine faded, Good, £9.00

**QW-1194 ~ HIROSHIMA, NAGASAKI ~** by Paul Ham

The real story of the atomic bombings and their aftermath. On August and 6th and 9th 1945, more than 170,000 people were killed instantly by two atomic bombs dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hundreds of thousands more succumbed to their horrific injuries, or slowly perished of radiation-related sickness. This is the story of the tragedy through the eyes of the survivors, from the twelve-year-olds forced to work in war factories to the wives and children who faced it alone. Through their harrowing personal testimonies, we are reminded that these were ordinary people, given no warning and no chance to escape the horror.

2011, Doubleday, ISBN 0780857521057, <34948-01-G-01> 629pp, numerous b/w & colour photos & maps, vg in d/w, £14.00

**QW-1195 ~ FINEST YEARS: CHURCHILL AS  
WARLORD 1940-45 ~** by Max Hastings

Hastings paints a vivid image of the Prime Minister in triumph and tragedy. He describes the 'Second Dunkirk' in 1940, when Churchill's impulsiveness threatened to lose Britain almost as many troops in north-west France as had been saved from the beaches; his wooing of the Americans, and struggles with the Russians. British wartime unity was tarnished by unrest, with strikes in mines and key industries. By looking at Churchill through the eyes of British soldiers, civilians and newspapers, and also those of Russians and Americans, Hastings provides new perspectives on the greatest Englishman.

2009, Harper Collins, ISBN 9780007263677, <35844-01-G-01> 664pp Numerous b/w illustrations & maps, New in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1196 ~ GERMAN & ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS  
OF WORLD WAR II ~** by Ian V Hogg and J B King

Discusses the secret development of weaponry and the encouragement given to scientists. With extensively illustrated chapters on the weapons that worked and the ones that only remained a frightening possibility. Chapters include anti-tank warfare, sea war, the bomber offensive, the air war, aircraft armament and anti-aircraft weapons.

1976, Chartwell, ISBN 0702600121, <32284-01-G-01> 125pp drawings and photos, Good in rubbed red boards, no d/w, £8.00

**QW-1197 ~ POEMS FROM A CAMPAIGN ~** by Robin Ivy  
A collection of poetry by Robin Ivy relating to his service in the Italian Campaign in the Second World War.

1952, Poets Press, No ISBN, <18814-01-G-01> 28pp, Good, CARD £16.00

**QW-1198 ~ THROUGH A RANGE-FINDER DARKLY ~**  
by Robin Ivy

Poems relating to the Italian campaign in which the author served. No date but the subject of a lecture in 2004 for the

University of the Third Age in Cambridge. With a handwritten dedication from the author to the Platoon Commander Kensingtons and Royal Irish Fusiliers 68th Division 8th Army. Also includes a page of typewritten notes.

2004, Private Publication, No ISBN, <17887-01-G-01> 76pp, CARD £30.00

**QW-1199 ~ DANGER UXB ~** by M J Jappy

In September 1940, after just two weeks of the Blitz, there were more than 3700 unexploded bombs waiting to be dealt with in London alone. The bomb disposal teams were sent out to defuse them supplied with only the most basic equipment and very little information. As their experience grew so did the booby traps and modifications of the bomb makers.

2001, Channel 4 Books, ISBN 0752219383, <32932-01-G-01> 192pp illustrations, vg in dw, £9.00

**QW-1200 ~ WHO WAS WHO IN WORLD WAR II ~**  
Edited by John Keegan

The most important and interesting figures from World War II selected by noted military historian, John Keegan. The book contains biographical sketches of more than 500 leading military and political figures including Winston Churchill, Charles De Gaulle, William Averell Harriman, Sir Arthur 'Bomber' Harris, General Douglas MacArthur, Lt. General Ernst Udet, Erwin Rommel, Dwight D Eisenhower and many more

1990, W H Smith, ISBN 0861241533, <35682-02-G-01> Large Format. 224pp illustrations, Good. Creased at edges, CARD £8.00

**QW-1201 ~ FATEFUL CHOICES: TEN DECISIONS THAT  
CHANGED THE WORLD 1940-1941 ~** by Ian Kershaw

In 1940 the world was on a knife-edge. The hurricane of events that marked the opening of the Second World War meant that anything could happen. For the aggressors there was no limit to their ambitions, and for their victims a new Dark Age beckoned. Over the next few months their fates would be determined. Ian Kershaw re-creates the ten critical decisions taken between May 1940, and December 1941.

2007, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 9780713997125, <35972-01-G-01> 624pp, 28 illustrations, 5 maps, Near fine in like d/w, £8.00

**QW-1202 ~ CHURCHILL'S DECEPTION ~** by Louis C. Kilzer  
An investigation as to how Churchill persuaded Hitler that Britain would make peace with Germany, and so persuaded him to attack Russia

1994, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671767224, <20745-01-G-01> 320pp, illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1203 ~ GREAT WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II ~**  
by John Kirk and Robert Young Jr.

The authors describe the most famous weapons deployed in terms of the historic roles they played. They include Italy's human torpedoes, the German '88' and weapons like the Garand rifle. Over 300 planes, ships, tanks, small arms and artillery weapons are illustrated and nearly 100 are discussed in detail.

1961, Bonanza, No ISBN, <35177-01-G-01> Large Format. 346pp. illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1204 ~ MALGRE NOUS, QUI ETES-VOUS? VOLUME 2  
INCORPORES DE FORCE MOSELLANS ~**  
by Laurent Kleinhentz and Edwin Neis

French text. Histoire d'Incorpores de Force Mosellans Guerre de 1939/45. Pendant la Seconde Guerre mondiale, cent quarante mille alsaciens et mosellans ont été incorporés de force dans l'Armée allemande. An account of the incorporation of forces of the French Department of Alsace into the German Army following the defeat of France in 1940. These included a substantial number of Moslems. Gift inscription at front free endpaper. This is from the author, Laurant Kleinhentz, to the Italian Consul General and is dated Christmas, 2003.

1997, Private Publication, ISBN 2951036906, <37507-01-G-01> 448pp, numerous b/w photos illustrations, good in white cover, author's inscription, CARD £30.00

**QW-1205 ~ HITLER'S LAST BASTION: THE FINAL  
BATTLES FOR THE REICH 1944-1945 ~** by Franz Kurowski

An account of the final stages of the Second World War and the final apocalyptic battles for Koenigsberg, Breslau, Wesel,

**Kolberg, Danzig, Posen and others.** The author describes the desperate resistance of German units enabling the evacuation of thousands of their people, in the West the crossing of the Rhine by Allied troops, the Remagen bridgehead and the Ruhr pocket, and in the East the battles for Pomerania, Silesia and Berlin itself.

1998, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764305484, <27537-03-G-01> 432pp, 110+ photos, New in d/w, £27.50

**QW-1206 ~ WITH OUR BACKS TO BERLIN ~**

by Tony Le Tissier

In the final months of the Second World War the German Army was in retreat, with British and American troops poised to cross the Rhine whilst from the East the Soviet war machine forced the once victorious soldiers back towards Berlin. In retreat they were a formidable force fighting to defend every last bridge town and village. The author has collected and translated many first hand accounts from former German Army officers and SS soldiers.

2001, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750926112, <32861-02-G-01> 215pp. illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w. slight browning on page edges, £8.00

**QW-1207 ~ DYNAMIC DEFENCE ~**

by Basil H Liddell Hart

Written at the end of the first year of the Second World War, this is an analysis by a great Military Strategist of the strategic and tactical situation after one year of war. No d/w. previous owner name on endpaper.

1940, No ISBN, <14218-01-G-01> 64pp, £8.00

**QW-1208 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~**

by Basil H Liddell Hart

One of the most lucid, comprehensive and authoritative single volume histories of WWII by one of the foremost military authorities. Sir Basil Henry Liddell Hart, was a military historian who greatly influenced the 20th-century development of armoured warfare and strategic theory.

1970, Cassell, ISBN 0304935646, <05252-02-G-01> 768pp, maps, Prev owner inscr. d/w torn but whole, otherwise good, £10.00

**QW-1209 ~ PROVIDENCE THEIR GUIDE ~**

by Major-General David Lloyd Owen CB DSO OBE

The history of the Long Range Desert Group 1940-45 by its former Commanding Officer. The famous unit's operations in the Western Desert and North Africa. The change of role, the ill-fated Dodecanese operation, the operations in Yugoslavia, the Dalmatian Islands, Albania and Greece. A signature on title page. 1980, Harrap & Co Ltd, ISBN 0245536035, <07924-03-G-01> 238pp illustrations maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1210 ~ WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II ~**

by Alexander Ludeke

The weapons described range from the pistol to the 75t battle tank and from single engine fighter planes to the largest, heaviest battleships, brought to life by 500 photographs and drawings.

2011, Parragon, ISBN 9781445424354, <35877-02-G-01> 320pp profusely illustrated, Very good in heavy duty covers, CARD £8.00

**QW-1211 ~ KRIEGIE ~**

by Julian A Mackewicz

The 'fictional' account of a US soldier, wounded and captured in Italy in WWII and transferred to a POW Camp in Germany. In reality the author actually was captured after being wounded on patrol with his US Army unit in 1944, treated in a hospital in Italy and transferred to Stalag 7A in Germany.

1987, The Book Guild, ISBN 0863322182, <24983-01-G-01> 253pp, Good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1212 ~ WHO'S WHO IN WORLD WAR II ~**

by David Mason

An alphabetical and biographical listing of all the major military, political and scientific personalities associated with the conduct of the Second World War. A valuable reference work.

1978, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297773763, <17607-01-G-01> 192pp, illustrations, good in dw, £9.00

**QW-1213 ~ HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II ~** by Ivor Matanle  
A concise and readable, single volume history of WWII from Munich and the build-up to war, to the final victory over Japan.

1994, Tiger Books Int, ISBN 1855016036, <29120-01-G-01> 256pp, frontis, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1214 ~ THERE'S A WAR TO BE WON ~** by Geoffrey Perret  
The US Army in WWII. Its massive mobilization and organization for global warfare. The pre WWII planning, the campaigns it fought and candid profiles on many of the commanders including Marshal, Eisenhower, MacArthur and Patton.

1991, Random House, ISBN 0394578317, <440-01-G-01> 623pp, illustrations, maps, notes, index, very good in dw, £18.00

**QW-1215 ~ WORLD WAR II IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~**

by John Pimlott

A splendid photo record of WWII, with chapters on the Eastern Front, North Africa, the Balkans, the Battle of the Atlantic, the Italian and Pacific Campaigns. Major actions are covered from the beaches of Dunkirk to armoured warfare in the Western desert, Stalingrad, and Hiroshima. The photographs have been specially selected from libraries, archives and private collections world wide, and provide a graphic record of World War II.

1990, Black Cat, ISBN 0748101497, <12169-03-G-01> 192pp, 450 photos. Index. Large format, vg in g dw, £10.00

**QW-1216 ~ THE CHRONOLOGICAL ATLAS OF**

**WORLD WAR II ~** by Barrie & Frances Pitt

From September 1939 to August 1945 a series of double page spreads offers 'an at a glance' world view of each month of the war. larger scale inset maps focus on active theatres of war, specific operations and individual actions in that month.

1989, Macmillan, ISBN 0333448812, <15780-01-G-01> large Format. 178pp. illustrations, Good in creased d/w, marks on endpapers, £12.00

**QW-1217 ~ 39-45: HISTOIRE D'UN MONDE EN GUERRE ~**

by Claude Quétel

French text. A History of a World at War. A living encyclopedia on The Second World War, through 40 milestones, from its origins in 1933, to the beginning of the Cold War in 1949. The book focuses on the main actors and witnesses the daily life of civilians and soldiers through 1,000 colour and black and white photographs, maps, artwork and illustrations. Although the book is new, several pages suffer from a printing register fault, though they are perfectly readable.

2015, Larouse, France, ISBN 9782035923523, <37374-01-G-01> Large format, 528pp, c1000 colour & b/w illustrations, New in illustrated boards, Fr.text, £20.00

**QW-1218 ~ THE YEAR OF D-DAY: THE 1944 DIARY OF**

**ADMIRAL SIR BERTRAM RAMSAY ~**

by Admiral Sir Bertram Ramsay

Small almost unnoticeable stain on bottom edge which only impinges on one page margin. Good in card covers. Admiral Ramsay was the Allied Naval Commander-in-Chief of Naval Forces for Operation Overlord - his was a central role that oversaw the planning and implementation of the largest amphibious operation in the history of warfare. He was killed in an aircraft crash in the final months of the war - this is an edited edition of his diary for 1944

1995, University of Hull Press, ISBN 0859586227, <24820-01-G-01> 208pp, 16 illustrations, CARD £18.00

**QW-1219 ~ FORGOTTEN ALLIES: 2 VOLUMES. VOLUME I**

**THE EUROPEAN THEATER. VOLUME II THE**

**ASIAN THEATER ~** by J Lee Ready

The military contribution of the Colonies, exiled Governments and lesser powers to the Allied victory in WWII. A factual but also cultural account of some of the many participants and their individual memories.

1985, McFarland Publishing, ISBN 0899501176, <22725-02-G-01> 2 volumes: 470pp + 219pp, Good in red boards, £80.00

**QW-1221 ~ A CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF**

**THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~** by Alan Reid

Includes a chronology of the war, the campaigns, plus biographies of some 300 individuals. Looks at the Armed Forces, their strengths and weaknesses, and the Civilians' war.

1974, Osprey, ISBN 0540070041, <15196-02-G-01> 232pp, 100 col & b/w illustrations, maps, Good in d/w, £7.00

**QW-1222 ~ YOUTH AT WAR COMPRISING FIGHTER PILOT, SUB-LIEUTENANT AND INFANTRY OFFICER**

by Paul Richey and Ludovic Kennedy

Three wartime classics. War documentaries, by typical young fighting men of the three services told in their own words. The paper shortage made it difficult to keep all three books in print, hence the omnibus edition. Reading copy.

1944, Batsford, No ISBN ,<32957-01-G-01> 212pp illustrations, boards faded Letter 'R' on front cover in Biro. Fair, £9.00

**QW-1223 ~ MASTERS AND COMMANDERS ~**

by Andrew Roberts

How Roosevelt, Churchill, Marshall and Alanbrooke won the war in the west. Focuses on the relationship between Roosevelt and Churchill and the military commanders of their armed forces. Each was exceptionally tough willed and each was certain that he knew how to win the war.

2008, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 9780713999693,<10634-02-G-01> 674pp illustrations, Very good d/w with slight edge creasing, £8.00

**QW-1224 ~ THE FALL OF FORTRESS EUROPE ~**

by Colonel Albert Seaton

The final years of WWII 1943-45. Includes Kursk and the East Wall, the Allied invasion of Italy and the Second Front in Normandy, the German collapse in the East, the defence on the Rhine and Vistula. Also looks at the military and political organisation of the Third Reich - its strengths and weaknesses and the events that saw the liberation of Europe, based principally on German sources.

1981, Batsford, ISBN 0713419687,<09282-01-G-01> 218pp, 31 photos, 21 maps, index, Pages browning, ow good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1225 ~ THE VOICE OF WAR: POEMS OF THE**

**SECOND WORLD WAR ~** Editor in Chief Victor Selwyn

Signed by contributor Robin Ivy. Bumped on corners but good in d/w. A selection of poems written during World War II, by those in action in the war or the home front, and some by well-known personalities for the Salamander Oasis Trust It is published to mark the 50th anniversary of VE day.

1995, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718139259,<15382-01-G-01> 293pp, £8.00

**QW-1226 ~ AGAINST ALL ODDS: THE BRITISH ARMY**

1939-1940 ~ by David Smurthwaite and Mark Nicholls

A National Army Museum publication. A series of essays on the British Army in the early period of World War II. Includes chapters on The Infantryman, Armour, Artillery, Transport, the supporting arms and services, and also the soldiers' experiences. Edited by Mark Nicholls and Linda Washington.

1990, National Army Museum, ISBN 0901721174,<14088-02-G-01> ii + 96pp, 5 col plates, 2 col illustrations, 38 b/w photos, maps, tables, Fine in illustrated boards, £10.00

**QW-1227 ~ TO FOOL A GLASS EYE ~**

by Col. Roy M Stanley

A study of the endless struggle between camouflage and photo-reconnaissance in WWII. Some locations were never discovered, others gave themselves away to trained photo-reconnaissance interpreters. These included the first V2 rocket sites. The book looks at defensive measures for troops, aircraft, ships, towns and factories, and their recognition (or not, as the case may be).

1998, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853108626,<26812-01-G-01> Large format, 192pp, 320 + illustrations, index, Fine in d/w, £12.00

**QW-1228 ~ FOOTHOLD IN EUROPE ~**

by Strategicus

July 1943 - May 1944. The Allied campaigns in Sicily, Italy, the Far East and Russia. Includes Kursk-Orel, the Russian advances on Kiev, Dneiper and Rumania, and the Allied invasions of Sicily and Italy.

1945, Faber & Faber, No ISBN ,<25047-02-G-01> 243pp, 9 maps, Red cloth Good, £6.00

**QW-1229 ~ THE WAR FOR WORLD POWER ~**

by Strategicus

This is the first of the volumes written by "Strategicus", being contemporary accounts of the progress of World War II. This volume recounts the German campaign in Poland, French operations in 1939, the Russo-Finnish War, the Scandinavian

campaign and the German campaign in the West up to the stand at Dunkirk after the defeat of Holland and Belgium.

1940, Faber & Faber, No ISBN ,<13048-02-G-01> 304pp, 9 maps, library stamp on title page, black cloth rubbed, good. £8.00

**QW-1230 ~ SPEAKING GENERALLY ~**

by Field Marshal Lord Wavell

Selected from Wavell's wartime broadcasts orders and talks. Includes 'Note on Command', 'Four Lessons of War' and 'Ruses and Stratagems'.

1946, Macmillan, No ISBN ,<04649-02-G-01> vi + 166pp, faded orange cloth. Text vg, £8.00

**QW-1231 ~ BATTLES & CAMPAIGNS: ATLAS OF THE**

**SECOND WORLD WAR: 2. MIDWAY-ALAMEIN-**

**STALINGRAD ~** by Brigadier Peter Young DSO.MC

WWII Special: Includes Barbarossa, Moscow, Stalingrad, Singapore, Hong Kong, Philippines, Burma, East Indies, Alamein, Torch, the Channel Dash, Barents Sea, St Nazaire and more.

1973, Orbis Books, No ISBN ,<19489-01-G-01> 64pp, 56 photos, 53 maps, large format, Good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

**The Second World War - Home Front**

**QW-1232 ~ THE BLITZ ~**

by Constantine Fitzgibbon. Illustrations by Henry Moore

Constantine Fitzgibbon's account of the WWII Blitz from the point of view of those on the receiving end. Compiled from interviews with Civil Defence workers including Firemen and ARP wardens.

1970, Macdonald, ISBN 0356033406,<29735-01-G-02> 272pp, 8 plates, Prev. owner sticker on endpapers ow vg in dw, £12.00

**QW-1233 ~ BRANDSTATTEN: DER ANBLICK**

**DES BOMBENKRIEGS ~** by Jorg Friedrich

German text. A large format, photographic record of war on the German home front. Illustrates the results of allied bombing and destruction inflicted on the civilian population of German towns and cities; people trapped under rubble in air raid shelters, concentration camp inmates clearing rubble, children working in the raids as the next wave of bombers struck, and the effect of the RAF's Tall Boy bombs dropped on civilians hiding underground in the shelters.

2003, Propylaen Verlag, ISBN 9783828905634,<37376-02-G-02> large format, 240pp, c700 photos, New in illustrated boards, £18.00

**QW-1234 ~ KENT AT WAR ~**

by Bob Ogle

Signed by the author. Published in association with Kent Messenger Group newspapers. This illustrated history of WWII relives the drama, heroism and the horrors which unfolded in Kent, an English county in which many people were nearer to occupied Europe than they were to London. More than 200 photographs stir powerful emotions as they bring back graphic images of what it was like in England's 'front-line county' in the dark days of the Second world War

1994, Froglets Publications, ISBN 1872337821,<31137-03-G-02> A4 format. 224pp, 200 b/w illustrations, Good in faded card cover, CARD £6.00

**The Second World War - Western Europe**

**QW-1235 ~ DU TCHAD AU RHIN**

**(L'ARMEE FRANCAISE DE LA GUERRE) ~**

French text. Possibly rebound into brown boards worn on spine edges and reflecting age. Four parts 1) Fezzan-Tripolitaine-Tunisie. 2) Le Corps Expeditionnaire Francais dans la Campagne d'Italie. 3) La Liberation du territoire. 4) Du Rhin au Danube. Page edges browning. Ex libris plate on inside board.

1944, No ISBN ,<37492-01-G-03> 333pp illustrations, £30.00

**QW-1236 ~ THE FIRST CASUALTY ~**

The story of Jersey's occupation experience in WWII and the German underground hospital. Introduction by Jack Higgins.

1988, Sanctuary Inns, No ISBN ,<21272-01-G-03> 48pp, 30 colour & 41 b/w illustrations, covers worn otherwise good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1237 ~ VICTORY IN NORMANDY ~**

by Major-General David Belchem

The author, head of 21 Army Group's Operations and Plans during the campaign, explains why Normandy was chosen for the assault. This detailed and objective analysis of the D-Days landings is illustrated with photographs from Allied and German sources with more than 40 maps and diagrams designed and commissioned for the book.

1981, ISBN 0701125462,<07845-02-G-03> 192pp photos, maps, index, good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1238 ~ INVASION - THEY'RE COMING! ~**

by Paul Carell

A German account of the Allied landings in Normandy, 1944. Carell takes account of recent historical research, most notably the Allied deception efforts by agents, phoney radio transmissions and sophisticated disinformation operations. In plastic sleeved dustwrapper. Remnants of previous owner's (erased) inscription at front endpaper.

1998, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0887407161,<15369-02-G-03> 320pp, 32pp of photos, good in plastic sleeved d/w, £12.00

**QW-1239 ~ CHURCHILL'S DESERT RATS IN**

**NORTH-WEST EUROPE ~** by Patrick Delaforce

From Normandy to Berlin with the 7th Armoured Division. The author describes their campaign through to the Victory Parade in Berlin. Landing in Normandy on D-Day, the Division fought a series of tough breakout battles and suffered heavy losses establishing the bridgehead. Later operations included Market Garden and crossing the Siegfried Line.

2001, Chancellor Press, ISBN 0753702649,<28180-03-G-03> 200pp, maps, numerous b/w photographs, New in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1240 ~ MONTY'S MARAUDERS: THE 4TH & 8TH**

**ARMOURED BRIGADES IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR**

by Patrick Delaforce

The Black Rats (4th Independent Armoured Brigade) and Red Foxes (8th Independent Armoured Brigade) served in the WWII North African Campaigns and later in North West Europe. The book is based on the experiences of former members and supported by an historical narrative.

2000, Chancellor Press, ISBN 0753703513,<26794-02-G-03> 224pp, 40 photos, 30 maps, bibliography, index, New in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1241 ~ THE BLACK BULL ~**

by Patrick Delaforce

"From Normandy to the Baltic with the 11th Armoured Division". Commanded by General Roberts, one of the youngest of the British Army's WWII generals. The author recounts the experiences of some 100 soldiers who served in the formation. They participated in the Normandy Landings and the Battles of the Bridgehead, the advance to Amiens and Antwerp, Market Garden, the Ardennes, the Rhine crossing and the advance to the shores of the Baltic. The author served in the Division throughout the campaign.

2000, Chancellor Press, ISBN 0753703505,<16426-03-G-03> 252pp, c50 photos, maps, New in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1242 ~ D-DAY GLIDERS: LES PLANEURS**

**AMERICAINS DU JOUR J ~** by Philippe Esvelin

English/French text. Operation Overlord was a watershed in the history of World War II. Neglected by historians, American glider pilots played a pivotal role in Operation Neptune, the assault phase of Overlord. From being called up in the US, to combat landings and fighting in the Normandy countryside, the author uses documents and eyewitness accounts to tell the story of these brave men who flew the gliders which transported troops onto the field of battle.

2001, Editions Heimdal, ISBN 284048143X,<36200-01-G-03> Large format, 144pp, c200 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £10.00

**QW-1243 ~ PATTON'S THIRD ARMY AT WAR ~**

by George Forty

A well illustrated history of the US Third Army 1944-45. The book tell sof it's organization, arrival in France, the breakout, the drive across France, the fighting in the Saar, the Ardennes and the drive to relieve Bastogne, across the Rhine, the Hammelburg Raid and the advance into Czechoslovakia and Austria.

1978, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<11870-03-G-03> Large Format. 192pp, 248 photos, 13 maps, Prev.Owner inscr. Good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1244 ~ OVER THE RHINE ~**

by Brian Jewell

A pictorial history of the last 45 days of the War in Europe, 1945, with particular reference to the operations of 21st Army Group and Operation 'Varsity'. This was the airborne assault to gain a foothold across the Rhine as a part of Operation 'Plunder'. It involved two divisions and 1,700 transport aircraft and was the single largest airborne drop in history.

1985, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771707,<10868-01-G-03> 64pp, 39 photos, 8 maps, good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1245 ~ DUNKIRK: THE MEN THEY LEFT BEHIND ~**

by Sean Longden

For the first time, rather than telling the tale of the 300,000 who escaped, Sean Longden reveals the story of the 40,000 men sacrificed in the rearguard battles. On the beaches and sand dunes, besides the roads lay the corpses of those who had not reached the boats. Further afield, still fighting was the entire 51st Highland Division, whose war had not finished as the last boats slipped away. Also in the countryside were hundreds of soldiers who had also missed the boats and were now desperately trying to make their own way home, either by walking across France or rowing across the channel. The majority, however, became prisoners of war who were forced to walk on the death marches all the way to the camps in Germany and Poland.

2008, Constable, ISBN 9781845295202,<27628-01-G-03> 446pp, illustrations, maps, Fine in dw, £12.00

**QW-1246 ~ HITLER'S PRE-EMPTIVE WAR: THE**

**BATTLE FOR NORWAY, 1940 ~**by Henrik O Lunde

After Hitler conquered Poland the British began to exert control of the coastline of neutral Norway, an action that threatened to cut off Germany's iron-ore conduit to Sweden. The Germans quickly responded with a dizzying series of assaults. Airlifted infantry, mountain troops and paratroopers seized Norwegian strong points, forestalling larger Allied units. The German navy also set sail ensuring that key harbours could be held. The air, airborne, naval, amphibious, infantry, armoured and commando aspects of this brief but violent campaign are covered in meticulous detail.

2009, Casemate, ISBN 9781935149330,<21304-01-G-03> 590pp, illustrations, map, New, CARD £13.99

**QW-1247 ~ 5 AAR: BESAETTELTSEN I BILLEDER ~**

by Ernst Mentze

Danish Text. From the date of the German invasion of Denmark on April 9th 1940, it was forbidden to take photographs of the invasion forces and their activities. Despite this, the photographs in this volume show life throughout the occupation period. They depict sabotage, reprisals, looting and strikes, and then the opening of the first Free Danish Parliament and the departure of the German soldiers on the long walk home. There is a previous owner's inscription dated 13 February, 1946 at the front, free endpaper. Possibly rebound. Khaki boards. Very good with some slight foxing and marking to preliminaries. 470 + photographs.

1945, Berlingske Forlag, No ISBN ,<08398-02-G-03> Large format, 390pp, very good. £30.00

**QW-1248 ~ HITLER'S FORTRESS ISLANDS ~**

by Carel Toms

A well written account of the German occupation of the Channel Islands between 1940 and 1945.

1979, New English Library, ISBN 0450040534,<16481-01-G-03> 159pp, 140 illustrations & photos, Good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1249 ~ ARDENNES: THE SECRET WAR ~**

by Charles Whiting

A gripping account of the actions of German Special Forces and Paratroopers behind the US lines during the Ardennes offensive of 1944. Otto Skorzeny, the German commando who had rescued the former Italian dictator Benito Mussolini, led a task force of English-speaking German soldiers in "Operation Greif". These soldiers, dressed in American and British uniforms, operated behind American lines changing signposts, misdirecting traffic and generally causing disruption.

1987, Dorset Books, ISBN 0880292156, <05529-01-G-03> 227pp, 23 illustrations, 4 maps, very good in dw, £8.00

### The Second World War - Eastern Front

**QW-1250 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: COMBAT IN  
RUSSIAN FORESTS AND SWAMPS ~**

A 1986 reprint by the US Army Center of Military History of a 1951 Department of the Army publication. Examines the problems of German combat units in Russia, fighting in the forests and swamps. Analyses intelligence and reconnaissance operations.

1986, Center of MilitaryHistory, ISBN8029001438, <04005-01-G-04> vii + 39pp, map, Mint, CARD £6.00

**QW-1251 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: GERMAN DEFENSE  
TACTICS AGAINST RUSSIAN BREAKTHROUGHS ~**

A 1988 reprint of a 1951 US Army publication. The problems faced by the German Army on the Eastern Front in WWII against Russian breakthroughs of the front line. Examines how they devised tactics to seal off and destroy such penetrations. Includes case studies. Written from the German point of view by a group of former German generals and staff officers for the Historical Division, EUCOM.

1988, Center of MilitaryHistory, ISBN8029001837, <04825-02-G-04> 80pp, 13 Fold-out maps, Fine. Unread, CARD £6.00

**QW-1252 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY:  
REAR AREA SECURITY IN RUSSIA ~**

A 1991 reprint of a 1951 US Army publication. Looks at the Soviet Partisan Front behind the German lines in WWII, and German counter measures. This study is drawn from the German experiences and how they tried to combat the threat

1991, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <01425-01-G-04> 39pp, maps, Fine, CARD £6.00

**QW-1253 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: TERRAIN FACTORS  
IN THE RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN ~**

A facsimile reprint, published by the US Army Center of Military History, of a 1951 Defense Department publication. It includes the planning of Operation Barbarossa, operations at Kletnya, Maloryta, Pruzhany, and the Carpathians, plus the Dneper Crossing. Analyses and provides numerous examples of interesting battle problems.

1986, Center of MilitaryHistory, ISBN8029001446, <04009-01-G-04> vi + 60pp, 6 photos, 6 maps, As new, CARD £6.00

**QW-1254 ~ PARIS MATCH NUMERO HISTORIQUE  
IL Y A VINGT ANS: DE LA RUEE SUR MOSCOU  
A LA CHUTE DE BERLIN. BOUND VOLUMES**

French text. A privately hard bound collection of historical issues of Paris Match Magazine from 1965. The volumes are: No.1: L'Invasion de la Russe -Ed. dated 16 January No.2: Stalingrad - Ed. dated 23 January No.3: Les Allies A L'Assaut de L'Allemagne -Ed. dated 13 February No.4: La Chute de Berlin - Ed. dated 20 February Bound in large format red boards, the magazines are all in good condition.

1965, Paris Match, No ISBN, <06083-01-G-04>, good in red boards, Fr.text, £40.00

**QW-1255 ~ RED ROAD FROM STALINGRAD:  
RECOLLECTIONS OF A SOVIET INFANTRYMAN**

by Mansur Abdulin Edited by Artem Drabkin

The author fought in the front ranks of the Soviet infantry against the German invaders at Stalingrad, Kursk and on the

banks of the Dnieper. His inside view of a ruthless war on the Eastern Front gives a rare insight into the reality of the fighting and into the tactics and mentality of the Soviet army. He describes what combat was like on the ground, face to face with a skilled, deadly and increasingly desperate enemy. Appears unread.

2004, Pen & Sword, ISBN 184415145X, <33428-01-G-04> 195pp illustrations maps, As new in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1256 ~ BALTIC SKIES ~** by Nikolai Chukovsky

Published by the Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow. Fictional account translated from Russian. World War Two on the Eastern Front and the defence of Leningrad through a friendship between and teacher and a pilot.

c1945, No ISBN, <36224-01-G-04> 632pp, Good. No d/w, £8.00

**QW-1257 ~ RISING '44: THE BATTLE FOR WARSAW ~** by Norman Davies

An account of the two month battle between Polish insurgents of the Home Army and the occupying Germans. It left the city in ruins and caused bitter controversy over the failure of the Allies to rescue the city. This account is highlighted by reminiscences from Polish and German participants, but the bulk relates to the political background and the diplomatic wrangling between the exiled Polish government in London, the Western Allies, and Stalin. The author denounces Stalin for deliberately allowing the non-Communist Home Army to be crushed, the Western Allies for acquiescing and British intellectuals for toeing the Communist line on Poland.

2003, Macmillan, ISBN 0333905687, <33247-02-G-04> 752pp illustrations, very good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1258 ~ RED STORM ON THE REICH ~** by Christopher Duffy

The Soviet January-April 1945 offensive destroyed the German Army on the Eastern Front and conquered Berlin. It was a campaign of unprecedented scale as German determination and Soviet errors halted the drive in February and gained a few extra months for the Reich. Duffy uses Moscow archives cross-referenced with German accounts

1991, Atheneum, ISBN 0689120923, <16279-03-G-04> 288pp, illustrations, 9 maps, good in faded d/w £8.00

**QW-1259 ~ THUNDER ON THE DNEPR ~** by Bryan Fugate and Lev Dvoretzky

Zhukov, Stalin and the defeat of Hitler's Blitzkrieg. A new approach to the German invasion of Russia based on original research using Soviet military and political archives. The authors contend that the most significant factor in Germany's failure to defeat Russia in 1941 was not Hitler's supposed interference in his Generals' plans or to problems of terrain or climate, but to the strategy developed by Zhukov and Timoshenko, a defence in depth, anchored upon the Dnepr River, which critically wore down the Germans and caused devastating casualties

1997, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891415297, <27291-01-G-04> 448pp, 32pp of photos, maps, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1260 ~ LAST LAURELS: THE GERMAN DEFENCE  
OF UPPER SILESIA JANUARY-MAY 1945 ~** by Georg Gunter

By January 1945, Upper Silesia had become Germany's key industrial region, with its coal mines, blast furnaces, arms factories and hydrogenation plants. Not surprisingly, when the Soviets launched a series of powerful offensives aimed at capturing the region, the German defence was bitter, bordering on the suicidal. Soviet reactions were brutal, the Red Army committing widespread atrocities, which have received little coverage until now. In this readable and fast-paced translation from the German edition, the author presents a penetrating description of the events which occurred in Silesia during the first five months of 1945 - from the massive Soviet offensive on 12th January, through to the final German defensive actions around Ratibor five months later.

2002, Helion & Company, ISBN 1874622655, <37250-01-G-04> Large Format. 309pp illustrations, maps, Fine in illustrated boards, £20.00

**QW-1261 ~ THE SECRET OF STALINGRAD ~** by Walter Kerr  
A detailed examination of the Stalingrad Campaign. The author looks at how the Soviet Deception Plan trapped the German Sixth Army and ensured its destruction.

1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354012169, <05941-01-G-04>  
274pp, photos & maps, vg in dw, £12.00

**QW-1262 ~ OPERATION "ZITADELLE" ~** by Franz Kurowski  
July 1943, The Decisive Battle of World War II, "Zitadelle" was the last chance for the German forces in the east to wrest supremacy from the Red Army in the Kursk salient. The battle developed into a titanic struggle, culminating in a large armored engagement at Prochorowka on 12/13 July. The book covers all aspects of the battle (including air operations) and includes the Soviet counteroffensive against the Orel salient, where they attempted to cut off a large German force. Kurowski's exciting account is based on numerous previously unpublished personal accounts by veterans

2003, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 0921991630, <31393-02-G-04> 442pp,  
44pp b/w photos, 22 full-page maps & 18pp of appendices, Like new in decorative boards, £50.00

**QW-1263 ~ ANGRIF: THE GERMAN ATTACK ON STALINGRAD IN PHOTOS ~** by Jason D. Mark

Angriff is a rich cache of spectacular images from collections across the globe. The photos used in this book often show periods of the battle that never fell within the viewfinder of a professional photographer. Every image has been painstakingly researched and is paired with a meaningful and accurate caption. In most cases, the location has been pinpointed, as has the date and unit depicted. This has enabled it to be placed in its correct historical, chronological and geographical context.

2008, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780975107676, <35396-01-G-04>  
Large format, 368pp, 700 photos, Like new in illustrated boards, £69.00

**QW-1264 ~ THE RUSSIAN WAR: 1941-1945 ~**

Edited by Daniela Mrazkova & Vladimir Remes  
Introduction by Harrison Salisbury. Preface and notes by AJP Taylor. A collection of contemporary images by Russian photographers describing life for the citizens and forces following the German invasion, the siege of Leningrad, Stalingrad and on to Berlin.

1977, E P Dutton Books, ISBN 0525195602, <36216-01-G-04>  
landscape format. 152pp. photographs, Good with torn d/w, £10.00

**QW-1265 ~ THE UNKNOWN WAR ~** by Harrison E Salisbury  
The bloodbath that took 30,000 lives. Principally from Soviet Photographic Archives, nearly one fifth of assigned photographers were killed in the action and were so close to the action that many actually took part in the fighting. These photographs and narrative were specifically used in the TV series of the same name. Chapters include Stalin's Blunder, Tragedy of Kiev, Russian Dunkirk, Battle of Moscow, Leningrad and Stalingrad. Slight grazing on front cover. Good.

1978, Bantam Books, ISBN 0553011588, <18478-01-G-04> 224pp,  
140 photos, maps, large format, CARD £6.00

**QW-1266 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES:**

**RED ARMY RESURGENT ~** by John Shaw  
By January 7, 1942 the Wehrmacht had conquered more than 500,000 square miles of the Soviet Union and confronted the Red Army along a front extending from the Barents Sea to the Black Sea. Moscow was still under threat by German forces less than 100 miles to the West, Leningrad remained surrounded and Sevastopol was under siege. Hitler's primary target was the oil fields of the Caucasus, but as the year progressed the battle on which the war would hinge was Stalingrad.

1979, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809425203, <17760-01-G-04> 208pp,  
maps, photographs, Good in pictorial boards, £8.00

**QW-1267 ~ OSTFRONT: HITLER'S WAR ON RUSSIA, 1941-45**  
by Charles Winchester

An illustrated history of the war on the Eastern Front examining the course of the struggle using previously unpublished Russian archives. The Eastern Front was the decisive theatre of WWII and the largest land campaign in history. Ostfront is a detailed

account of Hilter's flawed invasion of Russia, where the German army and Luftwaffe fought the Red Army across a 1,200 mile frontier in conditions ranging from intense heat to minus 40°C.  
1998, Osprey, ISBN 1855327112, <28389-01-G-04> A4 format,  
160pp numerous colour & b/w illustrations, maps, v/good in d/w,  
£12.00

### *The Second World War - Africa/Middle East*

**QW-1268 ~ AFRIKA KORPS AT WAR: 1. THE ROAD TO ALEXANDRIA ~** by George Forty

In this first volume the author traces the highlights of their initial year in the desert in 1941. Their arrival in February followed by Rommel's initial attack, the Siege of Tobruk and Operation Battleaxe. The account is told by the men who served in the Korps and many of the photographs had not been published prior to this book.

1978, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711008418, <05552-01-G-05> 139pp, 260  
photos, maps, drawings. Large format. prev owner stamp, Good in dw, £12.00

**QW-1269 ~ FIRST VICTORY: O'CONNOR'S DESERT TRIUMPH ~** by George Forty

The desert victories of Lt-General O'Connor against the Italian Army, December 1940 to February 1941. With chapters on the early operations, Operation Compass, the capture of Bardia and Tobruk, and the final destruction of the Italian Army.

1990, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <07060-02-G-05> 192pp, 250  
illustrations, maps. Large format, Dustjacket has faded spine. Boards and text very good, £8.00

**QW-1270 ~ THE AFRIKA KORPS AT WAR: 2 THE LONG ROAD BACK ~** by George Forty

Rommel's 1942-1943 counter-offensive, the capture of Tobruk, the problems of supply, El Alamein and the long retreat to Tunisia and surrender. An extensively illustrated account by one of the acknowledged experts on manoeuvrist armoured warfare.

1978, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711008876, <05525-02-G-05> Large format,  
128pp, 256 photos, maps, bibliography, very good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1271 ~ THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE AFRIKA KORPS**  
by Ronald Lewin

An examination of Rommel's famous desert army. The Afrikakorps was the original German expeditionary force in Libya and Egypt during the North African Campaign. The force was kept as a distinct formation and became the main German contribution to Panzer Army Africa which evolved into the German-Italian Panzer Army and Army Group Africa. The author recounts the succession of engagements between the Desert Rats and the Afrika corps. It is a story of sustained bravery on both sides.

1977, Book Club Associates, ISBN, <01282-02-G-05> 207pp, 24  
photos, 12 maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw with faded spine,  
£8.00

**QW-1272 ~ TRIUMPHANT FOX: ERWIN ROMMEL AND THE RISE OF THE AFRIKA KORPS ~** by Samuel W Mitcham

The battles and campaigns of Erwin Rommel in North Africa in 1941. One of Germany's outstanding World War II Generals, from his arrival in the North African theatre he proceeded to smash the Allied armies in Libya, and pursue them all the way to Egypt with victories at Mersa el Brega, Benghazi and Tobruk along the way. The Afrika Korps recaptured almost all the territory which had been lost by its Italian allies, and stood ready to sweep to the Suez Canal.

1984, Stein & Day, ISBN 0812829298, <09132-02-G-05> 224pp, 26  
photos, 8 maps, 8 tables, bibliography, appendices, index, good in rubbed dw, £9.00

**QW-1273 ~ THE WAR IN THE DESERT ~** by Roger Parkinson  
British at War Series. An account of the long campaign in North Africa in WWII. From the early Italian defeats, Operations Battleaxe and Crusader and El Alamein.

1976, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <19066-01-G-05> 200pp,  
maps, illustrations, bibliography, index, Good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1274 ~ THE CRUCIBLE OF WAR:****WESTERN DESERT 1941 ~** by Barrie Pitt

The operations of the Western Desert Force, later the 8th Army in North Africa 1941-1942. Includes the defeat of the Italian Army by General O'Connor, the campaign in Abyssinia, the arrival of the Afrika Korps, and Operations Battleaxe and Crusader. One of the best narrative accounts.

1980, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224017713, <17561-01-G-05> xx + 506pp, illustrations, maps, 7 figs. Orders of Battles, index, vg in a good dw, £12.00

**QW-1275 ~ SPECIAL FORCE: A CHINDIT'S STORY ~**

by Jesse Shaw

The author served in the Welsh Guards and the Royal Sussex Regiment and, in WWII, he was seconded to the Nigeria Regiment and volunteered for the Chindits. Aged 41, he must have been one of the oldest NCOs to serve in the second Chindit expedition. This is one of the very few accounts of service in a West African unit.

1986, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862992850, <01160-01-G-05> 274pp, portrait, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1276 ~ THE NORTH AFRICAN WAR ~**

by Warren Tute

The story of the campaign and battles for North Africa and the Western Desert in WWII. Includes a foreword by Manfred Rommel.

1976, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0846701979, <19003-01-G-05> 221pp, 38 col photos, 250 b/w photos maps, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1277 ~ ALAMEIN ~**

by Philip Warner

An examination of the pivotal 1942 battle. A fascinating selection of original first-hand accounts from battalion commanders and private soldiers revealing the loyalty and chivalry, courage and hardship, humour and compassion which were an integral part of this remarkable series of battles. The text is extensively illustrated with maps and photographs. The book includes chapters on the Infantry, tanks, signals, artillery and engineers.

1979, William Kimber, ISBN 0718303563, <10171-01-G-05> 239pp, 21 photos, map, appendix, good in ragged & chipped dw, £9.00

**The Second World War - Italy****QW-1278 ~ ROME FELL TODAY ~**

by Robert H Adleman and Colonel George Walton

An account of the Italian Campaign, from Salerno to the liberation of Rome on June 4th, 1944. By Winter, 1943 the whole of southern Italy was in Allied hands, and the Allied armies stood facing the Volturno Line, the first of a series of prepared defensive lines running across Italy. It took until mid-January 1944 to fight through the Volturno, Barbara and Bernhardt lines to reach the Gustav Line, the backbone of the Winter Line defenses, setting the scene for the four battles of Monte Cassino which took place between January and May 1944.

1969, Leslie Frewin, ISBN 0090983505, <05321-01-G-06> 336pp, 16 photos, notes, bibliography, v/good in rubbed edge-worn dw. £9.00

**QW-1279 ~ THROUGH THE DONKEY'S EARS:****A GUNNER'S WAR ~** by Jack Bevan

A vivid and moving account, by a British artillery officer, of the appalling fighting and hardship of the Italian campaign. Jack Bevan, poet, translator and lecturer tells the story of his call-up into the RA, his role in occupying Iceland (!) and his 14 months fighting in Italy. The everyday hardships, jokes and dangers of a battery and its gunners.

1997, George Mann Books, ISBN 0704102641, <27195-01-G-06> 384pp, Good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1280 ~ ROUGH ROAD TO ROME: A FOOT SOLDIER IN SICILY AND ITALY 1943-44 ~**

by Sir David Cole MC

The author was an Infantryman, Battalion Signals officer in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers during the campaign in Sicily and in Italy in World War II.

1983, William Kimber, ISBN 0718303091, <18006-01-G-06> 239pp, photos, maps, very good in dw, £14.00

**QW-1281 ~ BATTLE FOR MONTE CASSINO ~**

by George Forty

The author examines in detail the campaign where between 17 January and 18 May 1944 Monte Cassino and the Gustav defences were assaulted four times by Allied troops, the last involving twenty divisions attacking along a twenty-mile front. The German defenders were finally driven from their positions, but at a high cost. In total 55,000 Allied casualties, with German losses estimated at around 20,000 killed and wounded.

2004, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711030243, <07426-01-G-06> 160pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1282 ~ THE IMPOSSIBLE VICTORY ~**

by Brian Harpur

The battle for the River Po in April 1945 by units of the 15th Army Group in Italy. It brought about the first major surrender of German forces to the Western Allies. Includes chapters on Mark Clark, Richard McCreery and Wladyslaw Anders.

1980, William Kimber, ISBN 0718301277, <18357-01-G-06> 195pp, illustrations. Appendices, Good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1283 ~ ECHOES OF RESISTANCE ~**

by Laurence Lewis

An account of British involvement with Italian Partisans in WWII. The book includes details of the missions of No. 1 SOE Special Forces and the SAS, and includes accounts by soldiers who undertook specific missions. The Partisan movement had some 250,000 under arms by the end of the war.

1985, Costello Publishers, ISBN 0710430124, <07562-01-G-06> 143pp, 33 photos, 7 maps, bibliography, near fine in dw, £6.00

**QW-1284 ~ CASSINO: PORTRAIT OF A BATTLE ~**

by Fred Majdalany

An account of four major battles had to be fought by Allied troops to break-through the major German defensive system of Cassino in Italy 1943-1944.

1957, Popular Book Club, No ISBN, <19443-01-G-06> 261pp illustrations, maps, Good in torn d/w, reflecting age and use, £8.00

**QW-1285 ~ CIRCLES OF HELL ~**

by Eric Morris

The Allied campaign in Italy 1943-1945. A critical assessment of a badly managed campaign from which none of the Allied generals emerged with an enhanced reputation. The Allied Armies consisted of some 25 different nationalities. Some of the most hard fought battles of WWII took place in the campaign, including Salerno, Cassino/Anzio and the outstanding final Spring offensive of 1945.

1993, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091744741, <15822-01-G-06> 498pp, 59 photos, 11 maps, appendices, annexes, tables, bibliography, index, vg+ in like dw, £8.00

**QW-1286 ~ AND NO BIRDS SANG ~**

by Farley Mowat

A Canadian's soldier's WWII experiences in the Sicilian and Italian Campaign as a platoon and company commander. Savage fighting and a long, tortuous struggle through the bloody mountains of Italy quickly shattered his illusions of romantic adventure.

1984, Anthony Mott, ISBN 0907746373, <08551-01-G-06> 250pp, Good in edge creased covers. Pages browning, CARD £6.00

**QW-1287 ~ STORIA DELLA GUERRA CIVILE IN ITALIA****1943-1945: VOLUME PRIMO ~** by Giorgio Pisano

Italian text. A photo history, with substantial text, charting the history of Italian Civil War between September 8, 1943, the date of the armistice of Cassibile, and May 2, 1945, the date of the surrender of Caserta. The war was fought between the forces of the fascist Repubblica Sociale Italiana of Benito Mussolini, and Italian partisans, aided by the Allies and the remnants of the Italian Royal Army, loyal to King Vittorio Emanuele III. This is the first of a three volume set.

1965, Edizioni FPE Milano, No ISBN, <37089-01-G-06> Large format, 600pp, c1,000 b/w photos, very good in red boards. v/slight spotting/foxing to preliminary pages, £40.00

**QW-1288 ~ OPERATION SUNRISE ~**

by Bradley F Smith and Elena Agarossi

An account of the surrender of the German forces in Italy in WWII, five days before the final capitulation of Axis forces in Europe. The author examines the involvement of Obergruppenfuhrer Karl Wolf, a former close colleague of Himmler, and Allen Dulles, the US OSS representative in

Switzerland. It provoked bitter controversy with the Russians who were not included in the negotiations. A story of intrigue and rivalry, desperate hopes and unrealistic expectations.  
1979, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233971424,<29554-03-G-06> viii + 234pp, 8 photos, notes, bibliography, index, Good in rubbed d/w. Ex libris bookplate on inside cover, £10.00

### *The Second World War - Pacific*

**QW-1289 ~ PARIS MATCH NUMERO HISTORIQUE IL Y A VINGT ANS: HIROSHIMA ET LA GUERRE DU PACIFIQUE BOUND VOLUMES**

French text. A privately hard bound collection of historical issues of Paris Match Magazine from 1965. The volumes are: No.1: Pearl Harbor -Ed. dated 7 August No.2: Les Marines a L'Assaut Des Isles -Ed. dated 14 August No.3: Les Kamikaze -Ed. dated 21 August No.4: L'Assaut Final Hiroshima -Ed. dated 4 september Bound in large format red boards, the magazines are all in good condition.

1965, Paris Match, No ISBN ,<07088-01-G-08> , good in red boards, £40.00

**QW-1290 ~ DERAILING THE TOKYO EXPRESS ~**

by Jack D Coombe

A study of the battles for the Solomon Islands in the South West Pacific in WWII. The Solomon Islands was one of the major staging areas of the South Pacific. The Tokyo Express was the name given by Allied forces to the use of Imperial Japanese Navy ships at night to deliver personnel, supplies, and equipment to Japanese forces operating in and around New Guinea and the Solomon Islands New Georgia Sound ('The Slot') was used by the Tokyo Express to supply the Japanese garrison on Guadalcanal. Card covers creased. Good.

1991, Stackpole, ISBN 0811730301,<10409-01-G-08> 162pp, illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, CARD £6.00

**QW-1291 ~ CORREGIDOR: THE ROCK FORCE ASSAULT ~**

by Lt. Gen. E M Flanagan, Jr.

The remarkable airborne operation by the US Army's 503rd Paratroop Regimental Combat Team on Corregidor in February 1945. The objective was to capture the 'impregnable' position from a fanatical Japanese defence. The battle lasted from 16th to 26th, February. Large numbers of Japanese troops drowned while attempting to swim away from the Rock, and many more sealed themselves in numerous subterranean passages of the island. Twenty or so Japanese soldiers did not surrender until 1st January, 1946 as they had been unaware of Japan's defeat in August, 1945.

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413197,<04768-01-G-08> 331pp, 11maps/plans, 23 photos, biographical data, index, Good. No d/w, £6.00

**QW-1292 ~ GUADALCANAL: THE DEFINITIVE ACCOUNT OF THE LANDMARK BATTLE ~**

by Richard B Frank

Considered one of the best overall accounts of the Campaign fought for Guadalcanal. The battles at sea, the operations of the Marine Corps on the Island, the Army units, the air actions etc. The first offensive of the US War in the Pacific and fought with every weapon from bayonets to battleships. Of the seven major sea battles fought, one was the USN's worst defeat in its history. Nearly 1200 aircraft were lost during the six month long struggle. Splitting at front hinge.

1990, Random House, ISBN 0394588754,<08275-02-G-08> 800pp, 50 photos, 30 maps, notes, indices, £18.00

**QW-1293 ~ OKINAWA 1945 ~**

by Ian Gow

The island of Okinawa, just 350 miles from the Japanese coast, was truly the 'Gateway to Japan'. During the three month campaign by US Marine and Army units to capture this island stronghold the Japanese launched over 1,900 Kamikaze strikes. During the operation the US military suffered some 50,000 casualties. It was this, and the fact that assaults on the Japanese home islands would lead to even more devastating losses, that

convinced the United States to scrap the invasion plans and, instead, employ the newly tested atom bomb.

1986, Grub Street, ISBN 0948817038,<01323-01-G-08> 224pp, 70 photos, maps, index, vg in creased d/w, may have prev owner's inscription, £6.00

**QW-1294 ~ MARINE COMBAT CORRESPONDENT ~**

by Samuel E Stavisky

Signed dedication from the author to previous owner. The author's memoir of three years with the Leathernecks in the campaigns of the Solomons in WWII that stopped and turned back the Japanese military juggernaut sweeping through the Pacific. Written from handscrawled notes, still legible after more than 50 years, and flimsies of hundreds of dispatches banged out on a 8.5 pound Hermes typewriter. He participated in, witnessed, or verified all actions and incidents.

1999, Ivy Books, ISBN 0804118655,<36059-01-G-08> 328pp. Photographs, map, Good. Fading on spine and slight creasing on cover, CARD £6.00

### *The Second World War - Far East*

**QW-1295 ~ BURMA THE LONGEST WAR 1941-45 ~**

by Louis Allen

Card covers rubbed with some marks on page edges. Signs of use but text is unmarked, a useful reference copy. This is an excellent account of the WWII Burma Campaign, the author served as a Japanese speaking Intelligence Officer in SE Asia during the period and has written one of the very best histories of the operations.

1998, Phoenix Press, ISBN 075380221X,<13950-04-G-09> 686pp illustrations, maps, CARD £8.00

**QW-1296 ~ WINGATE'S RAIDERS ~**

by Charles J Rolo

The account of the first of the Chindit operations in Burma, compiled from the confidential reports of two of the expedition's senior officers. There is a postscript covering the preparations for Operation Thursday, the second expedition, and also Wingate's death.

1945, Harrap & Co, Revised, No ISBN ,<14843-02-G-09> 199pp illustrations, Boards faded, cloth on front board lifting slightly, £8.00

**QW-1297 ~ WINGATE AND THE CHINDITS ~**

by David Rooney

The colourful Orde Wingate created the long range penetration unit he eventually named Chindits, a corrupted version of the name of a mythical Burmese lion, the 'Chinthe'. The author provides an assessment of the achievements of Wingate and his forces, their value and significance in the evolution of battlefield tactics and strategy.

1994, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092049,<29781-02-G-09> 256pp, 37 illustrations, 17 maps, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1298 ~ SINGAPORE: THE JAPANESE VERSION ~**

by Masanobu Tsuji

The story of Japan's 70 day campaign to conquer Malaya leading to the ignominious defeat of Singapore. Tsuji commanded the small group of Japanese officers who formulated the plan for the campaign. He was responsible for the execution of the operation from the first landings to the final surrender

1988, Oxford University Press, ISBN 019588891X,<13320-01-G-09> 358pp, illustrations, Very good, CARD £10.00

### *Post World War II - General*

**QW-1299 ~ STRATEGY OF SURVIVAL ~**

by Brian Crozier

Soviet preparations for World War III. An examination of the sustained Soviet efforts from 1945 onward to undermine and defeat the West. The communists never scuttled their plans to dominate the world.

1978, Temple Smith, ISBN 0851171435,<15717-01-H-01> 224pp, 9 maps, 1 charts, appendix, index, inscription, ow vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1300 ~ MY WAR GONE BY, I MISS IT SO ~**

by Anthony Loyd

A vivid, haunting account of the war in Bosnia from 1993 until 1996, from where the author reported for the Daily Telegraph and then the Times. While snipers shot people indiscriminately Loyd, living on whisky-chased adrenaline, fought to understand the compulsion he felt to be there. It is this battle, set against the brutality that tore the Balkans to shreds, that gives the book its anguished focus. He reveals a fractured upbringing, which culminated in the death of the father from whom he had been distant for many years. In addition to the stimulation engendered he was also fighting a heroin dependency.

2000, Anchor Books, ISBN 9781862300316, <34611-01-H-01> 321pp, Marks on top edge. Good. CARD £7.00

**QW-1301 ~ LEAVENWORTH PAPERS NO 3:**

NOT WAR BUT LIKE WAR ~ by Roger J Spiller

The American intervention in Lebanon in 1958. Lebanese Muslims had pushed the government to join the newly created United Arab Republic (Egypt and Syria), while the Christians wanted to keep Lebanon aligned with Western Powers. A Muslim rebellion and the toppling of a pro-Western government in Iraq caused President Chamoun to call for US assistance. President Eisenhower authorised Operation Blue Bat on July 15, 1958 and the US deployed some 15,000 troops into the Lebanon for a period of nearly three months. Airborne and Marine units took part in a model interservice operation.

1981, US Army Comb. Arms Cent, No ISBN, <11498-01-H-01> x + 58pp, 7 maps, tables, storage wear only, vg, CARD £6.00

**QW-1302 ~ THE RISE OF MILITANT ISLAM ~**

by Anthony Tucker-Jones

An Insider's View of the Failure to Curb Global Jihad. At the end of the Cold War the proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction replaced the Soviet Union as the west's new enemy. The author who served in the Defence Intelligence Staff, the British Ministry of Defence's top intelligence assessment organisation, examines how Western intelligence misinterpreted every landmark event on the road to 9/11 and failed to curb global jihad. The attack provoked the 'War on Terror' which has yet to curb the threat of global jihad or bring Osama bin Laden to justice.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159451, <35977-01-H-01> 256pp, illustrations, As New in d/w, £8.00

**Post World War II - Korea****QW-1303 ~ HIGH TIDE IN THE KOREAN WAR ~**

by Leo Barron

How an Outnumbered American Regiment Defeated the Chinese at the Battle of Chipyong-ni. By early 1951, American forces and their UN allies had been driven more than 100 miles down the Korean peninsula by the Chinese. The situation was bleak when Gen. Matthew Ridgway ordered a last stand at the village of Chipyong-ni. There a single regiment (the 23rd Infantry) of fewer than 5,000 soldiers defeated a Chinese division of 25,000 men in what has been called the Gettysburg of the Korean War.

2015, Stackpole, ISBN 9780811715614, <37168-01-H-02> 302pp, 50 b/w photos, 4 maps, New in d/w, £20.00

**QW-1304 ~ LEADERSHIP IN THE CRUCIBLE ~**

by Kenneth E Hamburger

The Korean War battles of Twin Tunnels and Chipyong-Ni in February 1951, when UN forces met and contained large-scale attacks by Chinese forces. Col. Paul Freeman and the larger-than-life Col. Ralph Monclar led the American 23rd Infantry Regiment and the French Bataillon de Corée, respectively. In this careful consideration of combat leadership the author details the actions of these units, with accounts of men sustaining prolonged combat to the limits of human endurance.

2004, Texas A&M University Pres, ISBN 1585442321, <32211-02-H-02> 272 pp, 21 b&w photos. 4 maps, index, New in d/w, £26.00

**QW-1305 ~ WHY THEY COLLABORATED ~**

by Eugene Kinkhead

Eugene Kinkhead's examination of the US Army's intensive study of the methods and effect of Communist indoctrination on American prisoners of war in Korea. It was an alarming feature of the Korean War that resistance to collaboration was so weak. The mortality rate among American prisoners was higher than in any other war fought by the USA. This edition includes information drawn from an official booklet on British prisoners in Korea published by the British Ministry of Defence.

1960, Longmans Green, No ISBN, <28617-01-H-02> 223pp, index, ex army lib. marks on dw and feps. text clean. Fair, £10.00

**QW-1306 ~ THE RIVER AND THE GAUNTLET ~**

by S L A Marshall

The defeat of the US Eighth Army by the Chinese Communist Forces, November 1950, in the battle of the Chongchon River, Korea and the desperate battle of the 2nd and 25th US Infantry Divisions. In six bitter days of fighting the 2nd lost a quarter of its effective strength before regaining defensible positions. Reading copy only. Corner cut off card covers which are rubbed and marked. text is clean.

1953, Time Inc, No ISBN, <14379-03-H-02> 373pp field maps, Card covers cut at corners. CARD £6.00

**QW-1307 ~ DRAWING THE LINE: THE KOREAN WAR ~**

by Richard Whelan

The author addresses the question of why the Truman administration intervened militarily and risked causing World War III, to save an oppressive regime. His analysis considers that the war had momentuous repercussions for NATO, accelerating the arms race, and how it was a prologue to Vietnam.

1990, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571146848, <06988-01-H-02> 428pp, 10 photos, map, Intro heavily underlined. few other marks in margins. Good, £12.00

**Post World War II - Northern Ireland**

**QW-1308 ~ THEY STAYED A SOLDIER ~** by Don MacNaughton  
A novel based on the author's experiences with the Parachute Regiment in Northern Ireland. The book is notable for the realistic picture it paints of British "squaddies" in the turbulent confusion of 'the troubles' Northern Ireland in the early 1970s.

1986, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995818, <24839-02-H-04> 250pp, New, CARD £6.00

**QW-1309 ~ BIG BOY'S RULES ~**

by Mark Urban

Covert operations in Northern Ireland, 1976-1987. The book covers the role of British Army undercover units, RUC Special Branch, MI5 and MI6. It is based on research, interviews and discussions with those at the heart of intelligence and special operations in Ulster at the height of the so-called 'Troubles'.

1992, Faber & Faber, ISBN 057116112X, <12126-01-H-04> 266pp illustrations, Good in worn dw, £16.00

**Post World War II - The Falklands****QW-1310 ~ THE FALKLANDS: THE AFTERMATH ~**

Events that followed in the year after the conflict. Includes the lessons learnt from the fighting, "Fortress Falklands" and the Islands after the war.

1984, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 086307202, <14714-01-H-05> 144pp, 112 col photos and illustrations, 16 b/w photos, 3 col maps. Large format, dw repaired ow good, £8.00

**QW-1311 ~ WAR IN THE FALKLANDS:**

THE CAMPAIGN IN PICTURES ~

The war in the Falklands from the Argentine invasion to their defeat and the surrender in Port Stanley. A photo record, with numerous battlefield photos, by The Sunday Express Magazine Team.

1982, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297782029, <14715-01-H-05> 154pp, 350 col & b/w photos. Large format, Very good in pictorial boards, £8.00

**QW-1312 ~ THE OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE FALKLANDS  
CAMPAIGN: VOL. I ~ by Sir Lawrence Freedman**

The origins of the April, 1982 war. The book describes the long dispute between Argentina and Britain over the sovereignty of the Islands, the difficulties faced by successive governments in finding a way to reconcile the opposed interests of the Argentines and the islanders, and the constant struggle to keep the Islands viable. In March 1982 what started as an apparently trivial incident over an illegal landing by scrap-metal merchants on the island of South Georgia turned into a major crisis. Drawing on official papers the author charts the growing realisation within the British government of the seriousness of the situation, culminating in the Argentine invasion.

2005, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0714652067,<32977-01-H-05> 253pp, biblio, index, Fine in d/w, £44.00

**QW-1313 ~ THE OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE FALKLANDS  
CAMPAIGN: VOL. II ~ by Sir Lawrence Freedman**

In the second volume, War and Diplomacy, the author provides a detailed and authoritative account of one of the most extraordinary periods in recent British political history and a vivid portrayal of a government at war. After the shock of the Argentine invasion of the Falklands in April 1982, Margaret Thatcher faced the crisis that came to define her premiership as she determined to recover the islands. The book covers all aspects of the campaign – economic and diplomatic as well as military and describes in dramatic detail events such as the sinking of the Belgrano, the battle of Goose Green and the final push to Stanley.

2005, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0714652075,<32978-01-H-05> 253pp, biblio, index, Fine in d/w, £50.00

**QW-1314 ~ FOUR WEEKS IN MAY: THE LOSS OF  
HMS COVENTRY ~ by David Hart Dyke**

On 25th May, 1982 the destroyer HMS Coventry, commanded by the author, was attacked by Argentine A-4 Skyhawk aircraft whilst on anti-aircraft picket duty in Falkland Sound. She was hit by 3 bombs killing 19 of her crew and leaving many more badly injured. Capsizing within minutes, she would finally sink the following day off pebble Island. This book was adapted by the BBC into a documentary 'Sea of Fire', which was shown in June 2007.

2007, Atlantic Books, ISBN 9781843545903,<36182-02-H-05> 272pp, illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1315 ~ THE FALKLANDS WAR: A VISUAL DIARY ~  
by Linda Kitson**

The author was the only official war artist attached to the British Forces for the Falklands War. This is a selection from the 400 drawings she made during the operation on board SS Canberra, transferring at South Georgia, the San Carlos landings, deployment at Goose Green, Fitzroy, Darwin and finally Stanley. Each illustration is annotated by the artist.

1982, Mitchell Beazley, No ISBN ,<20627-01-H-05> 115pp, 97 illustrations, 2 maps, large format, good, CARD £8.00

**QW-1316 ~ NO PICNIC: 3 COMMANDO BRIGADE IN THE  
SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982 ~ by Major-General Julian Thompson**

Faded spine on dustjacket. The author commanded the assault landings on the Falklands during the 1982 war with Argentina, and later led the advance on Port Stanley, the Island's capital. An outstanding commander, his account of the planning, landing and the advance across the Islands provide graphic clarity to the, often overwhelming logistical problems and the appalling conditions his men had to endure. Book Club edition.

1985, Guild Publishing, No ISBN ,<19677-02-H-05> xviii + 201pp, 9 b/w photos, colour photos, maps, Good in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1317 ~ NO PICNIC: 3 COMMANDO BRIGADE IN THE  
SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982 ~ by Major-General Julian Thompson**

Alternate Leo Cooper edition. Faded spine on d/w.  
1985, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436520524,<19677-01-H-05> xviii + 201pp, 9 b/w photos, colour photos, maps, v/good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1318 ~ THE FALKLANDS WAR: THE DAY BY DAY  
RECORD FROM INVASION TO VICTORY**

Edited by Peter Way

This contemporary partwork has been professionally rebound in black boards. The collectible volume relives the dramatic events in the Spring of 1982, when the Argentine Junta, desperate to restore its popularity at home, took the extraordinary decision to invade the Falkland Islands. The conflict dominated world headlines as British forces conducted a bravely fought and skilfully directed military campaign to recapture the Islands. This is a chronological account of the campaign and the key factors that enabled Britain to succeed against all odds.

1983, Marshall Cavendish, No ISBN ,<33836-04-H-05> Large format, 448pp, c1500 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, 14 copies bound in black boards with gilt spine titles, £16.00

**Post World War II - Vietnam**

**QW-1319 ~ VIETNAM AT WAR: 1946-1975 ~**

by Lt-General Phillip B Davidson

An authoritative history of the Vietnam War. From the French war against the Vietminh to the final collapse of the South in 1975. From Dien Bien Phu to the Siege of Khe Sanh and the Tet offensive. The author was chief military intelligence officer in country from 1967-1969. He had access to the most sensitive of information and gives a revealing account of US involvement.

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413065,<07663-02-H-06> x + 838pp, 12 photos, map, Good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1320 ~ VIETNAM: NO.1 IN THE READ-IN SERIES ~**

Edited by Robin Murray

A collection of evidence as history drawn from many international sources. It presents official statements, political commentaries and historical analyses.

1965, Eyre & Spottiswoode, No ISBN ,<25444-01-H-06> 221pp maps, illustrations, Pages browning. Small tear at bottom of spine. Fair, CARD £10.00

**QW-1321 ~ THE BITTER HERITAGE: VIETNAM AND**

**AMERICAN DEMOCRACY ~ by Arthur M Schlesinger**

The war that nobody wanted. Arthur Schlesinger's early examination of how the Americans came to be in Vietnam, the reasons why they should not have been there, and what could be done about it.

1967, Andre Deutsch, No ISBN ,<29788-01-H-06> 127pp, front free endpaper removed otherwise v/good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1322 ~ HAMBURGER HILL ~**

by Samuel Zaffiri

A vivid account of the most bloody land battles of the Vietnam War. On May 10th, 1969 the US Army 101st Airborne Division, the 9th US US Marine Regiment and the 3rd Regiment ARVN, moved into the A Shau Valley in the Central Highlands. The valley was a major terminus of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and had been used by the North Vietnamese Army as a staging post for their 1968 attack on Hue during the Tet Offensive. The next day the 3rd Battalion, US 187th Infantry assaulted the lower reaches of Hill 937, Ap Bia Mountain, otherwise known as Hamburger Hill.

1988, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689741,<4966-01-H-06> 328pp, 25 photos, 12 maps, index, Good in dw, £8.00

**Post World War II - Arab/Israeli**

**QW-1323 ~ THE REVOLT ~**

by Menachem Begin

Translated by Samuel Katz. Personal memories of Menachem Begin in his role with Irgun during the Hebrew revolt against British mandatory rule in Palestine. Red Boards no d/w. Previous owner name on fep. No date but probably 1951, gift dedication dated 1963.

c1951, Wm. H. Allen Publishing, No ISBN ,<26545-01-H-08> 386pp, portrait, £16.00

**QW-1324 ~ THE HOLY WAR: JUNE '67 ~**

by Foreign Staff Sunday Times

A contemporary account of the 1967 Arab-Israeli War. Illustrated with numerous full page photos, illustrating the battles, the weapons and equipment. Also enclosed is an 11 page special report from the 11th June 1967 Sunday Times. Signs of use with a creased cover and some pages. Wear on edges and a small tear on bottom edge front cover.

1967, Sunday Times Books, No ISBN ,<12659-01-H-08> 112pp, 200 photos, maps, large format, CARD £20.00

**Post World War II - Middle East/The Gulf****QW-1325 ~ CRUSADE ~**

by Rick Atkinson

The 1991 Gulf War, from first night to the final day, providing vivid accounts of bombing runs and White House strategy sessions, firefights and bitter interservice conflicts. Stealth bombers, "Smart" weaponry, nighttime tank battles in the desert – all made the conflict unique. For the first time we learn of the widespread use of amphetamines by US pilots, the secret decision to launch Tomahawk missiles across Iran, and the clandestine deployment of Delta Force and the SAS for Scud hunting.

1993, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002554984,<18687-02-H-09> 576pp illustrations, Near fine in dw, £8.00

**QW-1326 ~ DESERT WARRIOR ~**

by HRH General Khaled Bin Sultan and Patrick Seale

The author was the Saudi General in command of Joint Forces in the Gulf War. This is his account of the war as well as his military career in the Saudi forces. His is a detailed account of the problems that were faced by the coalition forces, how they were overcome, the fighting, the Iraqi collapse, and the liberation of Kuwait.

1995, Harper Collins, ISBN 000255612X,<22361-02-H-09> 492pp, col & b/w photos, maps, good in black boards. No d/w £6.00

**QW-1327 ~ HELMAND MISSION ~**

by Richard Doherty

In March 2008, 1st Royal Irish Battlegroup deployed to Afghanistan's Helmand province as part of 16 Air Assault Brigade. For 6 months the Royal Irish fought the Taliban in some of the most difficult country on earth. At the same time the Battlegroup was training the nascent Afghan National Army (ANA) and many of its engagements were alongside Afghan soldiers. One company, deployed with 2 PARA Battlegroup in the Sangin valley, saw intense action against the Taliban, especially through the latter's use of IED's (Improvised Explosive Devices). Another company was given the task of ensuring the safe passage of an additional generator for the Kajaki dam fighting.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841482,<35910-01-H-09> 176pp, As New in dw, £10.00

**QW-1328 ~ DUSTY WARRIORS: MODERN SOLDIERS**

AT WAR ~ by Richard Holmes

The author draws on the testimonies of the 700 soldiers of the Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment to capture in vivid detail the average soldier's day-to-day experience of war. Embroiled in a conflict often too dangerous for reporters to cover, these soldiers, many without any previous experience of warfare, have kept ongoing records of the drudgery, anxiety and horror involved in fighting a violent and increasingly unpopular war in Iraq.

2006, Harper Press, ISBN 9780007212842,<17668-01-H-09> 385pp maps, illustrations, Very good. d/w slightly edgecreased, £8.00

**QW-1329 ~ THE SECOND GULF WAR: ABOUT THE**

LIBERATION OF KUWAIT (AUGUST 1990 - MARCH 1991)

by Colonel Edgar O'Ballance

This critical study of the war analyses the Iraqi invasion, the Allied defensive measures and build-up, and provides an analysis of the Coalition and the contribution of the various nations involved. Additionally he looks at the US military reforms, Intelligence assessments, the chemical threat, and the respective effectiveness of the Iraqi and the Coalition forces.

1992, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995907,<14769-01-H-09> xxiv + 123pp, maps,, New in dw, £6.00

**QW-1330 ~ BAGHDAD OR BUST ~**

by Mike Ryan

Here for the first time is revealed the true and compelling story of the sensational joint US/UK campaign to liberate Iraq from the oppressive regime of Saddam Hussein, from its conception to its dramatic conclusion. It examines the political and logistical problems leading up to the war, and the author's accounts of the actual military operations draw on the experiences of those who fought on the frontline

2003, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844150208,<31822-01-H-09> 220pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, As new in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1331 ~ GULF WAR: DAY DAY BY DAY CHRONICLE ~**

by Dr Frederick Stanwood and Lindsay Peacock

On August 2nd, 1990 the world woke up to the news that Iraq had invaded Kuwait. This book tells the story of that invasion and the events which unfolded over the next 7 months ending in the rout of the Iraqi Army. When the Iraqis retreated and hostilities were suspended they left the oilfields on fire, over 5000 Iraqi soldiers taken prisoner, and 28000 Kuwaiti nationals missing. The campaign was one of the first modern wars to have been covered in moment by moment detail by the world's media.

1991, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<36050-01-H-09> Large Format, Fading on spine of d/w. Over 150 photographs.Good, £8.00

**Biographies & Political Subjects****QW-1332 ~ WELLINGTON: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF ARTHUR WELLESLEY**

by Richard Aldington

Field Marshal Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, KG, GCB, GCH, PC, FRS (1 May 1769 – 14 September 1852), was an Anglo-Irish soldier and statesman who was one of the leading military and political figures of 19th-century Britain. His defeat of Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo in 1815 put him in the top rank of Britain's military heroes. Wellington was Prince of Waterloo, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, Duke of Vittoria, Duke of Brunoy, Field Marshal of the British Army, and Marshal in the Armies of Spain, Portugal, the Netherlands, Russia, Austria and Prussia.

1946, Heinemann, No ISBN ,<745-01-J-01> viii + 378pp, illustrations, map, index, black cloth, good, £8.00

**QW-1333 ~ MARLBOROUGH ~**

by Correlli Barnett

A well illustrated biography of England's most outstanding soldier. The narrative examines his character and personality presenting him as his contemporaries and intimates knew him in his roles of commander, diplomat, colleague, husband and father.

1974, Eyre Methuen, ISBN 0413295400,<14615-03-J-01> 288pp illustrations, Slight fade on spine. very Good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1334 ~ THE LIFE OF CAPTAIN JAMES COOK ~**

by J C Beaglehole

Gift inscription on endpaper. Small tear on d/w at the top of the spine. Good in d/w. Not merely a chronological account of events in Cook's life but a deeply revealing study of a complex character, seen in his actions as an unrivalled navigator and explorer and as a commander of men. Those who influenced Cook from childhood up, and those who sailed with him on his voyages, are as clearly and surely drawn as the man himself.

1974, A & C Black, ISBN 0713673823,<37469-01-J-01> 760pp maps, illustrations, £14.00

**QW-1335 ~ OUR ADMIRAL: A BIOGRAPHY OF ADMIRAL**

OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY 1871-1936 ~ by Charles Beatty

This biography written by his nephew, is a personal portrait of the admiral and contains some fascinating revelations about his life. Probably the most inspiring leader since Nelson he received the highest honours the navy could bestow, but his life was beset with many private problems which remained hidden behind his impeccable public image.

1980, William. H. Allen, ISBN 049102388X,<33407-01-J-01> 211pp illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

---

**QW-1336 ~ SELECTIONS FROM THE REMINISCENCES****OF CAPTAIN GRONOW** ~ Edited by Nicolas Bentley

Born in Glamorganshire in 1874, Howell Rees Gronow was educated at Eton and became an ensign in the Grenadier Guards, 1st Regiment of Foot Guards. He served in the Peninsular wars and Waterloo before resigning his commission in 1821. He stood for Parliament in the 1830's but the election was declared invalid. He lived in Paris until his death in 1865.

1977, Folio Society, No ISBN ,<20796-01-J-01> 271pp. illustrations, maps, very good in slipcase, £9.00

---

**QW-1337 ~ LAFAYETTE: HERO OF TWO WORLDS ~**

by Oliver Bernier

In the war for American Independence Gilbert du Motier, marquis de Lafayette was a 20 year old Commander and a favourite of Washington. Returning to Paris he first championed the 1789 Revolution and then became guardian of the King. Once the King fled the capital Lafayette's position became untenable and he fled to Belgium, and was transported to Austria. Released by the diplomatic efforts of George Washington he returned to Paris, maintaining his liberal principles until vindication came with the uprising that installed the July monarchy.

1983, E P Dutton Books, ISBN 0525241817,<32856-01-J-01> 356pp illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1338 ~ NO PASSING GLORY ~**

by Andrew Boyle

A biography of group Captain Leonard Cheshire, VC. Cheshire was the outstanding bomber leader of the RAF in WWII, commanding the famous 617 Squadron. In 1944 he was awarded the Victoria Cross after completing a hundred bombing missions on heavily defended targets in Nazi Germany. Cheshire was chosen as the official British observer of the atomic attack on Nagasaki. After the war he dedicated his life to maintaining world peace and founded the famous Cheshire Homes charity.

1957, Reprint Society, No ISBN ,<25739-02-J-01> 384pp, portrait, index, d/w marked. Previous owner name on endpaper. text clean and unmarked. £6.00

---

**QW-1339 ~ CHESHIRE VC ~**

by Russell Braddon

The biography Group Captain Leonard Cheshire VC, DSO, DFC. One of the outstanding bomber pilots of RAF Bomber Command in WWII. Cheshire was an official British observer of the Atomic attack on Hiroshima

1954, Evans Bros, No ISBN ,<13381-01-J-01> 217pp,34 illustrations, Good in chipped and rubbed dw, £6.00

---

**QW-1340 ~ VICTORY: 100 GREAT****MILITARY COMMANDERS** ~ by Nigel Cawthorne

From ancient Greece to Desert Storm, the author presents a chronological history of great battles and the men who won them. beginning with Leonidas of Sparta and ending with Colin Powell, the book includes world famous leaders such as Alexander the Great, Napoleon, Grant and Lee, Patton and Rommel. In addition it includes lesser known but important figures such as Red Cloud, Shaka Zulu and General Giap..

2004, Arcturus Press, ISBN 0572029365,<36338-01-J-01>. 208pp, illustrations, v/good in d/w, £6.00

---

**QW-1341 ~ I WAS A PRISONER OF WAR IN PAKISTAN ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel S S Chowdhary

The author was captured during the Battle of Shakargarh in 1971 during the Indo-Pakistan War, after being wounded. This is his story of the battle, capture and imprisonment. His wife and children were treated as outcasts during his ordeal.

1986, Lancer Press, ISBN 1851270515,<14515-01-J-01> 94pp, 3 illustrations, map, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1342 ~ THE YEARS OF MACARTHUR 1880-1941 ~**

by Dorris Clayton James

The life of General Douglas MacArthur. Starting at West Point the book follows his career prior to WWI. He became the innovative Superintendent of West Point, Chief of Staff of the US Army, and spent some years in the Phillipines prior to the outbreak of WWII.

1972, Houghton Mifflin, ISBN 0395109485,<14378-01-J-01> xx + 740pp, photos, maps, bibliography index, Good in dw, £10.00

---

---

**QW-1343 ~ THE YEARS OF MACARTHUR: TRIUMPH****AND DISASTER 1945-1964** ~ by Dorris Clayton James

The book chronicles Macarthur's controversial military, administrative, and political career and examines his complex, contradictory personality and character. He officially accepted Japan's surrender on 2 September 1945, aboard USS Missouri anchored in Tokyo Bay, and oversaw the occupation of Japan from 1945 to 1951. As the effective ruler of Japan, he oversaw sweeping economic, political and social changes. He led the United Nations Command in the Korean War until he was removed from command by President Truman in 1951.

1985, Houghton Mifflin, ISBN 0395360048,<37447-01-J-01> 848pp, illustrations, Dustjacket torn at top of spine. Good. £15.00

---

**QW-1344 ~ WAVELL: SCHOLAR AND SOLDIER ~**

by John Connell

The life and military career to June 1941, of Field Marshal Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl Wavell, GCB, GCSI, GCIE, CMG, MC, PC. Wavell was wounded in the Battle of Ypres in 1915, losing an eye. Following his recovery, he was assigned as a liaison-officer to the Russian Army in 1916, and in 1918, he was transferred to Sir Edmund Allenby's staff in Palestine. In August 1939 he was named as the head of Middle East Command and was in that post when World War II began.

1966, Reprint Society, No ISBN ,<29795-03-J-01> 574pp, photos, maps, glossary, bibliography, index, vg in worn dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1345 ~ WAVELL: SCHOLAR AND SOLDIER ~**

by John Connell

The life and military career to June 1941, of Field Marshal Archibald Percival Wavell. Alternative edition.

1964, Collins, No ISBN ,<29795-02-J-01> 572pp, photos, maps, glossary, bibliography, index, v/good in worn dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1346 ~ SKY FEVER: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF****SIR GEOFFREY DE HAVILLAND ~**

by Geoffrey De Havilland CBE

Geoffrey de Havilland was one of the world's true pioneers of powered flight, a man as important in British aviation as the Wright brothers were in America. This autobiography is concerned with much more than the story of his aeroplanes and his company. It tells the story of British aviation.

1961, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN ,<37300-01-J-01> 239pp illustrations, d/w has portion missing at top and bottom of spine. Very light foxing throughout. Previous owner inscription dated 1962 on endpaper. £18.00

---

**QW-1347 ~ LOOKING FOR TROUBLE ~**

by General Sir Peter de la Billiere

The recollections of General Sir Peter de la Billiere, the British commander in the 1991 Gulf War. During his military career, much of which was spent in the SAS, he saw considerable action and was frequently decorated. He fought against guerrillas in the jungles of Borneo and on the Arabian Peninsular. He commanded the SAS Regiment and was closely involved in the Iranian Embassy Siege.

1994, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002552450,<20280-01-J-01> 449pp, circa 30 photos, index, Prev owner inscr. Good in dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1348 ~ HARPER ENCYCLOPEDIA OF****MILITARY BIOGRAPHY** ~ by Colonel T N Dupuy

Assessing three thousand of the most important worldwide military figures from the earliest recorded moments in history to the present, a fact-filled compilation lists concise biographies and noted contributions for each person

1995, Castle Books , ISBN 0785804374,<13285-01-J-01> 834pp, Very good in dw, £18.00

---

**QW-1349 ~ THE GENERAL: MACARTHUR AND THE MAN****HE CALLED 'DOC'** ~ by Doctor Roger Olaf Egeberg

The author's personal recollections of his time during the crucial last two years of WWII with General Macarthur. He was a member of MacArthur's personal staff from 1943 to the Japanese surrender in 1945.

1983, Hippocrene Books, ISBN 0882548549,<29801-01-J-01> x + 242pp, 33 photos, map, boards show large bleached patches, text g/vg, dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1350 ~ THE LIFE OF LENIN ~** by Louis Fischer  
A definitive biography of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin (born Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov), Russian revolutionary and communist politician. He was the main leader of the October Revolution, the first head of the Russian Soviet Socialist Republic and from 1922, the first de facto leader of the Soviet Union, and the creator of Leninism, an extension of Marxist theory. A portrait of the man who changed the course of history.

1965, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN ,<29787-01-J-01> 703pp, 15 illustrations, appendix, note, index, black cloth rubbed at extremities ow g/vg, £15.00

**QW-1351 ~ GENERAL WOLFE ~** by Richard Garrett  
The author takes an incisive look at James Wolfe, the conqueror, the unhappy lover, the child of a ruthless possessive mother, and the soldier who had more concern than any of his contemporaries for the welfare of his men. The conqueror of Quebec, Wolfe gave his life for his country on the Heights of Abraham on September 12th, 1759.

1975, Arthur Barker, ISBN 0213165538,<32943-01-J-01> 230pp illustrations, page edges marked. dw repaired but whole. Good, £8.00

**QW-1352 ~ GENTLEMAN SPY: THE LIFE OF ALAN DULLES ~** by Peter Grose

A biography of the famous American Spy Master. It is a story full of surprises and all sorts of new information, giving us not only Dulles's life but, in the process, a panorama of our times, from the First World War and Versailles. He operated from Switzerland against the Third Reich during the Second World War, and headed the CIA for 8 years from 1953-1961 from the onset of the Cold War to the Bay of Pigs invasion.

1996, Univ. Massachusetts, ISBN 1558490442,<25500-01-J-01> 641pp, illustrations, Good, CARD £18.00

**QW-1353 ~ WELLINGTON ~** by Philip Guedalla  
A biography of the Duke of Wellington based on his correspondence, records and documents from Apsley House and other unpublished material. The author examines his education, his period in India as Ensign in the 73rd, the Peninsular Wars, Waterloo, and his career in politics.

1931, Book Club Edition, No ISBN ,<00737-02-J-01> 536pp, Loose front hinge, no visible splitting. blue boards. good. £8.00

**QW-1354 ~ SIGNAL VENTURE ~** by Brigadier L H Harris CBE  
The author served in a Signals Company of 5th Australian Division in WWI in the Middle East and Western Front. In WWII he served in the British Army including the Dunkirk Campaign. He went on to become Chief of Telecommunications to SHAEF.

1951, Gale & Polden, No ISBN ,<20934-01-J-01> 278pp, illustrations, map, index, vg in worn dw, £15.00

**QW-1355 ~ BENITO MUSSOLINI ~** by Christopher Hibbert  
A biography of Italian dictator, Benito Amilcare Andrea Mussolini. He led the National Fascist Party and is credited with being one of key figures in the creation of Fascism. He became the Prime Minister of Italy in 1922 and Il Duce by 1925, leader of the dictatorship until 1943.

1962, Heron Books, No ISBN ,<15507-03-J-01> 372pp, illustrations, Blue decorated boards. some marks on page edges and margins,£6.00

**QW-1356 ~ BENITO MUSSOLINI ~** by Christopher Hibbert MC  
A biography of Italian dictator, Benito Amilcare Andrea Mussolini. Alternate edition.

1962, Reprint Society, No ISBN ,<15507-02-J-01> 415pp, 31 illustrations, Good in chipped and marked d/w, £8.00

**QW-1357 ~ HINDU HORSEMAN ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel Denzil Holder

The reminiscences of a Cavalry Officer of that most famous of Indian Regiments, Skinner's Horse. Soldier, horseman and polo player, Holder saw action in WWI. He recounts the balmy years between the wars on the North West frontier and tells of the beauty of Kashmir. In WWII he was badly wounded in action in North Africa.

1986, Picton Publishing, ISBN 0948251182,<20754-02-J-01> xviii + 217pp, 34 illustrations, 17 maps, index, Near fine in dw, £7.00

**QW-1358 ~ ONE MARINE'S TALE ~** by General Sir Leslie Hollis  
The author served in the Royal Marines with the Fleet in WWI. In WWII he was a member of the Minister of Defence's Staff and deputy to General Ismay. After the war he became Commandant General of the Royal Marines from 1949 to 1952.

1956, Andre Deutsch, No ISBN ,<04608-01-J-01> 188pp, 4 illustrations, index, Good, no d/w, £9.00

**QW-1359 ~ MOUNTBATTEN: HERO OF OUR TIME ~** by Richard Hough

The eventful life of Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Mountbatten of Burma. In the Second World War he was head of Combined Operations in 1941, personally overseeing the Dieppe raid, ending the war as South East Asia Command receiving the Japanese surrender in Singapore. He was appointed Viceroy of India by Clement Attlee overseeing the granting of independence to the Partitioned India and Pakistan. Returning the Britain he joined the Admiralty later becoming the Lord Lieutenant of the Isle of Wight, a position he held until his murder by the IRA in 1979.

1981, Book Club Edition, No ISBN ,<00950-01-J-01> 290pp, illustrations, chapter notes, index, Good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1360 ~ WARRIORS IN UNDRRESS ~** by Francis Josiah Hudleston

Sketches of some notable warriors. Includes chapters on the Duke of Wellington, the Duke of York, George Washington, John Moore, John Shipp, and others.

1925, John Castle, No ISBN ,<12332-01-J-01> 248pp, end paper removed, covers bumped & stained, text good, £10.00

**QW-1361 ~ THE UNTOLD STORY OF DOUGLAS MACARTHUR ~** by Frazier Hunt

A sympathetic account of MacArthur by a friend from WWI. In all of American history there is no more heroic, dramatic and inspiring chapter than that which began in July, 1941, when General Douglas MacArthur, recalled to active service in the United States Army, began the almost impossible task of preparing the Philippines for immediate war.

1954, Robert Hale, No ISBN ,<29123-01-J-01> 533pp, frontis, 14 maps, index, black cloth, g, £8.00

**QW-1362 ~ SOLDIER: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY ~** by General Sir Mike Jackson

Mike Jackson's illustrious career in the British Army spanned almost 45 years and all that time he showed loyalty, courage and commitment. He is best known for his role in charge of British forces in Kosovo, for assembling the British component of the coalition that toppled the Taliban in Afghanistan, for equipping and organising the army dispatched to Iraq, and for fundamentally re-organising the British army. Always popular with his soldiers, his drive, enthusiasm and personality drove him to the top of his profession.

2007, Bantam Press, ISBN 9780593059074,<35421-02-J-01> 400pp, 20 b/w & 52 colour photos, very good in dust jacket, £8.00

**QW-1363 ~ ALEXANDER THE GREAT ~** by Robin Lane Fox  
Alexander the Great built up an empire stretching over two million square miles, from Greece to India. A dedicated patron of music and drama, he was a keen hunter and a noted horseman; his horse Bucephalus has passed into legend with him. Yet Alexander was only 32 when he died in 333 BC.

2003, Folio Society, No ISBN ,<17992-01-J-01> 588pp. illustrations. maps, Book near fine. Slipcase has a bump on the spine, £12.00

**QW-1364 ~ BEYOND THE WIRE: AN UNDERAGE AIR GUNNER'S PRIVATE WAR ~** by Roy Marlow MM

The author joined the RAF as an Air Gunner in 1940 having added 3 years to his age. 2 years later his Wellington Bomber was shot down over North Africa and he became a prisoner of war of the Italians. He was punished cruelly for his escape attempts but eventually succeeded and made his way to Rome, 2 years after his initial capture. He was one of the youngest recipients of the Military Medal and promoted for his courageous escape attempts and experiences with Italian partisans.

1997, George Mann Books, ISBN 0704102668, <04631-01-J-01>  
158pp, map, Crease on front cover. Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1365 ~ LECLERC: UN HOMME, UN CHEF, UNE EPOPEE** ~ by Andre Martel and Pierre Gourmen  
**L'Officier du Tradition: Le Francais Libre: La Deuxieme Division Blindée: Le Devenir de L'Union Francaise.** Preface de la Marechale Leclerc. French text  
1987, Charles-Lavauzelle, ISBN 2702501869, <29185-01-J-01>  
134pp, 127 photos, 7 maps, large format, vg in dw, £20.00

**QW-1366 ~ THE LIFE OF WELLINGTON** ~  
by William Hamilton Maxwell  
**Maxwell's Life Of Wellington. Hutchinson's Library edition. Abridged and edited by the Reverend L T Dodd.**  
1927, Hutchinson, No ISBN, <04633-01-J-01> 380pp, frontis, notes, index, red cloth, blind-stamped, Good, £10.00

**QW-1367 ~ THE LIFE OF WELLINGTON** ~  
by William Hamilton Maxwell  
**Maxwell's Life Of Wellington, revised and abridged from his larger work with an additional chapter. A handsome book with six fine colour plates.**  
1914, Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell, No ISBN, <04633-02-J-01> 345pp, 6 fine colour plates, Embossed boards, some foxing to endpapers, page edge gilt, g/vg, £8.00

**QW-1368 ~ A FIELD-MARSHAL IN THE FAMILY** ~  
by Lieutenant-Colonel Brian Montgomery MBE  
**A biography of Field-Marshal Bernard Montgomery written by his youngest brother. A revealing study, with much information on the Field-Marshal's life prior to WWII.**  
1973, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <19784-01-J-01> xii + 372pp, 21 illustrations, appendix, index, Good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1369 ~ FISHER AND CUNNINGHAM** ~ by Richard Ollard  
**An account of the two outstanding Admirals of the 20th Century. Fisher was the man who revolutionised naval warfare and Cunningham was one of the most acclaimed fighting sailors of WWI and WWII.**  
1991, Constable, ISBN 0094704902, <05171-01-J-01> 192pp, very good in dw, £6.00

**QW-1370 ~ OF LOVE AND WAR** ~ by Philippa Poole  
**The diaries of Captain Adrian Curlewis, who witnessed the fall of Singapore and was a POW in Changi for nearly four years, working on the Burma Railway. Interleaved with the entries are the letters sent by his wife and the diary kept by his mother in Australia. A unique picture of a family parted by war.**  
1989, Century Publishing, ISBN 0712601600, <17673-01-J-01> 280pp, 84 illustrations, index, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1371 ~ THE BIOGRAPHY OF FIELD MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL** ~ by Ward Rutherford  
**Erwin Johannes Eugen Rommel, also known as the "Desert Fox", was perhaps the most famous German Field Marshal of World War II. He commanded the Deutsches Afrikakorps and became known for the skillful military campaigns he waged in North Africa. He was later in command of the German forces opposing the Allied Normandy invasion. His fortunes changed when he was suspected of involvement in the failed July 20 Plot of 1944 to kill Hitler and was forced to commit suicide by the SS.**  
1981, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600341798, <17248-01-J-01> 168pp, 19 colour & 197 b/w illustrations, 9 maps. Large format, Faded spine. Bookplate inside cover, £8.00

**QW-1372 ~ ADVENTURE** ~ by Major-General J E B Seely  
**The author served in the Boer war where he commanded a squadron of Yeomanry formed from the Isle of Wight, Hampshire and Surrey Regiment. Returning to England he became a Conservative Member of Parliament in 1901. Having known Winston Churchill from Harrow they found themselves united against proposals for the Army Corps scheme of Lord Middleton and formed the Army Reform Movement. Distinguished service in the First World war in Command of the Canadian Brigade saw him return in 1918, wounded and gassed.**  
1936, Heinemann, No ISBN, <04401-01-J-01> 326pp illustrations maps, red boards, rubbed, spine faded. Light foxing. Previous owner's inscription, £10.00

**QW-1373 ~ SLIDE RULE: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ENGINEER** ~ by Nevil Shute  
**Nevil Shute was a pioneer in the world of flying long before he began to write the stories that made him a bestselling novelist. This autobiography charts his path from childhood to his career as a gifted aeronautical engineer working at the forefront of the technological experimentation of the 1920s and '30s. A lot of work was connected with Cardington, home even today of the world's largest Airship. The inspiration for many of the themes and concerns of his novels can be identified in this memoir. A copy showing signs of use but still and use and interesting read**  
1954, Heinemann, No ISBN, <37299-01-J-01> 249pp illustrations, Red boards no d/w. Ex libris sticker and previous owner name on endpapers. Front photo detached but present. £10.00

**QW-1374 ~ WILFRED OWEN** ~ by Jon Stallworthy  
**The author retraces the life of one of the most well known war poets from his childhood spent in the back streets of Birkenhead and Shrewsbury to the appalling months in the trenches and cut short in a furious battle on the bank of the Sambre-Oise Canal on 4th November 1918.**  
1988, Oxford University Press, ISBN 019282211X, <33552-01-J-01> 333pp illustrations, Signs of use, faded spine. Good study copy. CARD £8.00

**QW-1375 ~ ORDE WINGATE** ~ by Christopher Sykes  
**The life of Major-General Orde Wingate, the inspiration to the modern Israeli Army. The author Looks at his operations in Palestine and the forming of the counter guerilla "Night Squads", the liberation of Ethiopia in 1941, and his role in Chindit operations in Burma.**

1959, Collins, No ISBN, <00674-01-J-01> 575pp, 26 illustrations, 12 maps, appendices, index, Good in worn dw. Slight foxing on endpapers, £10.00

**QW-1376 ~ WELLINGTON** ~ by F. W. Tickner  
**A brief account of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington's life. Published by Thomas Nelson in "The Children's Heroes" series.**  
1946, Thomas Nelson & Sons, No ISBN, <14521-01-J-01> 132pp, colour plate, 8 b/w plates, maps, cloth covers, clean and bright, internally, good, £8.00

**QW-1377 ~ SIXTY YEARS OF A SOLDIER'S LIFE** ~  
by Sir Alfred E Turner  
**The recollections of Major-Gen Sir Alfred Turner of the Royal Artillery. Covers his service in Ireland and with Gordon's Sudan Expedition of 1884-1885 fighting the Mahdi. Bound in Red cloth with a cup ring on top board, faded spine, gilt titles, some mottling particularly of preliminaries, otherwise the text is very good. There is a signed dedication by the author (the name of the recipient is taped over but remains visible) and there is also a tipped in type-written letter signed by the author, with a hand-written postscript on the reverse.**

1912, Methuen, No ISBN, <28918-01-J-01> 350pp, portrait, illustration, index, red cloth, gilt titles, spine faded, text g/vg, £50.00

**QW-1378 ~ NELSON: LOVE AND FAME** ~ by Edgar Vincent  
**A gripping account of the rise to fame of England's 'favourite hero' as well as fascinating details of his personal and emotional life. The author offers new interpretations of Nelson's victories and discusses his disobedience to his Commander in Chief's orders and his part in the chaotic Neapolitan counter-revolution.**  
2003, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300097972, <11781-01-J-01> 640pp illustrations, Small tear on back of dw ow very good, £12.00

**QW-1379 ~ AUCHINLECK: THE LONELY SOLDIER** ~  
by Philip Warner  
**The life of Field-Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck, one of the great commanders of WWII, and last Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army. 'The Auk' was the British general who defeated the Germans at the first Battle of El Alamein. Opinions remain fiercely divided as to whether he was shoddily treated by Churchill, or whether his removal from command of Eighth Army was a turning point. The author also conducted many interviews with those who knew him.**

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844153848,<19006-01-J-01> xii + 288pp, 33 photos, 10 maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1380 ~ THE WARLORD AND THE RENEGADE: THE STORY OF HERMANN AND ALBERT GOERING**  
by James Wyllie

Hermann Goering was a founder member of the Nazi party who became Commander of the Luftwaffe, ordering the terror bombing and the labe labour of thousands in his factories. His brother, Albert, was a devout Christian who saved hundreds of lives from Nazi persecution. He spent a decade working against the regime, intervening wherever possible to save victims of Nazi tyranny, running escape routes influencing policy and promoting sabotage and helping the resistance

2006, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750940255,<37290-01-J-01> 248pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

### *The Churchill Collection*

**QW-1381 ~ WHAT I SAID ABOUT THE PRESS ~**

by Randolph S. Churchill

A collectible volume which has been signed by the author Randolph Spencer Churchill, the son of Sir Winston Churchill. It is dedicated to Mr. Gerald Gardiner QC who served as Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain from 1964 to 1970. The book is primarily an account of the author's successful 1956 action against Odham's Press, publisher of 'The People', a popular British newspaper, for a libel against him contained in the issue dated Sunday, 15th May, 1955. Counsel for Mr. Churchill was Mr. W. A. Fearnley-Whittingstall, QC. There is also a tipped in scan of Mr. Churchill's signature (together with those of his father and his sister, Sarah) to verify the author's signature.

1957, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 3rd Imp., No ISBN,<36839-01-J-03> 112pp, Good in d/w - signed by author on front endpaper with dedication to prev. owner, £50.00

**QW-1382 ~ WINSTON CHURCHILL WIT AND WISDOM ~**

by Winston Churchill

Small pocket book in red and black faux leather with gilt titles and pattern. near fine condition. No publication date. A selection from Winston Churchill's works and speeches, with an introduction by Jack House.

No Date, Heron Books, No ISBN,<37430-01-J-03> 149pp, £8.00

**QW-1383 ~ FINEST YEARS: CHURCHILL AS**

**WARLORD 1940-45** ~ by Max Hastings

Hastings paints a vivid image of the Prime Minister in triumph and tragedy. He describes the 'Second Dunkirk' in 1940, when Churchill's impulsiveness threatened to lose Britain almost as many troops in north-west France as had been saved from the beaches; his wooing of the Americans, and struggles with the Russians. British wartime unity was tarnished by unrest, with strikes in mines and key industries. By looking at Churchill through the eyes of British soldiers, civilians and newspapers, and also those of Russians and Americans, Hastings provides new perspectives on the greatest Englishman.

2009, Harper Collins, ISBN 9780007263677,<35844-02-J-03> 664pp Numerous b/w illustrations & maps, New in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1384 ~ CHURCHILL'S DECEPTION ~** by Louis C. Kilzer

An investigation as to how Churchill persuaded Hitler that Britain would make peace with Germany, and so persuaded him to attack Russia

1994, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671767224,<20745-02-J-03> 320pp, illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1385 ~ CHURCHILL: WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE ~**

by Celia Sandys

Churchill was a war correspondent for the Morning Post during the Boer War. Two weeks after his arrival in Cape Town whilst on board an armoured train in enemy occupied territory, he was ambushed and taken as a prisoner of war to Pretoria. He made a daring escape and was spirited across the border to Lourenco Marques. From there he returned to the fray taking part in the Battle of Spion Kop and witnessing the relief of Ladysmith.

1999, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002570173,<33651-01-J-03> 233pp, illustrations, very good in good d/w, £10.00

### *Regimental & Unit Histories*

**QW-1386 ~ A SHORT HISTORY OF THE SOUTH WALES BORDERERS, 24TH FOOT AND THE MONMOUTHSHIRE REGIMENT**

Compiled from books relating to differing periods of their history by captain C T Atkinson and Lt.Col. G A Brett. This short history covers the chief events from 1689 to 1958. Details include the Raising of the regiment, Battle Honours, Victoria Cross Roll and Decorations gained to 1957 and .

c1959, Private Regimental Pub, No ISBN,<23263-01-K-01> 112pp, Good in card covers, CARD £14.00

**QW-1387 ~ BRITISH ARMY 2000 ~**

Produced by the Army Benevolent Fund, this is a lavishly illustrated story of all the Corps and Regiments. There is a double page history of each regiment with photographs, plus cap badge illustrations on the boards and the endpapers.

1999, ISBN 0951822918,<34295-02-K-01> Large Format 124pp drawings, photographs illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1388 ~ A SUCCESSION OF TITLES OF THE**

**REGIMENTS AND CORPS OF THE REGULAR ARMY**

A guide to the changes to the Regimental structure of the Regular British Army, which occurred from the 19th Century.

1994, Ogilby Trust, ISBN 1899436006,<34877-01-K-01> 4 A5 pages folded into A4 format covers, Good in comb bound card covers, CARD £18.00

**QW-1389 ~ THE ROYAL NORTH-WEST MOUNTED**

**POLICE: A CORPS HISTORY** ~ by Captain E J Chambers

This facsimile reprint of the 1906 publication, complete in slip case, was published to celebrate the Centenary of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in 1973. Now quite scarce.

1973, No ISBN,<21267-01-K-01> 160pp + lxxxviii, numerous illustrations, large format, covers rubbed, but a good copy in a worn slipcase, CARD £20.00

**QW-1390 ~ ACTION FRONT! A HISTORY OF**

**C BATTERY HAC** ~ by James Colquhoun

The History of one of the Batteries of the oldest Regiment of the British Army. In 1942 The Honourable Artillery Company served in North Africa, supporting Infantry and Armoured Regiments. Later, in Italy, the Battery saw service with the 6th Armoured Division at Cassino, on the Gustav and Hitler Lines, and in the final campaign in the Po Valley. It was reconstituted after the war as a Territorial Army unit.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850522706,<10421-01-K-01> vi + 147pp, 37 b/w & 4 col photos, 1 col plate, 6 maps, near fine in dw, £12.00

**QW-1391 ~ SAS: THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY ~**

by Barry Davies

A pictorial history of the SAS covering every major theatre of war in which the regiment has been engaged, with the emphasis on the modern era. Covers the campaigns in the Falklands, The Gulf War and the War on Terror. Contains Roll of Honour and Operational history.

1996, Virgin Publishing, ISBN 1852276967,<29827-01-K-01> 224pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, large format,vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1392 ~ THIS IS THE SAS ~**

by Tony Geraghty

A pictorial history of the SAS Regiment, from its birth in North Africa 1941. Covers its WWII campaigns in the Aegean, Adriatic, Italy and NW Europe. Post World War II they served in Malaya, Aden, Borneo, Dhofar, the Falklands and Northern Ireland. The author also looks at the Australian and New Zealand SAS Regiments.

1982, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853685223,<12194-01-K-01> 156pp, 300 photos. Large format, Good in dw, £8.00

**QW-1393 ~ THIS IS THE SAS ~**

by Tony Geraghty

A pictorial history of the SAS Regiment, from its birth in North Africa 1941. Alternative edition.

1982, Book Club Edition, No ISBN,<12194-02-K-01> 156pp, 392 photos. Large format, Good in dw, £6.00

c1988, Private Publication, ISBN ,<05915-01-K-01> 48pp, b/w illustrations, colour plates, Good, CARD £20.00

**QW-1402 ~ THE PRIDE OF NORFOLK: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE TERRITORIALS** ~ by Neil R Storey  
When the Territorial Force was created in 1908 The Norfolk Regiment was allocated two infantry battalions. When war broke out in August 1914 Territorials answered the call, fighting in Gallipoli and Palestine. In the Second World War, after standing ready to repel the threatened invasion they were plummeted into fighting in the sweltering heat of Johore and Singapore. This book includes first-hand accounts of bravery and sacrifice, many previously unpublished photographs, lists of Honours and Awards and complete casualty lists from both wars.

2009, Halsgrove Pub., ISBN 9781841148779,<35743-01-K-01> A4 format, 160pp, numerous illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

**QW-1403 ~ THE WAR HISTORY OF 7TH BATTALION, THE HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT** ~ by Ian Taylor  
A comprehensive history of the 7th Battalion. It fought in the Normandy Campaign and in the North West Europe campaign, 1944-45, taking part in Operation Market Garden, the battles in the Reichswald, crossing the Rhine and becoming part of the Allied Occupation force. The book is packed with illustrations maps and includes the Roll of Honour plus list of Awards.

2013, Natula Publications, ISBN 9781897887974,<36481-01-K-01> Large format, 374pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £24.99

**QW-1404 ~ THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION** ~ by Nigel Thomas  
The story of the French Foreign Legion from its foundation in 1830 to the early 1970s. The author recounts the life of the ordinary Legionnaire in this strange, independent army.

1973, Wayland Publishers, ISBN 0853401977,<28092-02-K-01> 96pp, 64 photos, maps, drawings, Table of Dates, index, dw marked. Good, £8.00

**QW-1405 ~ STORIES OF FAMOUS REGIMENTS** ~ by Philip Warner  
A compendium of the actions of British regiments in the Napoleonic Wars, India, Crimea, South Africa and World Wars I and II.

1975, Arthur Barker, ISBN 021316521X,<14791-01-K-01> 174pp, illustrations, maps,ex public library.Good in dw, £7.00

### *Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research*

**QW-1406 ~ VOLUME LVII 1979** ~ Consists of 4 parts Spring (229) Summer (230) Autumn (231) Winter (232). Main topics include Winter in the Crimea; extracts from the Journal of Captain Charles Shervinton; The British Cavalry 1902-1914; Henry VIII's Colonels; Royal Navy. and Royal Artillery in Virginia, 1755.

1979, <25650-01-K-03> 254pp illustrations, Good, CARD £20.00

**QW-1407 ~ VOL.LI. SPRING 1973. NO.205** ~ Papers include: Journal of the Voyage of William of Orange from Holland to Torbay 1688; Orlando Norie, Military Artist; Part iii: Fashoda South, The British occupation of Mashonaland and Manica 1890-91; Dress of the Drummers of the three Regiments of Foot Guards; Some Artillery Badges; Book Reviews; Notes;

1973, <33860-01-K-03> 62pp illustrations, Covers marked. Slight foxing on endpaper otherwise good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1408 ~ VOL.LIV.WINTER 1976. NO.220**~ Papers include: Personalities and Dress Distinctions of the Household Cavalry; The Battle of Rowton Heath 1645; Sir John Craddock and the Garrison of Almeida; The Peninsula in the War of the Spanish Succession: Book Reviews; Notes; Replies.

1976, <33866-01-K-03> 63pp illustrations, Rubbed covers. Good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1409 ~ VOL.LV. AUTUMN 1977. NO.223**~ Papers include: The Portsmouth Captains; Glasgow to the Relief of Ladysmith; The Battle of Meance; Book Reviews; Notes.

1977, <33870-01-K-03> 63pp illustrations, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1394 ~ WHO DARES WINS** ~ by Tony Geraghty  
The history of the Special Air Service from 1950 to 1980. Includes the regiment's actions in the Malayan Emergency, Borneo, South Arabia, Oman, and Northern Ireland. Taking the regiment's story up to 1980.

1980, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 085368457X,<13306-03-K-01> 249pp, illustrations, maps, Good in d/w with sunned spine, £6.00

**QW-1395 ~ SBS: THE INVISIBLE RAIDERS** ~ by James Ladd  
The history of the Special Boat Squadron of the Royal Marines from their first operations in WWII to the Falklands War. The SBS can trace their origins to the Second World War, when they were formed as the Special Boat Section in 1940. They became the Special Boat Squadron in 1977.

1983, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<11126-01-K-01> 283pp, 28 photos, 10 maps, some rippling at back on book, water mark on back dw. good, £6.00

**QW-1396 ~ SBS: THE INVISIBLE RAIDERS** ~ by James Ladd  
The history of the Special Boat Squadron of the Royal Marines. Alternative edition.

1983, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853685932,<11126-02-K-01> 283pp, photos.Bookplate, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1397 ~ IRON DIVISION: THE HISTORY OF THE 3RD DIVISION 1809-1989** ~ by Robin McNish and Charles Messenger  
The history of the 3rd Division of the British Army from its creation in 1809 to 1989. Its first campaign was in the Peninsular War, 1809-14, and later it served at Waterloo, in the Boer War and in France and Flanders in the Great War. During WWII the division fought in France and Belgium with the BEF in 1939-40, and in NW Europe after D-Day. Post War it saw service in Palestine, Egypt and Cyprus. In the 1980s it became the 3rd Armoured Division with the British Army on the Rhine. This edition has been revised by Charles Messenger.

1990, HQ 3rd Armoured Div. ISBN 0946995974,<13422-04-K-01> 216pp, 195 photos, 42 maps, orders of battle, tables, New in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1398 ~ THE WORLD'S GREAT REGIMENTS** ~ by Vezio Melegari

From the very earliest Regiments, this world-wide study includes British, French, German, Russian, Italian, Spanish, Balkan, African, US and South American regiments, plus those of many more nations.

1972, Spring Books, ISBN 0600338991,<00635-02-K-01> 256pp, 160 col & 70 b/w illustrations.Large format,v/good in d/w, £12.00

**QW-1399 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE WELSH MILITIA AND VOLUNTEER CORPS: 1. ANGLESEY AND CAERNARFONSHIRE** ~ by Bryn Owen

A concise history of The Militia and Volunteer Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery formations of North Wales. The book includes numerous illustrations of Unit and headress badges, uniforms, accoutrements, equipment and muster rolls.

1989, Palace Books, ISBN 1871904005,<10504-01-K-01> 245pp, 80 illustrations, bibliography, index, Fine in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1400 ~ ARMOR-CAVALRY REGIMENTS** ~ by Major J L Pope and Lieutenant-Colonel L E Kondratiuk  
Published by the Historical Sevices Division in Washington, part of The US Army National Guard Lineage Series. Each unit list has details of background, previous units, campaign participation and list of decorations.

1995, US Army Hist. Svces Div, No ISBN ,<27109-01-K-01> 70pp, Large Format, very good in card cover, CARD £10.00

**QW-1401 ~ THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S REGIMENT (WEST RIDING) A SHORT HISTORY** ~ by Major A C S Savory MBE

A short history with key information including campaign maps and details of all their major campaigns from the War of the Spanish Succession through to the World wars and the period from 1945-1987. Includes regimental colours, distinctions and lineage plus Victoria cross Citations, regimental Anniversaries, Memorials and Battle Honours.

**QW-1410 ~ VOL.LVI. AUTUMN 1978. NO.227~**

Papers include: **British Military presence in Cyprus in the 19th Century; The Glengarry Highlanders and the Suppression of the rebellions in lower Canada 1837-38; Book reviews; Documents.** 1978, <33872-01-K-03> 63pp illustrations, Good, creasing on cover. Slight foxing, CARD £6.00

**QW-1411 ~ VOL.LVI. SPRING 1978. NO.225 ~**

Papers include: **Servants of the Raj; Infantry Undress Uniform 1822-1902; Edward Duke of Kent and the Lyons Family in Nova Scotia; Helmets of General Sir James Yorke Scarlett; Book reviews; Notes; Articles of British Military Historical Interest in Contemporary Journals.** 1978, <33871-01-K-03> 62pp illustrations, Good in rubbed covers, CARD £6.00

**QW-1412 ~ VOL.LVI. WINTER 1978. NO.228 ~**

Papers include: **Calling Out the Troops; The Uniforms of the Royal Scots Dragoon Guards; Book reviews; Notes; Documents.** 1978, <33873-01-K-03> 63pp illustrations, Very Good CARD £6.00

**QW-1413 ~ VOL.LVII. AUTUMN 1979. NO.231 ~**

Papers include: **Henry VIII's Colonels; Marston Moor 1644-1979; British Battle Honours; Rearming the Edwardian Artillery; Book Reviews; Notes and Documents; Articles of British Military Historical Interest in Contemporary Journals.** 1979, <33875-01-K-03> 61pp illustrations, Very Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1414 ~ VOL.LVIII. 1980 ~**

Consisting of four issues, Nos. 233 (Spring), 234 (Summer), 235 (Autumn), 236 (Winter). 1980, <32256-01-K-03> 254pp, Good, CARD £20.00

**QW-1415 ~ VOL.LX. SPRING 1982. NO.241 ~**

Papers include: **The Eden Commission and the Reform of the Indian Army 1879-1895; the British High Command and Soldiers Wives in America, 1755-1783; British Military Archives - The Liddell Hart Centre; Obituary; Book Reviews; Notes; Documents.** 1982, <33879-01-K-03> 62pp illustrations, Small mark on spine ow Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1416 ~ VOL.LXV 1987 ~**

Consists 4 parts. Spring (261) Summer (262) Autumn (263) Winter (264). Main topics include: **The Role of La Martiniere College in the Siege of Lucknow; Thomas Pownall and Army Supply 1761 - 1766; Educating the Soldier in the 19th Century; Sabretaches of Dragoon Guards.** 1987, <25608-01-K-03> 252pp illustrations, Slight creasing on covers Good, £20.00

**QW-1417 ~ VOL.LXV SPRING 1987. NO.261 ~**

Contents include papers on **The role of La Martiniere College in the Siege of Lucknow; Thomas Carter and a manuscript history on the 26th or Cameronian Regiment; The Templar Medal; Book Reviews.** 1987, <33883-01-K-03> 62pp, Rubbed covers ow vg. Cup ring stain on back cover, CARD £6.00

### Uniforms, Dress & Insignia

**QW-1418 ~ CHINA REGIMENTAL 100 YEARS -****CHINESE TEXT ~**

**Uniforms and insignia for all branches of the Chinese Military from 1904 to 1999. The illustrations are colour drawings with a few black and white photographs to compliment the narrative.**

2005, Gold Wall Press, ISBN 7800846792, <37438-01-L-01> 456pp, profusely illustrated, £40.00

**QW-1419 ~ DRESS REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY 1900 ~**

**This is a facsimile of the manual originally published by the British War Office in 1900 under the title 'Dress regulations for the Officers of the Army (including the Militia)'. It includes 79 pages illustrating uniforms, headgear, rank insignia, shoulder boards, regimental badges and other accoutrements.**

1970, David & Charles, ISBN 00715347098, <03511-02-L-01> Large format. 118pp. 79 plates, good spine faded, CARD £12.00

**QW-1420 ~ LE ANTICHE UNIFORMI****DELLA TRUPPE LEGGERE ~**

**Italian text. A collection of sixteen A5 size full colour cards illustrating uniforms and dress of light troops of the Italian principalities from 1776 to 1797. Drawings by Ernesto de Chiappa.**

1973, Guardia di Finanza, No ISBN, <37504-01-L-01> 16 cards, fine in beige paper folder with label on front, CARD £20.00

**QW-1421 ~ MOSTRA DELLE ARMI****ED UNIFORMI NAPOLITANE ~**

**Italian text. Catalogue for an exhibition of weapons and uniforms of the Napoleonic era, 1734-1760, held at the Gaetano Filangieri Museum, Naples, 15 April - 30 June, 1969. Includes numerous black and white and colour illustrations and photographs**

1969, Museum Gaetano Filangieri, No ISBN, <37499-01-L-01> c160pp, c100 colour & b/w illustrations, good, CARD £12.00

**QW-1422 ~ MILITARY UNIFORMS OF BRITAIN****AND THE EMPIRE ~ by Major R Money Barnes**

**The Imperial services Library Volume IV. A history (from 1742) of the changes in the formations, uniforms and equipment of the British Regiments, and an account of the corresponding details of overseas Units formed in Colonial America, Canada, India, Australasia and Africa. Lavishly illustrated**

1968, Seeley Service, No ISBN, <24328-01-L-01> 347pp, 16 col plates and numerous b/w drawings, Dustjacket worn. Good, £8.00

**QW-1423 ~ A HISTORY OF THE REGIMENTS & UNIFORMS****OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~ by Major R. Money Barnes**

**The Uniforms, Colours and exploits of the Regiments. Includes a list of the Regiments in 1748 and 1815 with colours of facings, plus a list of Regimental titles and their uniforms of 1914.**

1967, Seeley Service, 6th edition, No ISBN, <16678-02-L-01> 336pp, 24 colour plates with 61 illustrations, appendices, index, good in red boards, £10.00

**QW-1424 ~ MILITARY SHOULDER PATCHES OF****THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES ~**

Edited by Jack Britton. & George Washington Jr

**Third edition. A quick reference identification guide to cloth unit shoulder insignia of the United States Military Forces and Auxillary organizations from World War I to 1980.**

1981, MCN Press, ISBN 0912158146, <09432-01-L-01> 76pp. colour and b/w illustrations, v/good. Bookplate and stamp in cover, £30.00

**QW-1425 ~ FRENCH NAPOLEONIC****LINE INFANTRY 1796-1815 ~ by Emir Bukhari**

**A guide to the regiments, uniforms and equipment of Napoleon's line infantry. Covers organisation, tactics, arms and uniforms and how they evolved over the whole Napoleonic period. Includes a section covering the line infantry regiments in order and the battles in which they fought.**

1973, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855241543, <28315-02-L-01> 104pp illustrations, covers rubbed and marked. text vg, CARD £8.00

**QW-1426 ~ A DICTIONARY OF MILITARY UNIFORMS ~**

by W Y Carman FSA. FRHistS

**Some 1500 entries on the uniforms of many countries. With definitions of each garment and background information on the origin and evolution of various pieces of uniform.**

1977, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <29935-01-L-01> 140pp, 9 colour illustrations, 179 b/w illustrations, Good in dw. Bookplate inside cover, £8.00

**QW-1427 ~ MILITARY BANDS AND THEIR UNIFORMS ~**

by Jack Cassin-Scott and J Fabb

**An illustrated study of Military Bands of the world's armies since the 18th Century.**

1978, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713708956, <01163-01-L-01> 157pp, colour plates & b/w illustrations, index, Good in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QW-1428 ~ GEBIRGSJAGER ~**

by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis

**An illustrated study of German Mountain Troops of WWII. Illustrates their weapons, uniforms and equipment in colour and black and white.**

1973, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855241098, <09434-01-L-01> 32pp, 4 col and 52 b/w photos, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1429 ~ LE UNIFORMI DELL'A.O.I.**

(SOMALIA 1889-1941) ~ by Piero Crociani and Andrea Viotti  
Uniforms of Italian East Africa (Somalia 1889-1941). Each of the numerous illustrations of the uniforms has a short descriptive text in Italian and English detailing the colours. Damaged copy. Book folded approx one third down. Light foxing on front and back pages and one figure page. Scarce item.

1980, La Rocca, No ISBN, <28777-01-L-01> 40pp of text, 35pp of b/w illustrations, large format, good, slightly creased, Eng/Ital.text, CARD £30.00

**QW-1430 ~ FLAGS AND STANDARDS OF**

**THE THIRD REICH** ~ by Brian Davis

Signed dedication from the author to the previous owner who was a military illustrator. Describes and illustrates the history and development of all the known flags and standards used by the Army Navy and Air Force of the Third Reich. The text gives background details of arms of service, individual units and command appointments. Precise details and specifications of each of the flags and standards are given.

1975, MacDonald & Janes, ISBN 0356048799, <19487-02-L-01> 160pp, 60 col plates, 237 b/w photos, large format, Very good in plastic covered d/w, £14.00

**QW-1431 ~ GERMAN ARMY UNIFORMS**

**AND INSIGNIA 1933-1945** ~ by Brian L Davis

Second revised edition. One of the best studies in a single volume of the Uniforms and insignia of the German Army of the Third Reich preceding and during World War II. Includes ranks and rank insignia, badges and insignia, the numerous articles of uniform plus a section on personal equipment and a glossary.

1973, Military Book Society, No ISBN, <17630-06-L-01> 224pp, 375 illustrations & photos, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1432 ~ L'ARMATA ROSSA E LE SUE**

**UNIFORMI (1917-1945)** ~ by Elio e Vittorio Del Giudice

Italian Text. Uniforms and insignia for the periods 1917-1920 (Dalla rivoluzione di Ottobre all'Armato a Cavallo) 1921-1933 (La Politica di Lenin e i nuovi ordinamenti) 1934 - 1936 (Le grande riforme di Tucatevskj). 1937-1940 (Le grandi purghe staliniane all vigilia del secondo conflitto mondiale). 1941- 1945 La seconda guerra mondiale e l'apoteosi dell'Armata Rossa).

1976, L.L.Edizioni Equestri, No ISBN, <36347-02-L-01> 224pp. extensively illustrated with colour illustrations, Large Format, Dustjacket faded and edgetorn. £66.00

**QW-1433 ~ LE PANORAMA TYPES ET UNIFORMES**

**DE L'ARMEE FRANCAISE** ~

by Edouard Detaille. Edited by Ludovic Baschet

French text. An extremely rare title comprising 56 large format colour plates illustrating the the uniforms of the regiments and forces of the Army of France during the early days of the Third Republic following the fall of Emperor Napoleon III in 1870. The large, landscape volume is presented in red boards with silver and gilt titling. Boards are stained with the remnants of a pasted on label on the front, but otherwise in good condition for their age. There are traces of pencil marking at the title page and a previous owner has pasted two black and white photographs at the front, free endpapers. All the colour plates are in fine condition but the final plate is detached and slightly ragged.

1889, Librarie Strauss, No ISBN, <06290-01-L-01> large landscape format, 60pp, 56 full page colour plates, good in red boards, £240.00

**QW-1434 ~ POMPADOUR POSTCARDS SET NO.1:**

**VOLUNTEER REGIMENTS OF LONDON** ~ by Bryan Fosten

A set of 6 postcards reproduced from original paintings by Bryan Fosten. This set features the Honourable Artillery Company ( officer 1914), Westminster Dragoons (Sergeant 1909), Royal Fusiliers ( Private 1910), London Rifle Brigade (Private 1908), London Scottish regiment (Sergeant-Major 1909), Queen's Westminster Rifles (Officer 1911). All in one envelope as published.

1986, Pompadour Gallery, ISBN, <34869-01-L-01>, Very good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1435 ~ POMPADOUR POSTCARDS SET NO.3:**

**THE ROYAL YEOMANRY** ~ by Bryan Fosten

A set of six postcards illustrating the full dress uniforms of the various regiments reproduced from original paintings by Bryan Fosten. In this set: The Westminster Dragoons (Officer 1912), Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Sergeant 1897), Sherwood Rangers (Officer 1900), Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles(Officer 1910), North Irish Horse (Officer 1913), Inns of Court and City (Bandsman 1986). All in brown envelope as published.

1986, Pompadour Gallery, ISBN, <34870-01-L-01>, v/good, £10.00

**QW-1436 ~ NAZI INSIGNIA ~**

by E W W Fowler

An extensively illustrated study on the uniforms, badges, decorations and insignia of the armed forces of Germany in the Third Reich period. Contains hundreds of excellent colour and black and white photographs including examples of propaganda posters.

1992, Bison Books, ISBN 0861247507, <16042-02-L-01> Large format, 160pp, 250 col & b/w illustrations, Unread very good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1437 ~ LE COSTUME ET LES ARMES DES SOLDATS**

**DE TOUS LES TEMPS: PARTS 1 & 2** ~

by Lilliane & Fred Funcken

French text. From the acknowledged experts on European uniforms and military dress, Lilliane and Fred Funcken, an extensively illustrated study on ceremonial and combat wear plus weapons, equipment and armour of armies from antiquity to the twentieth century. Part 1 covers the period from the Pharaohs and the Early Egyptians to the time Louis XV. Part 2 covers the period onward from Frederic II in 1740 to the 1960s. Two volume set. Volume 1 has a tear on the spine and rubbed covers. Volume 2 in v/good condition except for tape marks on the inside board.

1966, Casterman, No ISBN, <11266-01-L-01> Two volume set each with 153pp, many colour illustrations, £40.00

**QW-1438 ~ L'UNIFORME ET LES ARMES DES SOLDATS**

**DU PREMIER EMPIRE: PART 1** ~ by Lilliane & Fred Funcken

French text. Volume 1 of a comprehensive, two volume study. The book covers the costumes and dress, weapons and heraldic insignia of armies of the Napoleonic Empire. Volume 1 features French troops of the line as well as British, Prussians and Spanish troops.

1968, Casterman, No ISBN, <17890-01-L-01> 156pp colour plates with numerous illustrations, very good in illustrated boards, tape mark on endpapers, £10.00

**QW-1439 ~ MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN:**

**COLOURS OF THE REGULAR ARMY**

**INFANTRY OF THE LINE** ~ by Eric Hamilton

Special issue No 1. 1st July, 1881 to 1958. Augmented with Post 1958 List of the Amalgamated regiments with dates of presentations of New Colours. A record of the Colours of Regiments of the Infantry of the Line presented after the reorganization of 1st July 1881 which was the basis of peacetime organization of the Regular Army until 1947.

1968, Military Historical Soc. No ISBN, <34930-01-L-01> 67pp b/w illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

**QW-1440 ~ WEHRMACHT DIVISIONAL SIGNS 1938-1945 ~**

by Theodor Hartmann. Artwork by Brian L Davis

A guide to the histories, compositions, campaigns and emblems of the most famous German Army and Luftwaffe fighting divisions of World war II. All emblems are shown in the actual colours and many rare pictures cover Infantry, Panzer-Grenadier, Panzer, Parachute and Mountain Divisions.

1970, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855240067, <12195-02-L-01> 88pp, colour & b/w illustrations, appendices, covers marked and rubbed ow good. prev owner stamp and bookplate, £9.00

**QW-1441 ~ OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF FRENCH ARMY**

**OF THE VICTORY FROM 1941-1945** ~ by Andre Jouineau

All the uniforms of the French Army of Liberation, male and female, from 1941 to 1945, including the Shock Battalions, Paris Firemen, Signals, Colonial troops and Health Services.

2012, Histoire & Collections, ISBN 9782352502616, <30418-01-L-01> 66pp. colour plates, New, CARD £13.99

**QW-1442 ~ WOJSKOWE ZNAKI TOZSAMSCI ~**

by Dariusz Kaszuba

Na podstawie znalezisk z terenu pobjowisk wojny obronnej 1939 roku w rejonie lasow ilzeckich. A fascinating, Polish language illustrated handbook on Polish military identity tags (Colloquially 'Dog Tags' in the west). It lists hundreds of tags from 1919 to the present day, illustrating many of these with colour photographs.

2007, Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski, ISBN 9788392490555, <35028-01-L-01> 104pp, 160 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, Like New in card cover, CARD £16.00

**QW-1443 ~ DEUTSCHE LUFTFAHRTABZEICHEN BIS 1945 ~**

by H D Kraft

An illustrated study of German Aviation Badges. Includes NS Fliegerkorps, SA/SS Fliegersturme, NSFK and Luftwaffe. German Text

1987, Patzwall Verlag, No ISBN, <01874-01-L-01> 104pp, 112 photos, insignia, drawings, covers rubbed ow good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1444 ~ MODERN COMBAT UNIFORMS ~**

by Mark Lloyd

The battle dress of modern armies with a survey of modern military personnel. Includes 100 full colour battledress uniforms and illustrated appraisals of the world's Elite Fighting Forces. Warsaw Pact, NATO, Non aligned Europeans, Asia and the Middle East are all included.

1988, Brian Trodd Publishing, No ISBN, <00302-01-L-01> 220pp, 100 col illustrations, 100 other illustrations, large format, d/w disclosed, otherwise v/good, £10.00

**QW-1445 ~ EUROPEAN MILITARY UNIFORMS ~**

by Paul Martin

The history of the development of the military uniform in Europe. Includes examples from the Prussian and German States Armies, Austria, France, Britain and Spain. Originally published in German under the title *Der Bunte Rock*.

1968, Spring Books, No ISBN, <14793-02-L-01> 143pp, 87 colour & b/w plates, 160 drawings. Large format, v/good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1446 ~ THE ARMED FORCES OF WORLD WAR II:****UNIFORMS, INSIGNIA AND ORGANIZATION ~**

by Andrew Mollo

A comprehensive record of the vast range of uniforms and insignia of the armed forces of WWII and the organisation of the fighting men. With details of the design of uniforms and a description of their effectiveness in the field. Meticulous illustrations, supplemented by photographs, together with 53 plates of insignia.

1981, Crown Publishers, ISBN 0517544784, <10675-03-L-01> Large Format 312pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1447 ~ WORLD ARMY UNIFORMS SINCE 1939 ~**

by Andrew Mollo et al

An extensively illustrated study of the uniforms of the World's Armies from 1939 to the 1980s. This is a combined volume of the best selling 'Army Uniforms of World War II' and 'Army Uniforms since 1945'

1973, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713711892, <17201-03-L-01> 165pp plates illustrations, Good in good dw, £8.00

**QW-1448 ~ NAZI REGALIA ~**

by Jack Pia

An illustrated guide to Third Reich uniforms, badges, insignia and equipment by a well known authority on the subject.

1971, Pan/Ballantine, ISBN 0345222253, <06601-01-L-01> 160pp, 220 illustrations, inc. 60 in colour, Unread, CARD £6.00

**QW-1449 ~ MODERN FIGHTING MEN: UNIFORMS AND****EQUIPMENT SINCE WORLD WAR TWO ~**

by John Pimlott and Adrian Gilbert

Features all important armed forces of post-war history, including Greece, Argentina, Iraq, Angola, Jordan, FNLA, Korea, Vietnam, Israel, the United States, Britain and Commonwealth including SAS and many more. Provides a brief background history or describes the part of each in a particular conflict since 1945. The book includes a full colour drawing showing a typical figure for each campaign, with uniform, equipment and weapons described in detail.

1986, Guild Publishing, No ISBN 0851550364, <27795-01-L-01> 192pp illustrations, Very good in faded dw, £8.00

**QW-1450 ~ MVSN 1923-1943: BADGES AND UNIFORMS OF****THE ITALIAN FASCIST MILITIA ~** by Guido Rosignoli

Numbered and signed by the author, very scarce. This work deals with the insignia and uniforms worn by the Fascist Militia from its formation in the early 1920s until its disbandment in 1943. In addition, weapons and equipment worn during this period are also shown. 431 different badges and 64 uniforms are illustrated

1980, Rosignoli, ISBN 0950701203, <02895-03-L-01> 120pp+ 40pp of illustrations, very good, CARD £44.00

**QW-1451 ~ UNIFORM OF THE SCOTTISH INFANTRY****1740 TO 1900 ~** by W A Thorburn

The author was Keeper at the Scottish United Services Museum. The book shows in photographs and drawings, the changes in dress from an engraving of a private soldier in 1742, to a member of the Highland Light Infantry in the South African War in 1900.

1970, HMSO, ISBN 0114904030, <05313-01-L-01> 28pp.29 b/w and 4 colour illustrations, very good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1452 ~ SIMKIN'S SOLDIERS: THE BRITISH ARMY****IN 1890: VOLUME I ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel P S Walton

This volume covers the uniforms and dress of the the Cavalry and includes a section on the Royal Marines at the heyday of the Victorian period.

1989, Victorian Military Soc, ISBN 0950688517, <21957-01-L-01> 112pp, 18 col plates, 59 b/w illustrations, 120 line drawings, Good CARD £10.00

**QW-1453 ~ SIMKIN'S SOLDIERS: THE BRITISH ARMY IN****1890: VOLUME II ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel P S Walton

This volume covers the uniforms and dress of the Infantry. It features eighteen regiments including The Buffs, Grenadier Guards, Border regiment and Gordon Highlanders.

1987, Picton Publishing Ltd, ISBN 0948251026, <21966-01-L-01> 162pp, 18 col plates 100 b/w illustrations, Good, CARD £16.00

**QW-1454 ~ BATTLE DRESS: A GALLERY OF MILITARY****STYLE AND ORNAMENT ~** by Frederick Wilkinson

A study of Military Dress from the Ancient World to post World War II with chapters on the Legionary Age, Mail and Plate, Evolution of the Helmet, Oriental Armour, British Uniforms since 1800, the Volunteers, German Uniforms, Books and Prints, Colours and Campaigns

1970, Guinness Publishing, ISBN 0851121721, <26717-02-L-01> 256pp+index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QW-1455 ~ WORLD WAR 2 COMBAT UNIFORMS AND****INSIGNIA ~** by Martin Windrow and Gerry Embleton

Combat uniforms and insignia of the main participant nations of World War II. With examples of British, American, Russian, German, Italian, and Japanese fighting mens' dress, concentrating on what the typical front line soldier wore. Includes tropical, winter, and camouflage dress, plus that of tank and airborne soldiers. Extensively illustrated.

1977, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <10859-03-L-01> 104pp, 40 colour & 100 b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour****QW-1456 ~ MEDAL YEARBOOK 2001 ~**

This collector's "bible" is a must have for all medal collectors and is a firm favourite with collectors and dealers alike. Featuring descriptions and pictures as well as current values of all British and Dominion medals. By James Mackay. Edited by John W. Mussell et al.

2001, Token Publishing, ISBN 1870192311, <34835-01-L-02> 472pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QW-1457 ~ MEDAL YEARBOOK 2009 ~**

This collector's "bible" is a must have for all medal collectors and is a firm favourite with collectors and dealers alike. Featuring descriptions and pictures as well as current values of all British and Dominion medals. Edited by John W. Mussell et al.

2009, Token Publishing, ISBN 9781870192835, <34836-01-L-02> 584pp, colour illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £9.00

**QW-1458 ~ MEDAL YEARBOOK 2012 ~**

This collector's "bible" is a must have for all medal collectors and is a firm favourite with collectors and dealers alike. Featuring descriptions and pictures as well as current values of all British and Dominion medals. Edited by John W. Mussell.

2011, Token Publishing, ISBN 9781870192460, <34177-01-L-02> 600pp, c1500 colour illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £19.95

**QW-1459 ~ THE MEDAL COLLECTOR 1960 ~**

Volume 11. All six bi-monthly editions, January to December 1960, bound into hard covers. The magazine is published by the Orders and Medals Society of America. The contents include news, citations, history and opportunities to exchange and purchase medals and decorations.

1960, No ISBN, <37463-01-L-02>, CARD £20.00

**QW-1460 ~ THE MEDALS YEAR BOOK 1999 ~**

An A-Z of medals, fully illustrated with price guide. Each award has a brief history, drawing and price details. The sections include medals for Good Conduct, Long Service, Coronation, Jubilee and Campaign.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052573X, <34863-01-L-02> 175pp b/w and colour drawings, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1461 ~ BATTLE HONOURS OF THE BRITISH AND**

**COMMONWEALTH ARMIES ~** by Anthony Baker

A comprehensive and exhaustive listing of all the battle honours granted to British Regiments, from Tangier, 1662 to the Falklands, 1982. Includes chapters on Colours and Regimental Dress, Development of the Army since 1660, Regimental Customs, Nicknames, Chronology of Battles and Battle Honours.

1986, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711016003, <11138-03-L-02> Large format, 398pp, plates, 21 text & ep maps, indices of battles, place names, Good. Red boards, no d/w, £10.00

**QW-1462 ~ BRITISH CAMPAIGN MEDALS 1914-2005 ~**

by Peter Duckers

This book outlines the medals awarded to British soldiers and sailors for military service around the world and in two world wars. During the twentieth century the role of Britain's forces has changed from Imperial conquest and governance to service as a prominent member of the United Nations and NATO. The author has collected British campaign and gallantry medals for 35 years and is an acknowledged expert in the field.

2008, Shire Publications, ISBN 9780747806493, <31160-03-L-02> Small format, 40pp, 69 colour & 3 b/w illustrations, New CARD £6.00

**QW-1463 ~ BRITISH ORDERS DECORATIONS AND**

**MEDALS ~** by Donald Hall and Christopher Wingate

Full colour illustrations of a selection of gallantry and campaign medals. Part One looks at Orders of Chivalry, Part 2 Decorations, Part 3 Medals for Gallantry and Distinguished Conduct and Part 4 Campaign medals. Each entry includes date of foundation of Order or origination of medal, reasons for award and, in the case of campaign medals, the bars authorised.

1974, Balfour, ISBN 0859440001, <18398-01-L-02> 96pp, 107 col illustrations, Appendix d/w poor. text bright and unmarked, £8.00

**QW-1464 ~ THE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR ~**

by Bill Harris

Created in 1862, for forty years the CMH remained the only American Military Decoration. Recipients included Colonel Cody, Thomas Custer, Dr M Walker (the only woman to receive it) Generals MacArthur (father and son), Eddie Rickenbacker, York, Murphy, Boyington, O'Hare, Dean, and many more.

1990, Portland House, ISBN 0517693232, <15849-01-L-02> 144pp, 97 photos, Register of Recipients, large square format, vg in g dw, £12.00

**QW-1465 ~ ORDERS AND DECORATIONS ~**

by Vaclav Mericka and Joseph Fiala

The author traces the history and development of orders and decorations from the Phalerae of the Greeks and Romans, through religious orders of knighthood, secular orders of chivalry, medieval order corporations, military and meritorious orders, modern ladies' and non-European orders.

1967, Hamlyn, No ISBN, <03790-01-L-02> 315pp, col plates & b/w illustrations. Large format, vg in edge-worn dw, £15.00

**QW-1466 ~ EICHENLAUBTRAGER 1940-1945: VOL.1**

**ABRAHAM - HUPPERTZ ~** by Fritjof Schaulen

German text. Part 1 of a 3 volume set detailing recipients of the Knight's cross with Oak Leaves between 1940 -1945. Where possible each recipient is illustrated by a full page colour photograph.

2003, Pour Le Merite Verlag, ISBN 9783932381201, <33951-01-L-02> Large format, 160pp, c140 colour photographs & illustrations, Very good in illustrated boards. Ex Libris bookplate, £20.00

**QW-1467 ~ EICHENLAUBTRAGER 1940-1945: VOL.2**

**IHFELFELD-PRIMOZIC ~** by Fritjof Schaulen

German text. Part 2 of a well illustrated 3 volume set listing the recipients of the Knights cross with Oak Leaves between 1940 and 1945. Where possible each recipient is illustrated by a full page colour photograph.

2004, Pour Le Merite Verlag, ISBN 3932381211, <33953-01-L-02> 158pp, c140 colour photographs & illustrations, Large Format. Bump on top corner. Very good in illustrated boards, £20.00

**QW-1468 ~ UNITED STATES AIR FORCE COMBAT**

**MEDALS, STREAMERS AND CAMPAIGNS ~**

by A T Warnock

A full colour, illustrated study of combat service medals and streamers awarded to individuals and units in the Mexican War, WWI, WWII, Korea and Vietnam. With accounts of the campaigns and maps.

1990, US Air Force Academy, Office of Air History, ISBN 0912799668, <04365-01-L-02> xvi + 339pp, 20 col plates, 76 maps, index, Slight foxing on top edge. Good, £12.00

**Small Arms, Equipment & Accoutrements**

**QW-1469 ~ GERMAN SUBMACHINE GUNS AND**

**ASSAULT RIFLES OF WORLD WAR II ~**

Aberdeen Proving Grounds Series. 'The first complete and accurate survey of all major German hand held automatic weapons of World War II plus complete details of experimental and semi-production weapons.' No date or author.

No Date, WE Inc. Old Greenwich Con, No ISBN, <37431-01-L-03> Large Format. 161pp. photos and drawings, Rubbed covers. good, £22.00

**QW-1470 ~ SABRETACHES OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~**

No.2 in the National Army Historical series. A selection of Sabretaches from the National Army Museum with a short History of the Sabretache by W. Y. Carman

1969, National Army Museum, No ISBN, <07360-01-L-03> Small booklet. 7pp + 16 photographs, Good. Slight darkening on cover, CARD £6.00

**QW-1471 ~ RUSSIAN INFANTRY WEAPONS OF**

**WORLD WAR 2 ~** by A.J. Barker and John Walter

A history of development of the infantry weapons used by the Red Army during World War II, known in Russia as the Great Patriotic War. Each weapon is illustrated and fully described. Included amongst them are M1891 rifle designed by Mosin and Nagant, the DP1928 light machine-gun, the submachine guns of Shpagin (PPSh1941) and Sudarev (PPS1943) and many other firearms.

1971, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853680558, <19205-02-L-03> 79pp. illustrations, tables, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1472 ~ BRITISH MILITARY RIFLES ~**

by Peter Duckers

The book traces the development of the rifle, and chronicles its use in the British Army over the past two hundred years. It takes the story of the British rifle from its earliest days in the American Revolutionary War, through the Napoleonic War and, via the technological changes of the Victorian era, to the present 'individual weapon', the SA80, used by British forces on active service around the world.

2005, Shire Publications, ISBN 0747806330, <32916-01-L-03> 48pp, c100 colour & b/w illustrations, New, CARD £6.00

**QW-1473 ~ FROM 1860 TO THE PRESENT DAY THE****WORLD'S GREAT MACHINE GUNS ~** by Roger Ford

With the aid of 88 full colour artworks, detailed cutaways as well as 90 black and white photographs the author features numerous machine guns including manually operated Gatling Models, 1868, 1893, Gardner, Nordenfelt and Hotchkiss revolver cannon. Automatic weapons include MG15, Breda M30, Perino, Besal, Bren, Hotchkiss M1922 and Lewis. Modern weapons include MP38, MP40, Sten, Sterling L2A3, Uzi, Negev, Stoner M63 and Ultimax 100.

2005, Silverdale Books, ISBN 1845091612, <37328-01-L-03> 176pp Colour./Black and White/Cutaways illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1474 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE MACHINE GUN**

by Major F W A Hobart

The machine gun from the early mechanical types, including hand operated ones, to recent types; British, Czech, French, German, Italian and Russian weapons. With chapters on mechanisms, US types, and also one on the Maxim and also on Browning types. with tabulated data.

1971, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711002231, <22678-01-L-03> 256pp, colour plate, 240 b/w photos, Good in tired d/w with torn spine, £8.00

**QW-1475 ~ MILITARY SMALL ARMS OF THE****20TH CENTURY ~** by Ian V Hogg and John Weeks

A comprehensive illustrated history of the world's small calibre firearms, 1900-1973. Pistols, sub-machine guns, bolt-action rifles, automatic rifles, anti-tank rifles and ammunition. Describes developments, innovations and specifications. Third edition.

1977, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0882544365, <08383-03-L-03> 284pp, 600 photos, index, large format, v/good in dw, £12.00

**QW-1476 ~ MILITARY SMALL ARMS OF THE****20TH CENTURY ~** by Ian V Hogg and John Weeks

Third edition. Alternative copy

1977, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853683018, <08383-04-L-03> 284pp, 600 photos, index, large format, Good in edgeworn d/w, £10.00

**QW-1477 ~ MODERN RIFLES SHOTGUNS & PISTOLS ~**

by Ian V Hogg

The author describes events and developments in the design and manufacture of different types of weapons up to the 1980s.

1985, Bison Books, ISBN 0861242351, <36119-01-L-03> Large Format. 112pp. 140 illustrations, very good in dw, £7.00

**QW-1478 ~ GUNS OF THE ELITE ~**

by George Markham

The weapons of the Special Forces from 1940 to the mid 1990s. Features handguns, SMGs, sniper rifles and sights, machine-guns and special weapons, including recent developments. Book Club edition

1987, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <02249-02-L-03> 184pp, photos & illustrations. large format, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1479 ~ GUNS OF THE ELITE ~**

by George Markham

Alternate copy. 2nd revised edition.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0185409135, <02249-01-L-03> 176pp, 250 photos & illustrations. large format, fine in dw, £10.00

**QW-1480 ~ GUNS OF THE REICH ~**

by George Markham

The firearms of the German Armed Forces, 1939-1945. Includes all the well-known names such as Schmeisser and Spandau, plus the special weapons of the Fallschirmjager, as well as many of the lesser known and obscure weapons. With sections on ammunition and manufacturers' codes.

1989, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689652, <01120-01-L-03> 160pp, 160 photos & 15 drawings, bibliography, vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1481 ~ SPECIAL FORCES COMBAT FIRING****TECHNIQUES ~** by Frank A Moyer and Robert J Scroggie

The doctrine of combat firing of US and foreign assault rifles, machine rifles, submachine guns, light machine guns, and shoulder stocked pistols. The authors were US Military and Treasury Department weapons specialists. This extensively illustrated book features over 60 British, US, Soviet, Israeli and other nations' weapons.

1971, Paladin Press, No ISBN, <01072-01-L-03> Large format, 116pp, c 140 b/w photos, Good in edge-worn and rubbed d/w. Bookplate inside cover, £24.00

**QW-1482 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MODERN RIFLES****AND SUB-MACHINE GUNS ~** by Major Frederick Myatt

An illustrated study of the rifles and sub-machine guns of armed forces of the early 1980s. The book features some seventy eight different weapons.

1981, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861016807, <13501-01-L-03> 160pp, 150 col & b/w illustrations, pictorial boards 12 x 22 cms, vg, £7.00

**QW-1483 ~ THE BOOK OF THE GUN ~**

by Harold L Peterson

The development of hand guns and shoulder weapons from the advent of firearms in the 1400s with the production of gunpowder. Numerous illustrations portray the gun maker's art, the intricate wheel and firelocks, the flintlock, the arrival of percussion weapons, the rifle and early breach loaders to later multi shot weapons.

1968, Hamlyn, No ISBN, <20431-01-L-03> 268pp, 120 col & 220 b/w illustrations, large format, orange cloth, Good, £10.00

**QW-1484 ~ THE GREAT GUNS ~**

by Harold L Peterson and Robert Elman

From the earliest guns to the development of the modern firearm. With numerous illustrations of the some of the finest and most decorated weapons including the Kentucky Rifle, the Scottish Pistol, the work of Pauly and Dteyse, the weapons of the American West, the Deringer, The Rifle Musket, The rolling block and other single shot breechloaders, the guns of Colt and Walker, the Howdah pistol and Elephant guns.

1971, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600338908, <26855-01-L-03> 252pp, 200 col & b/w illustrations, large format, vg in g dw, £10.00

**QW-1485 ~ MACHINE GUNS ~**

by Jim Thompson

A pictorial, practical and tactical history of the machine gun. The author provides a vast range of information from WWI to the present day with authoritative text and detailed illustrations of hundreds of different models, types and variants from Britain, USA, the USSR, Germany, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, China and Japan.

1989, Greenhill Books, No ISBN 1853670553, <03872-02-L-03> Large format, 228pp, 269 photos, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1486 ~ EARLY PERCUSSION FIREARMS ~**

by Lewis Winant

A history of early percussion firearms from Forsyth to the Winchester .44/40. Alexander Forsyth was the first to conceive the idea of igniting gunpowder by means of striking a priming fulminate mixture. The author traces Forsyth's development of his scent-bottle model through to sliding locks. He moves on to Pauly and his breech loader, and goes on to describe punch-locks, muzzle and breech-loading cap guns, tape, disc and cap magazine guns.

1970, Spring Books, ISBN 060033015X, <28079-02-L-03> 190pp illustrations diagrams, vg in good dw, £15.00

**Collectibles****QW-1487 ~ SOLDAT: VOLUME 6 ~**

by C A Lee

A Collector's Handbook. Equipping the Waffen SS. The uniforms, accoutrements, weapons, decorations and insignia of the Waffen SS Panzer Divisions.

1997, Independent Books, ISBN 1757100185, <24584-01-L-04> 152pp, 14 col & 118 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.00

**QW-1488 ~ COLLECTING MILITARIA ~**

by Robert Wilkinson-Latham

For the novice and experienced collector, this is a detailed survey of militaria from the beginning of modern armies until the demise of full dress in 1914. Chapters include Uniforms, headdress, Accoutrements, Colours and drums. The text provides background information on the evolution of the various parts of headdress and uniform.

1975, John Gifford, ISBN 0717104831, <00844-01-L-04> 192pp. 25 col & 130 b/w plates, Good in dw. prev owner signature and bookplate, £8.00

## Early Arms, Armour, Heraldry & Chivalry

**QW-1489 ~ ANTIQUE WEAPONS A-Z ~** by Douglas J Fryer  
A practical guide for the collector of antique weapons from an acknowledged expert. The book consists of five sections covering Firearms and Accessories, European Swords and Daggers, Sundry Weapons (including Polearms, Staff Weapons, Maces, Crossbows, and Flails), Eastern and Native Weapons, and Japanese Weapons. Each section provides a full description of the weapons and their component parts, with diagrams.  
1969, G Bell & Sons Ltd, ISBN 0713515473, <32864-01-L-05>  
Landscape format, 114pp, numerous b/w photos & drawings, biblio, g in plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

**QW-1490 ~ ARMS AND ARMOUR: PLEASURES AND TREASURES ~** by Vesey Norman  
Looks at chain mail and its development during the Norman era, and then moves on to the Age of Chivalry and the increase in the use of plate armour and the complete breastplate. The developments in armour in war and early tournaments are closely followed.  
1969, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN, <00190-01-L-05> 128pp profusely illustrated, Blue boards marked and rubbed. Good, £8.00

**QW-1491 ~ DAS CELLAR SOLDATENBUCH ~** by Friedrich Schirmer  
A German (Gothic) text study on the history, flags, standards and insignia of the regiments of Celle in Lower Saxony, from the 14th to the 19th centuries. A valuable reference source for wargamers.  
1937, August Pohl, No ISBN, <37458-01-L-05> small format, 141pp, b/w photos & illustrations, good in plastic laminated, card cover. prev. owner's inscription inside cover, CARD £30.00

## Osprey - Campaign Series

**QW-1492 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 60: THE EBRO 1938. DEATH KNELL OF THE REPUBLIC ~** by Chris Henry. Illustrator Adam Hook  
The last major Republican offensive of the Spanish Civil war, the Battle of the Ebro was a vitally important episode in the Spanish conflict and, although ultimately a Republican defeat it proved a severe setback for the Nationalist forces under General Francisco Franco Bahamonde. According to many historians it extended the war for an extra year. Ultimately however it was probably the death knell of the Republic. Their armies lost vast amounts of men and materials and they were left incapable of defending their remaining territory effectively.  
1999, Osprey, ISBN 978185327382, <36780-01-L-06> 96pp, numerous b/w colour illustrations, 3D graphics & maps, Good in card cover, CARD £15.00

## Osprey - Elite Series

**QW-1493 ~ OSPREY ELITE 46: US ARMY AIR FORCE 1 ~** by Gordon Rottman and Francis Chin  
An extensively illustrated study of the uniforms, dress and equipment of USAAF air crew of WWII. Includes special purpose suits, gloves, headgear and survival equipment.  
1993, Osprey, ISBN 1855322951, <16436-01-L-07> 64pp, 12 colour plates with 58 illustrations, 58 b/w photos, v/good, CARD £9.00

**QW-1494 ~ OSPREY ELITE 4: US ARMY SPECIAL FORCES 1952-1984 ~** by Gordon L Rottman. Illustrator Ron Volstad  
First edition. fading on spine. From its very inception United States Army Special Forces have been enmeshed in controversy, their mission misunderstood to varying degrees, and their very existence opposed by some of the Army hierarchy. There can be few better qualified to chronicle the history of this unique organisation than former Special Forces weapons specialist Gordon Rottman.  
1985, Osprey, ISBN 085045610X, <01665-01-L-07> 64pp, 36 col illustrations, 55 b/w photos, fading on spine. very good, CARD £6.00

## Osprey Men-at-Arms Series

**QW-1495 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 64: NAPOLEON'S CUIRASSIERS AND CARABINIERS ~** by Emir Bukhari. Illustrator Angus McBride  
No.64 in later editions. Owing to the heavy casualties suffered by the carabiniers in the 1809 campaign, the Emperor decreed that they should be armoured to the same advantage as the cuirassiers. In this way the two corps drew together in being the only troops of the Grande Armée who were armoured, while at the same time they diverged in breaking away from their traditionally similar dress. Contents include Dress and equipment, organisation, war records.  
1977, Osprey, ISBN 0850450969, <32609-01-L-08> 40pp, illustrations, plates, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QW-1496 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 108: BRITISH INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS 1908-1980 ~** by Mike Chappell  
Looking at the main developments in equipment from pre World War One, the Second World War and the 1950s, Mike Chappell examines the period from 1908-80 in a text complemented by numerous illustrations including eight full page colour plates.  
1982, Osprey, ISBN 0850453755, <18450-01-L-08> 40pp, 8 plates with 37 colour illustrations, 42 b/w photos, Slight darkening of card cover ow very good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1497 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 138: BRITISH CAVALRY EQUIPMENTS 1800-1941 ~** by Mike Chappell  
The opening years of the 19th century, saw the first moves towards standardisation and the beginnings of the demise of the system which allowed the colonels of regiments so much say in the equipping of their troops. From the influences of the Napoleonic Wars to the inevitable demise of the horse in military service brought about by the mechanisation prior to the Second World War, this authoritative text examines the historical development of British cavalry equipment 1800-1941.  
1983, Osprey, ISBN 9780850454796, <37554-01-L-08> 40pp, 8 colour plates, c50 b/w illustrations, Fine, CARD £6.00

**QW-1498 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 157: FLAK JACKETS, 20TH CENTURY MILITARY ARMOUR ~** by Simon Dunstan. Illustrator Ron Volstad  
Beginning in World War I, with the introduction of the steel helmet this book charts the development of protective equipment for soldiers and security forces. Initially body armour was seen as a military luxury that could be ill-afforded. However, the success of 'flak suits' as worn by some bomber crews during World War II convinced the armed forces of the need to develop protection for the ground soldier against small arms fire. The scientific development of the modern flak jacket is traced as are the field trials conducted in Korea and later Vietnam.  
1984, Osprey, ISBN 0850455693, <36097-01-L-08> 40pp bw photographs colour plates, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1499 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 82: THE US ARMY 1890-1920 ~** by Philip Katcher. Illustrator Chris Warner  
No. 82 in later editions. This book examines the uniforms, equipment, history and organisation of the US Army from 1890 to 1920. The Spanish-American War, China, Mexico and World War I are all covered, and uniforms are shown in full detail.  
1978, Osprey, ISBN 0850451760, <06093-01-L-08> 48pp, 24 col & 40 b/w photos, Cover darkening. Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1500 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 63: THE AMERICAN INDIAN WARS 1860-1890 ~** by Philip Katcher. Illustrator G A Embleton  
The wars between whites and Indians on the great Western plains between 1860 and 1890, were among the most tragic of all conflicts ever fought. To the victor went no less than the complete domination of the continent, to the loser total extinction. Accustomed only to small scale skirmishing and raiding, the Indians were doomed from the start.  
1989, Osprey, ISBN 0850450497, <03157-02-L-08> 48pp colour plates, illustrations, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1501 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 70: THE US ARMY 1941-45** ~ by Philip Katcher and C L Doughty  
Men at Arms No.70 in later editions. A valuable reference volume illustrating the formal and combat dress, and equipment of various branches of the US Army, both in the European and Pacific Theaters during WWII.  
1977, Osprey, ISBN 0850452724,<30693-01-L-08> 40pp, 4 colour plates, 30 b&w photos, very good CARD £6.00

**QW-1502 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 165: ARMIES IN LEBANON 1982-1984** ~ by Samuel M Katz . Illustrator Ron Volstad  
This book offers a day-by-day account of the invasion and the subsequent siege of Beirut, an operation that resulted in both the PLO and Israel claiming victory. Numerous photographs and colour plates portray the uniforms and equipment of the Israeli, Palestinian and Multi-National forces.  
1985, Osprey, ISBN 0850456209,<11150-01-L-08> 48pp, Colour plates, b/w photos, Very good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1503 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 43: NAPOLEON'S GERMAN ALLIES (2) NASSAU AND OLDENBURG**  
by Otto von Pivka and G A Embleton  
No.43 in later editions. On 14 October 1808, Napoleon persuaded Herzog Peter Friedrich Ludwig of Oldenburg to join the Confederation of the Rhine by the Treaty of Erfurt. The military contingent to be maintained by the Duchy was set at an infantry battalion of 800 men in six companies. Similarly, Friedrich August, Herzog of Nassau, was charged, under the terms of the treaty with co-ordinating and organising the military efforts of all the tiny states of its neighbours.  
1991, Osprey, ISBN 0850452554,<00370-01-L-08> 40pp,colour plates, b/w illustrations, maps, tables, Good , CARD £6.00

**QW-1504 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 143: ARMIES OF THE VIETNAM WAR (2)** ~ by Lee E Russell and Mike Chappell  
On 8 March 1965 some 3,500 US Marines, the first US combat troops to arrive in Vietnam, landed in Da Nang to defend the US air base there. On 8 June, following further reinforcements, General Westmoreland authorised his troops to begin 'offensive patrolling'. Lee Russell focuses in finer detail on the uniforms and insignia of the US Army and Marines, ARVN and the NVA.  
1983, Osprey, ISBN 0850455146,<36114-01-L-08> 40pp colour plates, photographs, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1505 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 116: THE SPECIAL AIR SERVICE** ~ by James G Shortt and Angus McBride  
The nature of the tasks and the methods peculiar to the SAS have made it difficult to standardise items of equipment. Apart from issues common to the British Army as a whole, SAS personnel have need of, and access to, various specialised 'pieces of kit': often SAS innovations created to meet specific needs. James Shortt investigates the organisation, tactics, equipment and remarkable history of Britains elite fighting force.  
1981, Osprey, ISBN 0850453968,<12176-01-L-08> 40pp, col plates & b/w illustrations, very good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1506 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 93: THE ROMAN ARMY FROM HADRIAN TO CONSTANTINE** ~ by Michael Simkins. Illustrator Ronald Embleton  
Michael Simkins explores in depth the organisation, equipment, weapons and armour of the Roman Army from Hadrian to Constantine, one of the most exciting periods in Roman history  
1980, Osprey, ISBN 085045333X,<36098-01-L-08> 40pp. illustrations, colour plates, Covers darkening , good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1507 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 86: SAMURAI ARMIES 1550-1615** ~ by S R Turnbull. Illustrator Richard Hook  
In 1543 three Portuguese merchants entered Japan, bringing the first firearms the Japanese had ever seen: simple matchlock muskets called arquebuses. They proved a decisive addition to the Japanese armoury, as previously the samurai had fought only with bow, sword and spear. In 1575 samurai Oda Nobunaga, arranged his arquebusiers behind a palisade and proceeded, quite literally, to blow his opponent's cavalry to pieces.  
1981, Osprey, ISBN 085045302X,<17064-01-L-08> 40pp, 8 col plates with 20 illustrations, 50 b/w illustrations, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1508 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 115: FLAGS OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS VOLUME 3** ~ by Terence Wise and Guido Rosignoli  
The Colours, Standards and Guidons of Anhalt, Kleve-Berg, Brunswick, Denmark, Finland, Hanover, Hesse, Netherlands, Mecklenburg, Portugal, Reuss, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Westphalia.  
1991, Osprey, ISBN 0850454107,<10128-01-L-08> 40ppcolour plates & b/w illustrations, Very good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1509 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 50: MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN ARMIES** ~ by Terence Wise. Illustrator Gerald Embleton  
No.50 in later editions. Almost continual warfare raged in Europe during the period 1300-1500. This study explores the organisation, weapons and equipment of the armies who fought across medieval Europe, from the Hundred Years War to the fight against the Moors in Spain and the French invasion of Italy.  
1975, Osprey, ISBN 0850452457,<25898-01-L-08> 40pp, col plates, b/w illustrations, Pages browning. Good, CARD £6.00

### *Osprey - Modelling Manuals*

**QW-1510 ~ OSPREY MODELLING MANUALS 8: MODELLING AND PAINTING FIGURES** ~ by Rodrigo Hernández Cabos  
The complete "how to" modelling guides. This extensively illustrated book takes over where No 7 finished, tackling the complex problems posed by figure modelling and painting, particularly as used in dioramas. Cover has slight score marks.  
2000, Osprey, ISBN 1902579232,<17614-01-L-12> A4 format, 64pp, c400 colour photos, good, CARD £8.00

### *Osprey - Aviation*

**QW-1511 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 99: ACES OF THE LEGION CONDOR** ~ by Robert Forsyth  
For Germany, the Spanish Civil War proved a perfect testing ground for new technologies and tactics. During the war, some 19,000 German 'volunteers' formed an aviation group called the Legion Condor in support of the fascists. Originally flying He 51s, they were soon upgraded to Bf 109s. These fighters proved dominant in the Spanish skies, and many members of the legion scored five or more kills during the fighting.  
2011, Osprey, ISBN 9781849083478,<34966-02-L-13> A4 format, 112pp, b/w illustrations, colour plates, good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1512 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 13: JAPANESE ARMY AIR FORCE ACES, 1937-45** ~ by Henry Sakaida  
Little has been published on Japanese aces. No less than 150 men achieved this status during 8 years of war. From Mongolia to New Guinea to the the defence of Tokyo JAAF aces were more than a match for their oponents. Elite fighter pilots of the various Sentais are listed together with lavish, colour illustrations of their aircraft.  
1997, Osprey, ISBN 1855325292,<30488-02-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, 103 b/w photos, 12 colour plates, New, CARD £12.99

**QW-1513 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 23: FINNISH ACES OF WORLD WAR 2** ~ by Kari Stenman and Kalevi Keskinen  
Always outnumbered by their Soviet oponents, the small band of Finnish fighter pilots defended their Scandinavian homeland in three separate wars between 1939 and 1945, amassing scores only bettered by the Luftwaffe's Jagdflieger. Initially equipped with a motley collection of biplane and monoplane fighters, the Finnish Air Force was thrust into combat through the invasion of its eastern border in November 1939. The Finnish fighter pilots confounded the sceptics and decimated the attacking Russians.  
1998, Osprey, ISBN 185532783X,<32783-02-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, 12 colour plates, 2 pages scale drawings, 110 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £12.99

***Purnell's/Pan Ballantine History  
of the Second World War***

*Priced at £3.00 each, all are bound in card covers with 160pp plus approximately 100 photos & illustrations. Unless otherwise stated, they are in good condition.*

- QW-1514 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. BATTLE BOOK NO.18: MIDWAY THE TURNING POINT** ~by A J Barker  
1971, <03186-01-L-20>, faded spine
- QW-1515 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 17: THE B-29 SUPERFORTRESS** ~ by Carl Berger  
1970, <03012-02-L-20>
- QW-1516 ~ BALLANTINE'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: BATTLE BOOK 2. THEIR FINEST HOUR** ~ by Edward Bishop  
1968, <03191-02-L-20
- QW-1517 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: CAMPAIGN BOOK 3. SICILY - WHOSE VICTORY?** ~ by Martin Blumenson  
1968, <03067-02-L-20>
- QW-1518 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 4. ME 109** ~ by Martin Caidin  
1968, <03078-02-L-20> Splitting at front hinge, slightly fragile.
- QW-1519 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 9. ZERO FIGHTER** ~ by Martin Caidin  
1970, <00133-02-L-20>
- QW-1520 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: WEAPONS BOOK 13 THE BUCCANEERS** ~ by Bryan Cooper  
1970, <36942-01-L-20> creasing on back cover
- QW-1521 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: WARSAW UPRISING** ~ by Gunther Deschner  
1972, <03072-02-L-20>
- QW-1522 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: BASTOGNE: THE ROAD BLOCK** ~ by Peter Elstob  
1969, <01137-01-L-20>
- QW-1523 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: BATTLE BOOK 9. AIRBORNE CARPET - OPERATION MARKET GARDEN** ~ by Brigadier Anthony Farrar-Hockley  
1970, <06985-01-L-20>
- QW-1524 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 5. GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS -BLUE PRINT FOR MARS~**  
by Brian Ford  
1970, <03077-01-L-20>
- QW-1525 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 20. ROCKET FIGHTER** ~ by William Green  
1971, <03014-01-L-20> card covers rubbed, edges browning
- QW-1526 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 11. THE GUNS 1939-45** ~ by I V Hogg  
1970, <03038-01-L-20>
- QW-1527 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: NEW GEORGIA. PATTERN FOR VICTORY** ~ by D C Horton  
1971, <03024-01-L-20>
- QW-1528 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: WEAPONS BOOK 33. JAPANESE HIGH SEAS FLEET** ~ by Richard Humble  
1973, <03009-02-L-20>

- QW-1529 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: BATTLE BOOK 3. STALINGRAD- THE TURNING POINT** ~ by Geoffrey Jukes  
1968, <03201-01-L-20> Split at spine pages 72/3 but complete
- QW-1530 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: BATTLE BOOK 7. KURSK THE CLASH OF ARMOUR** ~ by Geoffrey Jukes  
1969, <01170-01-L-20>
- QW-1531 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: CAMPAIGN BOOK 11. BARBAROSSA- INVASION OF RUSSIA 1941** ~ by John Keegan  
1970, <03064-01-L-20>
- QW-1532 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: WEAPONS BOOK. WAFFEN-SS THE ASPHALT SOLDIERS** ~ by John Keegan  
1970, <07927-01-L-20> Poor. Stain on cover and water stain inside. Text clean and unmarked
- QW-1533 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: PACIFIC ONSLAUGHT 7 DEC 1941-7 FEB 1943** ~ by Paul Kennedy  
1972, <12005-01-L-20>
- QW-1534 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: AIRCRAFT CARRIER THE MAJESTIC WEAPON** ~ by Donald MacIntyre  
1968, <03062-02-L-20>
- QW-1535 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: BATTLE BOOK 11. LEYTE GULF- ARMADA IN THE PACIFIC** ~ by Donald MacIntyre  
1970, <03065-01-L-20>
- QW-1536 ~ THE PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: CAMPAIGN BOOK NO.1. AFRIKA KORPS** ~ by Kenneth J Macksey  
1968, <01178-01-L-20> 160pp
- QW-1537 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK NO 15.TANK FORCE** ~ by Kenneth J Macksey  
1970, <03041-01-L-20>
- QW-1538 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 2. PANZER DIVISION - THE MAILED FIST** ~ by Kenneth J. Macksey  
1968, <20401-01-L-20>
- QW-1539 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WWII: THE CONSPIRATORS 20TH JULY 1944**  
by Roger Manvell  
1971, <03037-02-L-20> fair
- QW-1540 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: CAMPAIGN BOOK 4. BREAKOUT - DRIVE TO THE SEINE** ~ by David Mason  
1969, <06983-02-L-20>
- QW-1541 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF WWII: U-BOAT THE SECRET MENACE**  
by David Mason  
1968, <3063-02-L-20>
- QW-1542 ~ BALLANTINE'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE VIOLENT CENTURY: WAR LEADER 2. MACARTHUR**  
by Sydney L. Mayer  
1971, <09028-01-L-20> fair
- QW-1543 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: CAMPAIGN BOOK 2. THE RAIDERS: DESERT STRIKE FORCE.** ~ by Arthur Swinson  
1968, <03068-01-L-20> covers rubbed and edgeworn. text v/good,
- QW-1544 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: BATTLE BOOK 1: D-DAY, SPEARHEAD OF INVASION** ~ by R. W. Thompson  
1968, <01136-01-L-20
- QW-1545 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 14: PACIFIC HAWK**  
by John Vader  
1970, <03060-01-L-20>

**QW-1546 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND  
WORLD WAR: BATTLE BOOK NO.5.**

**THE SIEGE OF LENINGRAD ~ by Alan Wykes**  
1969, <03202-01-L-20>. Small tear at bottom of spine

**QW-1547 ~ PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND**

**WORLD WAR: WEAPONS BOOK 7.**

**COMMANDO ~ by Peter Young**

1970, <02999-01-L-20>

**Squadron/Signal Weapons Series**

**QW-1548~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL WEAPONS 4: AFRIKA-  
KORPS IN ACTION ~ by Bruce Culver and Ron Volstad**

An account illustrated by contemporary photographs and colour uniform drawings of the actions, equipment and uniforms of the Afrikakorps during the Second World War.

1979, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470796, <37311-01-L-32>  
Landscape format. 50pp illustrations, Good, CARD £8.00

**QW-1549 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL WEAPONS 1:**

**FALLSCHIRMJAGER IN ACTION ~**

by Norman Harms and Ron Volstadt

An illustrated study of German Parachute forces of WWII. Their operations, uniforms, insignia and equipment are extensively illustrated.

1973, Squadron/Signal, No ISBN, <18721-03-L-32> Landscape  
Format 50pp, 16 colour & 101 b/w illustrations, v/good CARD £8.00

**Aviation**

**QW-1550 ~ A DAY WITH AEROFLOT ~**

With a foreword by B. Bugaev, Minister of Civil Aviation, this volume commemorates the 50th anniversary of Aeroflot, the state (and at the time, only) civil air carrier of the USSR. Aeroflot was launched in 1923 with a route from Moscow to Nizhny Novgorod (later the city of Gorky). Today the airline flies internally more than 778,000km linking some 3,500 cities in the Soviet Union, together with an extensive international network. The book is packed with narrative plus several hundred colour and black and white photographs showing all aspects of Aeroflot during a typical day. This scarce volume is in fair to good condition despite some discolouring (sunning) of the front board and slight detaching from the spine at the title page.

1973, Novosti Press Agency, No ISBN, <37441-01-M-01> Large  
format, 48pp, numerous colour, b/w photos, fair/good in white  
boards, £70.00

**QW-1551 ~ AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION HANDBOOK**

**AMERICAN CONTINENT: AIR PUBLICATION 1480/AMER.**

An extremely rare official UK Air Ministry publication from 1948. Beige cloth spine with brown hard boards with black lettering to front on an orange label. Boards and spine are slightly marked. The volume contains punched loose-leaves secured with strings. Sections Organised by a previous owner) include 1: Aircraft operated by American Nations, Brazil - Venezuela (incl. USA and Canada), 2: USAF Post WWII, 3. US Navy, 4: USAF WWII, 5: US Aircraft Pre-WWII. Contains numerous b/w photos and each type is illustrated by a three-view profile. There are hand-written index pages to US Aircraft produced by a previous owner.

1948, Air Ministry (UK), No ISBN, <28770-01-M-01> 5 loose leaf  
sections, b/w photos & silhouettes, good, £45.00

**QW-1552 ~ AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION HANDBOOK**

**BRITISH ISLES (INCLUDING EIRE):**

**AIR PUBLICATION 1480/BRIT. ~**

An extremely rare official UK Air Ministry publication from 1943. Beige cloth spine with brown hard boards with black lettering to front on an orange label. Boards are slightly marked but spine is in fair condition. The volume contains punched loose-leaves secured with strings. Sections include A: Gliders, B: Autogyros and Helicopters, C: Flying boats, Float Planes and Amphibians, D: Land Biplanes, E: Land Monoplanes, Propeller

Driven, Single-Engined, F: Land Monoplanes, Propeller Driven, Twin-Engined, G: Land Monoplanes, Propeller Driven, Multi-Engined, H: Land Monoplanes, Jet Driven, Z: Other Types (note states "to be issued later"). Contains numerous b/w photos and each type is illustrated by a three-view profile. Index page is inscribed by a previous owner and dated 1960.

1948, Air Ministry (UK), No ISBN, <18061-01-M-01> 9 loose leaf  
sections, b/w photos & silhouettes, good, £55.00

**QW-1553 ~ AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION HANDBOOK**

**WESTERN EUROPE: AIR PUBLICATION 1480/W.EUR. ~**  
A rare, official UK Air Ministry publication from 1948. Beige cloth spine with brown hard boards with black lettering to front on an orange label. Boards and spine are slightly marked. The volume contains punched loose-leaves secured with strings. Sections include 1: French Aircraft, 2: Italian Aircraft, 3: Belgian Aircraft, 4: Danish Aircraft, 5: German Aircraft, 6: Swedish Aircraft, 7: Swiss Aircraft, 8: Other Nationalities. Contains numerous b/w photos and each type is illustrated by a three-view profile. There is a hand-written index page produced by a previous owner.

1949, Air Ministry (UK), ISBN, <23359-01-M-01> 8 loose leaf  
sections, b/w photos & silhouettes, good, £36.00

**QW-1554 ~ AIREVIEW NO.138 ~**

**British military aircraft of WWII. The text is Japanese but each aircraft is identified in English together with essential technical data.**

No date, Kantosha Tokyo, No ISBN, <14125-01-M-01> 250pp, 325  
photos & drawings, scarce. red cloth, gilt titles, vg, £12.00

**QW-1555 ~ ROYAL FLYING CORPS**

**TECHNICAL NOTES, 1916 ~**

Originally published by HMSO, this rare technical manual, reproduced in facsimile, is full of detailed information about the military aeroplanes in the early years of the First World War.

1968, Arms & Armour Press, No ISBN, <06145-01-M-01> 26pp. 37  
plates, Covers darkening at edges. Good, CARD £18.00

**QW-1556 ~ SILHOUETTES OF GERMAN AIRCRAFT ~**

A confidential manual published by the Ministry of Home Security for use by Raid Spotters. Copies only sold by written application. There are two amendments for 1941 and 1942 glued in with possibly other repairs. The whole shows signs of use with darkened covers. Each aircraft has various views, side front, from underneath.

1940, HMSO, No ISBN, <37295-01-M-01> c56pp, CARD £30.00

**QW-1557 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE GERMAN**

**AIR FORCE (1933 TO 1945) ~**

The official classified study of the Luftwaffe by the Intelligence Branch of the RAF. It was published by the Air Ministry ("Restricted") for the Staff Colleges in 1948. It examines the reconstitution of the German Air Force, pre-war policy and preparations, operational history in WWII including the debacle in Italy, the final Russian offensive and the Anglo-American breakthrough in the west. Details the Luftwaffe's aircraft, equipment, tactics and leadership. Previous owner's name on inside board, and stamp for Oxford University Air Squadron. Fold-out map has taped repair.

1948, Air Ministry (UK), No ISBN, <27789-01-M-01> xix + 422pp,  
102 plates, 26 maps inc fold-out, 5 tables, RAF blue cloth, spine  
faded, corners, bumped, £10.00

**QW-1558 ~ RICHTHOFEN: THE RED KNIGHT OF THE AIR**

by "Vigilant"

The biography of Manfred von Richthofen, famous German fighter pilot with 80 kills to his credit when he took off for his last flight. He was shot down in 1918 by Captain Roy Brown of 209 Squadron. No date but presumed to be 1934. Red boards heavily marked. Light foxing throughout. One photograph partially detaching.

1934, John Hamilton, No ISBN, <06695-01-M-01>  
285pp, illustrations, appendices, £12.00

**QW-1559 ~ TESTING YEARS ~** by Roland Beamont

The author, 'Bee' Beamont, has flown more than 170 different aircraft, from WWII types such as the Hurricane, Spitfire, Typhoon and Tempest, captured German Messerschmit Bf 109, Focke Wulfe FW 190 and Junkers 88, to Britain's first operational jet, the Gloster Meteor. Post War he was involved in the development and testing of the English Electric Canberra, the P1 and the Lightning, the remarkable (and sadly cancelled) TSR 2, and finally the Tornado Multi Role Combat Aircraft. He also tested several supersonic US types including the XP-86 Sabre, the XF-106 Delta Dart, and the F-104 Starfighter.

1980, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<27563-01-M-01> large format, 160pp, c200 b/w photos, v/good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1560 ~ FLYING WARTIME AIRCRAFT: ATA FERRY PILOTS' HANDLING NOTES FOR SEVEN WORLD WAR II AIRCRAFT ~** Introduction by Hugh Bergel

Pilots of the Air Transport Auxiliary (ATA) almost all of them amateur pilots, including many women, were responsible for ferrying virtually all RAF aircraft to where they were needed. The seven aircraft are Hawker Hurricane; Bell Airacobra; Hawker Typhoon; De Havilland Mosquito; Bristol Beaufighter; Vickers Wellington and the Consolidated Liberator. The text in the notes has been reproduced exactly as first issued. The previous owner has created a pencilled table relating to altitude on the endpaper.

1972, David & Charles, ISBN 0715355503,<11183-01-M-01> 193pp illustrations, Good in edgeworn dustjacket. £15.00

**QW-1561 ~ WORLD WAR 2 AIRFIELDS ~** by Philip Birtles

The author provides a guide to the status of the airfields in Britain during the war. Each entry provides the reader with location, status and remaining infrastructure. In addition to the comprehensive text the book also includes photographs illustrating the features discussed. Over 450 airfields are listed, some with just a short history, others with photographs and maps

1999, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711026815,<35077-01-M-01> 160pp maps, illustrations, vg in dw, £12.00

**QW-1562 ~ JANE'S BATTLES WITH THE LUFTWAFFE ~**

by Theo Boiten and Martin Bowman

A comprehensive look at the air war over Europe during World War II. Pilots from both sides tell their story, while a modern overview sets their individual exploits in their historical context. The authors interviewed American, German, British, Australian, Czech, French and aircrew from many other countries. The result is a fascinating collection of personal stories, extensively illustrated with more than 300 black and white and colour photographs (many previously unpublished).

2001, Harper Collins, ISBN 007113633,<36344-02-M-01> Large format, 235pp, 300 + b/w & colour photos, Very good in d/w, £15.00

**QW-1563 ~ CROWOOD AVIATION SERIES:**

**CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBERATOR ~** by Martin W Bowman  
The B-24 Liberator was built in huge numbers in WWII and served across the globe as a bomber, transport and long-range anti-submarine patrol aircraft. It was produced in greater numbers than any other US bomber with over 19,000 being produced. With over 200 rare photographs this is a detailed and absorbing book covering the design, development and operational history of this significant aeroplane

1998, Crowood Press Ltd, ISBN 1861261438,<31113-01-M-01> Large format, 192pp, 200+ b/w illustrations, Fading on spine of d/w. Good in d/w, £18.00

**QW-1564 ~ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: 50 YEARS ON ~**

by Michael J. F. Bowyer

From official reports and records, contemporary accounts of eyewitnessed events. Looks at the early realisation of the invasion threat and the late summer and early autumn air battles of 1940 which are described with full details of the fighter aircraft involved. Appendices provide aircraft serial numbers, pilots and aircrew of Fighter Command killed in action during the Battle of Britain, plus statistics on bomb tonnages.

1990, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 185260039X,<04110-01-M-01> 240pp, approx 150 photos, maps, diagrams & charts, index, vg in dw, £12.00

**QW-1565 ~ WINGS OF THE NAVY: FLYING ALLIED**

**CARRIER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II ~**

by Captain Eric Brown

Eric 'Winkle' Brown's from the cockpit experiences testing British and American carrier aircraft. This book places on record the flying characteristics of aircraft as varied as the Fairey Swordfish and Grumman Hellcat. Sixteen types are covered, each illustrated with cutaways, cockpit details and many photographs.

1980, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 071060002X,<06351-01-M-01> 176pp, 248 photos, drgs. Large format, very good in d/w with slight fading on spine, £12.00

**QW-1566 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR:**

**FIGHTERS: VOLUME 2 GREAT BRITAIN ~** by J M Bruce

Continuing the record of British Fighters of 1914 to 1918 started in Volume One, this volume provides detailed histories of all known fighting aircraft from the Robey-Peters Scouts to the Sopwith "F.1 Camel. In this volume are the histories of many aircraft of the Royal Aircraft factory that were intended for, or employed, however inappropriately on fighting duties, and a substantial start is made on the great family of Sopwiths.

1968, Macdonald, ISBN 0356014738,<08924-01-M-01> 165pp, illustrations, Good in d/w with faded spine, £15.00

**QW-1567 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR:**

**FIGHTERS: VOLUME 3 GREAT BRITAIN ~** by J.M. Bruce

This volume completes the histories of the British Fighting aircraft used or designed during the 1914-1918 war. It is predominantly a record of Sopwith and Vickers aircraft picking up at the Hippo and the Vickers F.B.5 through to the Sopwith Snapper of 1918.

1969, Macdonald, ISBN 0356014908,<18978-01-M-01> 150pp illustrations, Previous owner name on endpaper. Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1568 ~ KAWASAKI KI-61 HEIN IN JAPANESE**

**ARMY AIR FORCE SERVICE ~** by Richard M Bueschel

The Kawasaki Ki-61 Hien "flying swallow" served with the Imperial Japanese Army Air Force. The first reports claimed that the new aircraft was an Italian design, which led to the Allied reporting name of "Tony". The Japanese Army designation was "Army Type 3 Fighter" It was the only mass-produced Japanese fighter of the war to use a liquid-cooled inline V engine. Over 2,500 Ki-61s were produced. Includes details of variants and markings

1996, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764300695,<24849-01-M-01> 64pp, 100 photos, Very good, CARD £12.00

**QW-1569 ~ MITSUBISHI KI-67/KI-109 HIRYU IN JAPANESE**

**ARMY AIR FORCE SERVICE ~** by Richard M Bueschel

The JAAF Mitsubishi Ki-67/Ki-109 HIRYU (Peggy) is presented in this volume. All variations, markings and units are covered in this, the eighth in a multi-volume series.

1997, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764303503,<09713-01-M-01> 48pp b/w photographs, Very good, CARD £12.00

**QW-1570 ~ ANY TIME, ANY PLACE ~** by Philip D Chinnery

The history of the elite USAAF/USAF Air Commando and Special Operations Squadrons 1944-1994. Looks at their activities in WWII when the 1st Air Commando supported the Wingate operation in Burma and their activities in Vietnam, Iran, Grenada, Panama and the Gulf.

1994, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853104531,<19859-01-M-01> 320pp, 64 photos, 7 maps, diagrams, appendices, bibliography, index, fine in dw, £10.00

**QW-1571 ~ HANDLEY PAGE: AN AIRCRAFT ALBUM ~**

by Donald C Clayton

Handley Page was one of the oldest aircraft producers of the United Kingdom. This is a record of their aircraft from 1910 to the 1970s including such legendary types as the Hampden, Halifax and the Victor.

1970, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711000948,<21942-01-M-01> 126pp, 110 photos, Good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1572 ~ DESIGN FOR FLIGHT: THE KURT TANK STORY**

by Heinz Conradis

Previous owner name on endpaper. German aviation during twenty five eventful years as reflected in the career of Kurt Tank, head of Focke Wulf. With the coming of war he turned his talents to producing military aircraft notably the Fw 190, Ta 152 and many more.

1960, Macdonald, No ISBN , <07836-01-M-01> x + 246pp, photos, Good in d/w, £12.00

---

**QW-1573 ~ FIGHTING COCKPITS 1914-2000: DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT COCKPITS**

by L F E Coombs

This text explores the history, development and future design of the cockpit of the military aeroplane. It studies the evolution of how a pilot controls the flight of an aircraft from the days of World War I to contemporary designs that incorporate fly-by-wire systems and laser directed weapons.

1999, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853109150, <37296-01-M-01> 183pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1574 ~ THE MODERN RAF: THE ROYAL AIRFORCE**

INTO THE 21ST CENTURY ~ by Peter G. Dancey

This extensively researched book describes the Royal Air Force as it entered the 21st century. It covers the history of all squadrons, their official (and unofficial) unit badges, and mottos and the aircraft with which they are equipped, as well as those flown in the past.

2003, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995702, <34091-01-M-01> A4 format. 192pp, numerous photos/ illustrations, new CARD £12.00

---

**QW-1575 ~ AERONAUTICS: HEAVIER-THAN-AIR**

AIRCRAFT PART I HISTORICAL SURVEY.

PART II CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS ~ by M J B Davy

Part.1. Historical Survey. A brief outline of the history and development of mechanical flight with reference to the National Aeronautical Collection. Part II Their History and development as illustrated by the National Aeronautical Collection in the Science Museum, with descriptive notes. Both books have rubbed covers and light foxing. Small tear to top of spine on Part II.

1949, Science Museum, No ISBN , <37514-01-M-01> 75pp + 108pp, CARD £10.00

---

**QW-1576 ~ AIRSHIPWRECK ~**

by Len Deighton and Arnold Schwartzman

An illustrated record of the airship's failure. Deighton discusses the dauntless task faced by the airship designer to make a rigid airship light enough to lift into the sky, yet strong enough to endure the forces of nature it would encounter.

1978, Book Club Associates, No ISBN , <29850-01-M-01> 73pp, over 80 illustrations, landscape format, Previous owner name on endpaper. vg in dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1577 ~ WARPLANES OF THE LUFTWAFFE ~**

by David Donald

A complete guide to the combat aircraft of Hitler's Luftwaffe from 1939-1945. The 35 major aircraft types used by the Luftwaffe in the Second World War. Very well illustrated and described in detail, includes development, variants, service history, combat achievements. Also some 30 further types which were of minor importance. All the major types are illustrated in colour giving details of camouflage and markings.

1994, Aerospace Publishing, ISBN 1874023565, <24265-01-M-01> 256pp, 510 col illustrations and three view drawings, b/w photos. Large format, Very good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QW-1578 ~ THE LUFTWAFFE ALBUM ~**

by Joachim Dressel and Manfred Griehl

Combining the authors' previous works on Luftwaffe Bomber and Fighter aircraft, this splendid, large format omnibus edition provides impressive photographic coverage of German Air Force Fighter and Bomber types operated between 1933 and 1945. More than thirty five fighter aircraft fifty bombers are illustrated in close detail with weaponry, cockpit, markings, engines and other design elements shown. A must for modellers.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 186019978X, <29544-02-M-01> Large format, 192pp, 600 + photos, Very good in d/w, £12.00

---

---

**QW-1579 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE JAPANESE**

IMPERIAL NAVAL AIR SERVICE ~ by Peter Edwards

This book describes in considerable detail the people, events ships and aircraft that shaped the Air Service from its origins in the late 19th century to its demise in 1945. Developed between the wars, Japanese combat aircraft were comparable, and in some instances superior, to those of the Allies. Much pre-war experience was gained during Japan's invasion of China. There followed the successful attacks on Pearl Harbor, the Philippines, Port Darwin and New Guinea. Throughout the conflict many sea battles were fought and the name Zero became legendary.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848843073, <36211-01-M-01> 346pp.60 b/w photos, maps, very good in slightly faded d/w, £10.00

---

**QW-1580 ~ THE BAE (HAWKER SIDDELEY) RAF**

HARRIER: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE ~ by Andy Evans

Designed by the Sidney Camm, the Harrier introduced the 'jump-jet' concept, and it was the Royal Air Force who quickly saw its unique possibilities. Although adopted by the US Marines, this book concentrates on the Harrier in RAF service, from the P.1127 to the last of the RAF Harriers - the GR.9 flown until its (premature) withdrawal in 2011. This book looks at the development of the aircraft and its roles in the Falklands conflict, the Gulf and operations over Afghanistan. Includes 1:48 scale plan, 24 colour side-views plus colour modelling guides to the Revell 1:48 and Hasegawa and Italeri 1:72 scale kits.

2010, SAM Publications, Modellers Data File 17, ISBN 9781906959135, <36227-01-M-01> A4 format, 128pp, 500 + colour photos & illustrations, New, CARD £19.99

---

**QW-1581 ~ BRITAIN'S AIR SURVIVAL: AN**

APPRAISEMENT AND STRATEGY FOR SUCCESS ~

by Sir Roy Fedden

Blue boards, faded spine. Foxing on pages edges and endpapers. Warnings from 1957 by a leading aviation expert on Britain's failure to keep up with advances in post war aviation.

1957, Cassell, No ISBN , <00578-01-M-01> 151pp. , £10.00

---

**QW-1582 ~ THUNDERBOLT: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY**

OF THE REPUBLIC P-47 ~ by Roger Freeman

The P-47 was one of the most famous single-seat warplanes of the Second World War and was built in larger numbers than any other American Fighter. it featured a large air-cooled radial engine combined with an efficient turbo-compressor endowing it with an excellent altitude performance. This book tells the technical and combat story including details of use by Allied forces.

1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0345011669, <31064-01-M-01> 152pp b/w ills. drawings, Good in rubbed dw, £9.00

---

**QW-1583 ~ THE MIGHTY EIGHTH: A HISTORY OF**

THE US 8TH ARMY AIR FORCE ~

by Roger A Freeman. Illustrator John B Rabbets

Reading copy, d/w creased, one page detaching, marks on endpapers. A well-illustrated history of the US 8th Army Air Force from its inception in January 1942, to its departure from the United Kingdom after the end of the hostilities in Europe. Contains detailed accounts of operations from July 1942 until V-E Day, with the emphasis on the combat units, their men and aircraft. Includes accurate statistics and more than 400 photographs on every unit, plus a full colour section depicting the markings and colour schemes of the bombers and fighters.

1970, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356026620, <15709-04-M-01> Large format, 311pp, b/w illustrations, colour plates. aircraft markings, £10.00

---

**QW-1584 ~ LUFTWAFFE PROFILE NUMBER 9:**

HEINKEL HE111H ~ by Manfred Griehl

A study of the famous WWII Luftwaffe bomber. An invaluable modelling aid, the book contains 4 pages of colour side-view profiles, a 4 page centre colour gate-fold featuring upper and lower surface views, 12 pages of 1:72 scale drawings, and 90 black and white photos.

1996, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764301659, <24867-01-M-01> A4 format, 64pp, colour profiles, scale drawings, b/w photos, As new, CARD £12.00

---

---

**QW-1585 ~ LUFTWAFFE X-PLANES: GERMAN****EXPERIMENTAL AND PROTOTYPE PLANES**

OF WORLD WAR II ~ by Manfred Griehl

A guide to the remarkable range of secret planes that the Third Reich failed to complete. Despite the Allied authorities' ban on research, countless aircraft were designed and tested by the Luftwaffe and German manufacturers before World War II. The research went ahead at secret sites in Germany, Switzerland, Sweden and the USSR. After the outbreak of the war this work continued. Many projects remained on the drawing board or at prototype stage because either they were deemed unsuitable or the developers simply ran out of time and the projects never went into production.

2004, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853675776, <20058-01-M-01> 80pp photos, Very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1586~CLASSIC WORLD WAR II**

AIRCRAFT CUTAWAYS ~ by Bill Gunston

Over 60 aircraft and engines are featured in this volume including 12 on double gatefolds. There is a detailed text for each of the types featured giving a history of the aircraft in question as well as an evaluation of the drawing itself. Among the aircraft featured are Catalina, Stirling, Halifax and Lancaster.

1995, Osprey, ISBN 1855325268, <34891-01-M-01> Landscape format. 152pp. illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QW-1587 ~ WORLD ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF**

AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS ~ by Bill Gunston

A comprehensive catalogue of companies and individuals who have been involved in aircraft production from the middle of the 19th Century to the 1990s. Includes more than 3000 entries covering all types of aircraft, including those that never flew

1993, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852602058, <17369-01-M-01> 336pp, 293 illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QW-1588 ~ BEYOND THE HORIZON ~** by Philip Handleman

An examination of some twenty designs of combat aircraft being considered for the future from the viewpoint of the mid 1990s. The author looks at designs, the types of propulsion, and the weaponry.

1994, Airlife, ISBN 1853103985, <18838-01-M-01> 148pp, 130 colour illustrations, index, large square format, vg in dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1589 ~ FIGHTER PILOTS OF WORLD WAR II ~**

by Robert Jackson

The stories of fourteen British, American, Canadian, German, Japanese and Russian WWII fighter pilots, selected by the author as having individual characteristics that seemed to set them apart. Some survived, many did not.

1976, Arthur Barker, ISBN 0213165783, <29129-01-M-01> 176pp, small tear in dw ow g/vg, £10.00

---

**QW-1590 ~ HAWKER HUNTER: THE**

OPERATIONAL RECORD ~ by Robert Jackson

A well researched history of the Hawker Hunter. The author has drawn extensively on the operational records of the RAF Hunter squadrons from its service debut in Fighter Command to action in the Far East and Middle East during the confrontation with Indonesia in the early 1960s.

1989, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 185310048X, <13636-01-M-01> 154pp. b/w photographs and drawings, Good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QW-1591 ~ LEGEND: THE STORY OF THE**

DC-3/C-47/DAKOTA ~ by Philip Kaplan

The Douglas DC-3/C-47/Dakota is a breed apart, distinguished by her exceptional design, engineering, durability, performance, and many other fine characteristics. To the millions of passengers, captains and crew who have operated these planes for more than 70 years, she is unforgettable. Without question, the aircraft changed history, opening the era of modern air travel in the 1930s and as the backbone of allied air transport in the Second World War. This new book is a fascinating wartime and post-war history of a significant surviving veteran of that war. 'Legend' is a powerful celebration of one of the most important aircraft of all time.

2009, Private Publication, ISBN 9780955706110, <37426-01-M-01> Large format, 272pp, c750 colour & b/w images, New in d/w, £30.00

---

**QW-1592 ~ WORLD MILITARY AVIATION: AIRCRAFT,**

AIRFORCES &amp; WEAPONRY ~ by Nikolaus Krivinyi

The world's military aircraft of the early 1970s. The book details the organisation and aircraft of more than one hundred and twenty air arms, featuring over 320 aircraft from interceptors and bombers to helicopters. Major types in service are described ranging from the Soviet MiG 25 to the US F-14 Tomcat. All are illustrated with three-view scale drawings and there is a section on markings of the world's air forces illustrating 201 national insignia.

1973, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853684715, <29799-01-M-01> 224pp, drawings, glossary, insignia, index, vg in g dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1593 ~ THE VULCAN STORY 1952-2002 ~** by Tim Laming

An updated account of the famous "V" Bomber, the front line strike aircraft of the RAF from the 1950s until the 1980s. This is its story, with anecdotes and recollections from those who tested, flew and supported it, together with details of Vulcan operations. These include nuclear strike readiness, participation in the 'Red Flag' competitions in the U.S, and the incredible 'Black Buck' missions during the 1982 Falklands War. The book includes full technical data and operational details plus a facsimile of the official RAF Aircrew Manual. Reprint of Cassell edition.

2002, Silverdale Books, ISBN 1856057011, <17537-01-M-01> Large format, 230pp, 120 photos, 45 drawings, Fine in d/w, £20.00

---

**QW-1594 ~ BRITISH WARPLANES OF WORLD WAR II:**

COMBAT AIRCRAFT OF THE ROYAL AIRFORCE

AND FLEET AIR ARM 1939-1945 ~ by Daniel J March

Describes every aircraft which reached operational units with UK forces, from trainers and civilian impressed aircraft, such as the bellanca pacemaker and Blackburn B2, to the famous fighters and bombers of front-line units. Featuring rare wartime photographs, the narrative includes history and specifications

1998, Aerospace Publishing, ISBN 1874023921, <23677-01-M-01> Large format 256pp profusely illustrated, Faded spine on d/w. Good, £10.00

---

**QW-1595 ~ SO FEW: THE IMMORTAL RECORD OF**

THE ROYAL AIR FORCE ~ by David Masters

Thirty four accounts of RAF operations in WWII including Hunting Submarines, the story of Wing Commander Douglas Bader, Great German Air fighters, "For Valour", Norwegian adventures and more.

1946, Eyre & Spottiswoode, No ISBN, <17705-01-M-01> 256pp, 9 illustrations, index, blue cloth, good, £8.00

---

**QW-1596 ~ THE TIGER MOTH: A TRIBUTE ~**

by Stuart McKay

A pictorial history of this aeroplane, conceived as a training aircraft originally she has been adapted to almost every aviation situation possible to imagine. The aim has been to present a balanced review of the life and times of the Tiger Moth, from the early '30s to the present day,

1987, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853100072, <17471-01-M-01> 159pp b/w and colour photos, Very good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QW-1597 ~ HISTORY OF THE WORLD WARS**

SPECIAL: SOVIET WAR PLANES ~

by Air Vice-Marshal S W B Menaul and Bill Gunston

A historical narrative from the First World War and Revolution onwards with many illustrations and drawings. Each aircraft illustrated has details of specifications including performance, armament and history.

1977, Phoebus.London, No ISBN, <37356-01-M-01> Large Format 64pp colour illustrations, black/white drawings, v/good, CARD £10.00

---

**QW-1598 ~ NO MARGIN FOR ERROR: THE U.S. NAVY'S**

TRANSPACIFIC FLIGHT OF 1925 ~ by Dwight R Messimer

In a effort to promote naval aviation against a campaign let by General William 'Billy' Mitchell in support of Army aviation. Naval chiefs tried to create something spectacular to draw public attention to the necessity of aviation being part of the Fleet. The project was to fly non-stop from the West Coast to Hawaii using PN9s. A series of tests, failures and last minute changes accompanied the development of the planes chosen to undertake the mission. The author describes these attempts including the

violent landing in the sea resulting in the crew using the plane as a boat and sailing it for nine days until they reached land.

1981, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 0870214977, <37423-01-M-01> 167pp photos, darkening on d/w. Foxing on top edge. Good. £12.00

**QW-1599 ~ EAGLES OF THE THIRD REICH ~**

by Samuel W Mitcham

A study of the WWII Luftwaffe's leadership including Albert Keselring, Ernst Udet, Hugo Sperrle, Werner Moelders, Erhard Milch, Hermann Goering, Walther Wever and others. The author studies their careers, campaigns and abilities.

1989, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853100641, <09499-01-M-01> 183pp, 40 photos, Large Format, fine in dw, £9.00

**QW-1600 ~ COMBAT KILL ~** by Hugh Morgan and Jurgen Seibel  
The drama of aerial warfare in World war Two and the controversy surrounding victories. Accompanied by more than 100 contemporary photographs. An account of the air combat experiences of fighter pilots during World War II. It examines the combat claims of British, German, American, Italian, Russian and Finnish pilots, and explains how these claims were submitted and verified. It also describes the tactics they employed to ensure success on the frontline, along with the psychological stresses endured by the men.

1997, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852605367, <37368-01-M-01> 200pp, photographs, colour illustrations, very good in d/w, slight red fade on cover, £8.00

**QW-1601 ~ THE ONLY WAY HOME ~**

by R H Murray

An account of the actions of the 54th Fighter Squadron, USAAF in WWII. The Squadron flew Lockheed P-38 Lightnings against the Japanese during the Aleutian campaign in the Northern Pacific.

1986, Private Publication, ISBN 0961797002, <06509-01-M-01> 158pp, 2 col & 101 b/w photos & illustrations, maps, large format, blue boards, silver titles & decoration, near fine, £28.00

**QW-1602 ~ THE HISTORY OF SOVIET AIRCRAFT**

FROM 1918 ~ by Vaclav Nemecek

This study charts events from the early days through to the emergence of the awesome military power and variety of civilian aviation of the 1980s. Originally published in 1969 in Czechoslovakia, this English translation has been revised and expanded to include newly released information and additional updating on modern planes.

1986, Collins Willow, ISBN 0002180332, <34893-01-M-01> 460pp, illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1603 ~ THE ZEPPELIN STORY ~**

by W. Robert Nitske

The story of Count Ferdinand von Zeppelin, his army career and his life in aviation from his first test flight in 1899, culminating in regular services by 1911. 32,259 passengers travelled on 1,525 flights without any fatalities. Similar airships were used on observation missions during World War I. The dirigible Graf Zeppelin, built in 1928 established a regular service to New York carrying 34,000 passengers on 590 flights without incident. The Hindenburg took over this task carrying 7,000 passengers on 63 flights until it was destroyed in 1937 at Lakehurst New Jersey.

1977, AS Barnes & Co, ISBN 0498018059, <32268-01-M-01> Large Format. 191pp illustrations, appendices, bibliography, Good in d/w with faded spine, £10.00

**QW-1604 ~ AIR WAR ON THE EDGE ~**

by Bill Norton

A history of the Israeli Air Force and its aircraft since 1947. Bill Norton has trawled through thousands of documents, reports, and illustrations to produce a work that is staggering in its depth. Detailed type-by-type coverage is supported by hundreds of photographs from the IAF's formative days, through the Suez Campaign, the Six Day War, Yom Kippur and on to today's sophisticated force. Includes full colour illustrations of all of the unit badges of the IAF.

2004, Midland Publishing, ISBN 1857800885, <36195-01-M-01> Large format, 432pp, c500 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £39.00

**QW-1605 ~ JUNKERS JU 52: THE AIRCRAFT & LEGEND ~**

by Heinz J Nowarra

The famous all-metal tri-motor aircraft which was the jack of all trades for the Luftwaffe and it's allies. It performed the role of bomber, parachute assault transport, mine-sweeper, cargo carrier, combat glider tow and many other roles. This extensively illustrated volume has full details of the different marks, camouflage, unit markings and specifications.

1987, G. T. Foulis, ISBN 0854295925, <11823-03-M-01> 224pp, 400 photos, Large format, Slight fading on spine. Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1606 ~ FIGHTER COMMAND: 1939-45 ~** by David Oliver  
RAF Fighter Command fought and won the most crucial battle of WWII in the Summer of 1940. Had it failed to win the Battle of Britain, the course of world history would have been very different. This splendid book charts Fighter Command operations from September 1939 through to the Allied victory in May 1945. Aircraft and personnel are portrayed in detailed photographs, and this fascinating pictorial record is complemented by eyewitness testimony of surviving veterans. Contains a full Glossary of Fighter Terms, Operation Codenames, Lists of Aircraft Types, Squadrons, Airfields and Order of Battle

2000, Harper Collins, ISBN 000472205, <31466-01-M-01> Large format, 240pp, 250 + b/w & colour illustrations, map, index, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1607 ~ FOCKE WULF FW190 IN COMBAT ~**

by Alfred Price

First published in 1998, the author tells the story of this versatile aircraft using first-hand accounts from former Fw 190 pilots and the head of the Focke Wulf design team backed by a huge selection of photographs.

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750925485, <15593-01-M-01> 192pp illustrations, drawings, very good in card covers, £8.00

**QW-1608 ~ MARKINGS AND CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEMS OF LUFTWAFFE AIRCRAFT IN WORLD WAR II: VOL I**

by Karl Ries Jr.

Foreword by Adolf Galland. A collection of tactical marks and camouflage systems of Luftwaffe aircraft in the Second World War.

1966, Dieter Hoffman Verlag, No ISBN, <08175-01-M-01> 110pp illustrations, good in d/w with small tear on spine, £15.00

**QW-1609 ~ AIR WAR AFGHANISTAN ~**

by Tim Ripley

An account of NATO and other Allied air operations in the lengthy campaign to secure democracy, destroy the Taliban and other Islamic extremist terror forces in Afghanistan. It contains a mix of explanatory text, diagrams and stunning action colour photography. Tim Ripley has had access to all NATO air bases in the combat area and brings an unprecedented degree of detail and accuracy to this study.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848843561, <36422-01-M-01> 272pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, As New in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1610 ~ FIGHTER OPERATIONS: THE TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES OF AIR COMBAT FROM WORLD WAR I TO THE GULF WAR ~**

by Jerry Scutts

A range of different fighter operations are analyzed, starting with the Royal Flying Corps squadron on the Western Front in World War I and including campaigns such as the USAAF Mustang bomber escort mission to Japan from Iwo Jima, operations in Korea, Vietnam and the Falkland Islands and ending with the low-level ground-attack operations performed by RAF Tornados in the Middle East, and their role in liberating Kuwait from Saddam Hussein.

1992, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852601272, <11989-01-M-01> 176pp, 106 illustrations, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1611 ~ FIGHTER TACTICS AND STRATEGY 1914-1970 ~**

by Edward H Sims

A study of aviation development in the 20th century based on discussions with great fighter pilots from many countries including Arthur Gould Lee, Robin Olds, Al Deere and Karl von Schoenebeck. They describe and compare tactics in different wars and countries, examine the importance and influence of the

fighter pilot role and illuminate their opinions with accounts of their own experiences in action.

1972, Cassell, ISBN 0304938378, <37420-01-M-01> 266pp illustrations, Rubbed and marked d/w. Previous owner name on endpaper. Good. £8.00

**QW-1612 ~ SUFFOLK AIRFIELDS IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR** ~ by Graham Smith

An illustrated account of Suffolk's airfields during the last war, the planes, the pilots who flew them and the local civilians who worked alongside them.

2001, Countryside Books, ISBN 1853063428, <31505-01-M-01> 288pp, numerous illustrations, New, CARD £12.95

**QW-1613 ~ INTO THE ASSAULT** ~ by Peter C Smith  
Famous Dive-Bomber Aces of the Second World War. During World War II dive-bombing was by far and away the most accurate method of delivering a payload to a target. The skill and bravery of the pilots was paramount, and this book relates the stirring stories of seven of the leading exponents of dive-bombing from the Air Forces and Navies of the Axis and Allies.

1985, John Murray, ISBN 0719542472, <09384-01-M-01> xii + 223pp, 36 illustrations, 7 diagrams, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1614 ~ THE GENERAL AVIATION REGISTER** ~ Edited by George Stromme

Card covers rubbed. previous owner name and 'NY May/69' on endpaper. Comprehensive directory of aircraft available for sale in the United States from the DIY self assembly kit to modern business jets of the 1960s. Descriptions include prices, specifications, photographs and drawings.

1968, Aero Publishers, No ISBN, <19886-01-M-01> 80pp. profusely illustrated, CARD £28.00

**QW-1615 ~ THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN'S MILITARY TRAINING AIRCRAFT** ~ by Ray Sturtivant

The history of the training organisations and aircraft from before the First World War to the 1980s. There is a type by type profile of twenty two mainstream training aircraft from the Avro 504 to the Shorts Tucano, each of which is introduced by a cockpit illustration. Each type profile contains a concise development and production history with first hand information contributed by instructors and students. Appendices include details of contract specifications for all training aircraft and production serial numbers for all types built.

1987, G. T. Foulis, ISBN 0854295798, <18361-01-M-01> 256pp photos, illustrations, Good in torn d/w, £10.00

**QW-1616 ~ THE DAMBUSTERS** ~ by John Sweetman and David Coward

"A Titanic Blow Against Enemy Industry". These were the headlines when Lancasters from 617 Squadron, RAF Bomber Command, demolished two enormous German dams during the night of 16/17 May 1943, using Barnes Wallis's revolutionary 'bouncing bombs'. Since then, the operation has been dismissed as a 'publicity stunt' which had a 'negligible effect on the German war effort'. This is an authoritative account of the raid, conceived out of necessity, prepared for against the tightest of deadlines and carried out in the face of unimaginable danger.

2003, Time Warner, ISBN 0316726184, <31500-02-M-01> 192pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1617 ~ BRITISH AIRPORTS** ~ by J W R Taylor

Compiled from the guide to all aerodromes listed each month in the statistical bulletins of the Ministry of Aviation plus Barra and Manston. From Aberdeen to Wick via the Scilly Isles and Luton, each Airport has a plan of the runway, location, elevation, identification beacon and a brief potted history. Published to accompany other pocket guides such as Civil Aircraft recognition.

c1964, Ian Allan, ISBN, <37315-01-M-01> 61pp contemporary adverts, maps, photos, Price written in pen on front cover, previous owner's initials on title page. CARD £18.00

**QW-1618 ~ ABC CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 1962** ~ by John W R Taylor

Twelfth edition. British Civil Aircraft registration codes in alphabetical order, correct to January 1st.1962. Also provides,

Type and Owner. At the back of the book are Overseas Airline Fleet Lists for Airliners serving the UK. Four photographs neatly cut-out from illustrations at the back of the book, also one or two notes by previous owner.

1962, Ian Allan, No ISBN, <37301-01-M-01> 97pp illustrations, contemporary adverts, Good in creased paper covers, CARD £10.00

**QW-1619 ~ CFS: BIRTHPLACE OF AIR POWER** ~ by John W R Taylor

The history of the Central Flying School which was formed in 1912. It trained the elite pilots of the RAF and ensured their supremacy in the air battles of WWI and WWII.

1987, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0710604866, <13106-01-M-01> 284pp illustrations, Fading on spine of d/w. Boards and text v/good. £8.00

**QW-1620 ~ ABC U.S. & CANADIAN MILITARY AIRCRAFT** ~ by John W. R. Taylor

A comprehensive listing of all major (and some minor) U.S. and Canadian types of the mid '50s. The complicated designation/naming system of American/Canadian military aircraft is explained and all are illustrated with a photograph plus description and technical data

1955, Ian Allan, No ISBN, <37327-01-M-01> 88pp illustrations, previous owner name on title page. Good, CARD £8.00

**QW-1621 ~ ALL FOUR ENGINES HAVE FAILED** ~ by Betty Tootell

The true story of flight BA009 and the 'Jakarta' incident in June 1982. The author who was on the flight and has a background in civil aviation describes how, during a routine flight from London to Auckland as the flight was over Java, all four engines stopped. As the flight engineer tried repeatedly to restart them, the 247 passengers and crew faced seemingly certain death as the plane dropped for long minutes towards the mountains below.

1985, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233977589, <37390-01-M-01> 176pp photos, map, Good in d/w, £40.00

**QW-1622 ~ WORLD WAR ONE AIRCRAFT CARRIER PIONEER** ~ by Guy Warner

Jack McCleery, born in Belfast in 1898, joined the RNAS in 1916 as a Probationary Flight Officer. Gaining his wings as a Sub-Lieutenant. In July 1917, he was posted to the new aircraft carrier HMS Furious, which would be based at Scapa Flow and Rosyth. He served in this ship until February 1919, flying Short 184 seaplanes and then Sopwith 1½ Strutters, and other types from shore stations. He witnessed the world's first carrier strike mission, the 1918 Tondern raid, and took part in more than a dozen sweeps into the North Sea.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848842557, <34941-01-M-01> 293pp, 60 b/w photos, map, New in d/w, £25.00

**QW-1623 ~ FLY NAVY** ~ by Ray Williams

Aircraft of the Fleet Air Arm since 1945. The histories of all post WWII Royal Navy Aircraft and their development. The author charts their use from the war in Korea, via Suez to the Falklands.

1989, Airlife Pub. ISBN 1853100579, <06338-01-M-01> Large format, 184pp, 250 photos & 3-view drawings, v/g in d/w, £12.00

**QW-1624 ~ AIRCRAFT OF WWII** ~ by Stewart Wilson

Published in Australia, this is a comprehensive directory of the aircraft in service during World War II, with over 300 entries covering fighters, bombers, reconnaissance and strike aircraft, trainers and transport from 15 nations. The book contains more than 320 entries, each consisting of specifications, performance and production data plus photographs and concise histories.

1998, Aerospace Publications, ISBN 1875671358, <20444-01-M-01> A4 format, 176pp, 300+ b/w photos, v/good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1625 ~ THE FIRST GOLDEN AGE OF ROCKETRY** ~ by Frank H Winter

A history of Congreve and Hale gunpowder rockets of the 19th century. Congreve created the world's first rocket weapons system, consisting of standard calibres of war rockets, from 3 to 300-pounders to challenge Napoleon's invasion plans for England. Congreve's rockets were also used to bombard Fort McHenry, Baltimore, during the War of 1812.

1990, Smithsonian Institute, ISBN 0874749875, <27396-01-M-01> 321pp, numerous illustrations, extensive bibliography, mint, £20.00

**QW-1626 ~ HITLER'S JET PLANE: THE ME 262 STORY ~**

by Mano Ziegler

The first operational military jet in the world, towards the end of the Second World War the ME 262 was to be the German 'miracle weapon'. The author was involved from its inception and contributed to the design, testing, training and even serving in it operationally. He became a pilot in the Luftwaffe from 1943, and after the war he escaped from Russian captivity and continued to fly. His book fills an important gap in the history of the Luftwaffe and of aviation in general with new research which discloses why the first ever military jet failed to make its mark in WWII.

2004, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853676241, <37330-01-M-01> 206pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**Airfix Magazine Guides**

**QW-1627 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 14: AMERICAN FIGHTERS OF WORLD WAR 2 ~**

by Alan W Hall

A concise guide to every type of aircraft used as a fighter by the United States Army Air Force and Navy during World War II. Development and Service histories, data tables and numerous photographs of such famous types as the P-51 Mustang, P-47 Thunderbolt, P-38 Lightning, F6F Hellcat and F4U Corsair are included.

1976, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850592259, <11272-01-M-05> 64pp illustrations, vg in laminated olive boards, £6.00

**QW-1628 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 25: MODELLING WORLD WAR 2 FIGHTERS ~**

by Bryan Philpott

The aim of the book is to improve modelling techniques and build even more accurate and detailed models of famous fighters including the Spitfire, Bf 109, Hurricane, Corsair and Zero. It also provides alternative colour scheme ideas and several practical conversion examples.

1977, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850592623, <19453-01-M-05> 64pp illustrations, faded spine ow good, £6.00

**Aviation - The Warpaint Series**

**QW-1629 ~ NO. 41: FAIRY FULMAR ~**

by Geoffrey Bussy

The Fairey Fulmar emerged in 1938 as an adaption to Specification O.8/38 for a two-seat Naval fighter, from the PA/34 day bomber - essentially a navalised Battle. Differences included a small reduction in wing span, folding wings, and deck-arrester gear and catapult points, and modified cockpit canopy. It was powered by a 1,275 hp Merlin VIII, and armament comprised eight Browning 0.303-in guns in the wings and provision for a similar Vickers K gun in the rear cockpit.

2015, Guideline Publications, No ISBN, <37386-01-M-09> A4 format, 48pp, numerous b/w photos & colour plates, foldout 1:72 scale plan, New in card cover, CARD £12.50

**QW-1630 ~ NO. 22: GLOSTER METEOR ~**

by Tony Butler

The Meteor was the Allies' only operational jet aircraft during the Second World War. Its development was heavily reliant on the ground-breaking turbojet engines pioneered by Sir Frank Whittle. The Warpaint series is designed with both aircraft enthusiasts and modellers in mind, offering a comprehensive and accurate account of the aircraft. Drawings are provided in both colour side and plan view with 1:72 scale plans, kit decal and accessory lists, squadrons, units and individual aircraft serials and codes.

2015, Guideline Publications, No ISBN, <37384-01-M-09> A4 format, 80pp, numerous b/w photos & colour plates, foldout 1:72 scale plans, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

**QW-1631 ~ NO. 30: AVRO VULCAN ~**

by Kev Darling

Another ideal reference source for both modellers and historians. This latest Warpaint volume records the Vulcan B.1, B.1A, B.2 and K.2 from the 1960s to 1980, from V-bomber to low-level attack aircraft and its niche as an air-to-air tanker, to its final use as a long range conventional bomber during the Falklands

campaign in 1982. With fold out drawings, eight pages of colour profiles, plus 27 colour and 63 black and white photos

2015, Guideline Publications, No ISBN, <37383-01-M-09> A4 format, 40pp, numerous b/w photos & colour plates, foldout 1:72 scale plans, New in card cover, CARD £13.50

**QW-1632 ~ NO. 33: HEINKEL HE 177 ~**

by Kev Darling

The Heinkel He 177 Greif ("Griffin") was a Luftwaffe long-range, heavy bomber in World War II. It had payload, range and capability similar to strategic bombers in the USAAF and RAF, although its cruising and maximum speeds were much higher. This book follows the production and service history of the Heinkel He 177 with colour profiles, colour profiles, 1/72nd scale drawings and production lists.

2015, Guideline Publications, No ISBN, <37385-01-M-09> A4 format, 32pp, numerous b/w photos & colour plates, 4pp 1:72 scale plans, New in card cover, CARD £12.00

**QW-1633 ~ NO. 53: AVRO ANSON ~**

by Alan W. Hall

Although the Anson was a front-line aircraft early in the war, flying coastal reconnaissance, anti-submarine operations, and support over Dunkirk, it was soon obsolescent. Slow, short-legged, and woefully underarmed, it was soon replaced by the Lockheed Hudson and other aircraft. However, the performance and configuration of the aircraft made it ideal for flight, navigation, gunnery, and wireless training, communications, air-sea rescue, and utility roles. The Anson went through many marks, with over 10,000 aircraft produced in a production span of 18 years and service life of over 32 years.

2015, Guideline Publications, No ISBN, <37387-01-M-09> A4 format, 40pp, numerous b/w photos & colour plates, foldout 1:72 scale plans, New in card cover, CARD £13.50

**QW-1634 ~ NO. 36: HANDLEY PAGE VICTOR ~**

by Steve Hazell

The crescent winged Handley Page Victor was one of the longest serving aircraft designs in the Royal Air Force during the Cold War period. It was one of the most adapted aircraft, serving as a conventional and nuclear bomber, strategic reconnaissance aeroplane and air-to-air refuelling tanker. The Victor was to see its first combat as an aerial tanker in the Falklands Conflict, supporting long range Vulcan missions from Ascension Island. The Victor's swansong was in the first Gulf War being based at Muharraq, Bahrain, supporting coalition air forces. This book follows the production and service history with colour 4-views, colour profiles, gatefold 1/72nd scale drawings and production lists.

2015, Guideline Publications, No ISBN, <37379-01-M-09> A4 format, 48pp, numerous b/w photos & colour plates, foldout 1:72 scale plans, New in card cover, CARD £14.00

**Aviation - Observer's Books**

*Edited and compiled by William Green, these compact volumes, which are becoming more and more collectible, have long been the bible for aviation enthusiasts. All are priced at just £4.00*

**QW-1635 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1967 ~**

This edition from 1967 includes details of 155 aircraft from all nations. Previous owner's inscription at front endpaper.

1967, Wm. H. Allen, No ISBN, <25018-01-M-10> 288pp, 279 illustrations, good in d/w

**QW-1636 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1968 ~**

This edition from 1968 includes details of 154 aircraft from all nations.

1968, Wm. H. Allen Publishing, No ISBN, <30795-01-M-10> 288pp, 279 illustrations, good in d/w

**QW-1637 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1971 ~**

by William Green

This edition from 1976 includes details of 185 aircraft from all nations.

1971, Wm. H. Allen Publishing, ISBN 0723215014, <23068-01-M-10> 288pp, 335 illustrations, good in d/w

**QW-1638 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1974 ~**  
This 1974 edition includes details of 137 aircraft from all nations. Previous owner's inscription at front endpaper.  
1974, Ian Allan, No ISBN ,<08933-01-M-10> 255pp, 246 illustrations, good in d/w

**QW-1639 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1975 ~**  
This edition from 1975 includes details of 137 aircraft from all nations.  
1975, Ian Allan, ISBN 0723215413,<08934-01-M-10> 254pp, 245 illustrations, good in d/w

**QW-1640 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1976 ~**  
This edition from 1976 includes details of 137 aircraft from all nations.  
1976, Wm. H. Allen Publishing, ISBN 0723215537,<08935-01-M-10> 254pp, 245 illustrations, good in d/w

**QW-1641 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1978 ~**  
This year saw the inauguration of the Concorde services to New York and Singapore, whilst the TU-144 initiated services between Moscow and Alma Ata. 27th edition. Ex school library. usual stamps and markings.  
1978, Frederick Warne, ISBN 0723215774,<15666-01-M-10> 254pp. extensively illustrated

### *Naval & Maritime*

**QW-1642 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MODERN WARSHIPS ~**  
Edited by Hugh Lyon, this is an illustrated study of the development history and specifications of sixty warship types selected from the Canadian, Chinese, French, German, Dutch, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, British and US Navies.

1980, Salamander Books, ISBN 0668049669 ,<21549-02-N-01> 160pp, 130 col & b/w photos, 60 drawings, pictorial boards vg, £6.00

**QW-1643 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO THE MODERN US NAVY ~**  
An illustrated guide to more than forty warship types of the US Fleet in the early '80s by John Jordan.  
1982, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861011511,<17053-01-N-01> 159pp, 225 colour illustrations, Pictorial board, very Good, £6.00

**QW-1644 ~ IMPERIAL MARITIME LEAGUE ARTICLES ~**  
Twenty one articles on major naval commanders bound in one volume. Features Rodney, Exmouth, Howe, St Vincent, Smith and more.  
1909, No ISBN ,<13054-01-N-01> 100pp, Good, £10.00

**QW-1645 ~ JANE'S FIGHTING SHIPS OF WORLD WAR I ~**  
Based on the original volume published immediately after World War I. Features all Allied and Central Powers warships, including details of war losses, with over 1000 illustrations.  
2001, Studio Editons, ISBN 1851703780,<02978-01-N-01> 320pp, 1000 photos. Large format, Very good+ in d/w, £18.00

**QW-1646 ~ THE NAVY LEAGUE YEAR BOOK AND DIARY 1948 ~**  
Includes essays on The Royal Marines Looking Ahead, WRNS, the Navy and the advent of Atomic weapons, from the perspective of the years immediately following WWII.  
1947, Hutchinson, No ISBN ,<00991-01-N-01> 230pp, illustrations, stained blue boards, gilt decoration on top board, £8.00

**QW-1647 ~ TIME-LIFE THE SEAFARERS SERIES: NINETEEN VOLUMES ~**  
Nineteen volumes in faux leather binding, published between 1979 and 1982. An incomplete set, the full set has 22 volumes. Volume titles are: The Pirates, Fighting Sail, The Whalers, The Great Liners, The Men-of-War, The Windjammers, The Vikings, The Dreadnoughts, The Spanish Main, The U-Boats, The Explorers, The Clipper Ships, The Pacific Navigators, The Venetians, The Armada, The East Indiamen, The Racing Yachts, The Atlantic Crossing, The Frigates,  
Time Life Books, No ISBN ,<26017-02-N-01> , Very good, £50.00

**QW-1648 ~ LITTLE GREY SHIPS ~** by J J Bell  
A fictional tale of WWI minesweepers. Light foxing at endpapers and page edges (though not intruding into the text).  
1916, John Murray, No ISBN ,<10989-01-N-01> 183pp, grey cloth, dark blue titles, good, £12.00

**QW-1649 ~ THE GARRETT ENIGMA ~** by Paul Bowers  
Towards the end of the 19th century the world's major navies started to arm themselves with a new form of vessel - the submarine. This book looks at the work of little-known British inventor George William Garrett, one of the submarine pioneers. He designed and built a steam-driven submarine named 'Resurgam' (or "I shall rise again") in 1879. His innovation and impact on other designs has led to the epitaph 'Father of the British Submarine'. A well researched volume with more than 100 diagrammatic figures.  
1999, Airline Publishing, ISBN 1840370661,<31380-01-N-01> 224pp, 100 + b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1650 ~ JUTLAND: AN ANALYSIS OF THE FIGHTING ~** by John Campbell  
Jutland has produced more controversy from naval historians than any other modern sea battle, yet no previous account has made more than passing reference to the extensive records of the battle (including action and damage reports, and ammunition expenditure returns) or has adequately described the various destroyer actions. This highly acclaimed analysis of the fighting has become a classic work on the subject, establishing the benchmark for all subsequent naval studies of WWI.  
1986, Conway, ISBN 0851773796,<06300-01-N-01> 439pp, over 50 line drawings, track charts, Very good in d/w, £18.00

**QW-1651 ~ QUEEN ELIZABETH CLASS: WARSHIP MONOGRAPHS: NO.2 ~** by John Campbell  
The five Queen Elizabeth class Battleships as originally conceived and with First World War operational experience.  
1972, Conway, ISBN 0851770525,<00159-01-N-01> Landscape format vi + 50pp, photos and drawings, Good in worn d/w, £12.00

**QW-1652 ~ FOUR MODERN NAVAL CAMPAIGNS ~** by Sir William Laird Clowes  
Looking at the history, strategies and tactics with maps and plans for four Naval battles. Describes The Battle of Lissa, July 1866 in the Adriatic Sea, a decisive victory for an outnumbered Austrian Empire force over a numerically superior Italian force. Also studies the war between Chile and Peru 1879-81, the Chilean Revolutionary war 1891 and the attempted revolution in Brazil 1893-4  
1902, The Unit Library, No ISBN ,<13070-01-N-01> x + 244pp, maps, plans, red boards worn and bowed, no d/w. previous owner names on endpaper, £6.00

**QW-1653 ~ VETERAN AND VINTAGE SERIES: BRITISH SAILING WARSHIPS ~** by J J Collidge  
The last 50 years of the sailing warships of the Royal Navy describing briefly the varied types in service or built since 1800. Each brief description includes details of tonnage, armaments, career and break-up date and location.  
c1964, Ian Allan, No ISBN ,<34929-01-N-01> 64pp illustrations, Very good in illustrated boards, £10.00

**QW-1654 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC ~** by John Costello and T Hughes  
The Battle of the Atlantic was the longest sustained campaign of the Second World War lasting from September 1939 to May 1945. Over 2800 Allied Merchantmen and 197 warships were lost and 781 U-Boats were sunk. The author assesses the part played by ULTRA decodes in the intelligence war against the submarine menace.  
1977, Book Club Edition, No ISBN ,<18101-01-N-01> 314pp, 340 illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, edges of top board bleached white otherwise good in worn dw, £8.00

**QW-1655 ~ THE BATTLE OF LEYTE GULF ~** by Thomas J Cutler  
A revealing study of this vast and controversial battle fought by the US and Australian Navies against the Japanese fleet off the Philippines, 23-26 October, 1944. MacArthur's landing on Leyte

Island was supported by massive Allied Naval forces commanded by US Admirals Halsey, Sprague and Kincaid. The attack by Japanese Admirals Kurita, Ozawa and Nishimura was to lead to one of the bloodiest naval battles of all time. The Japanese fleet was decimated with 26 losses including the Heavy Carrier 'Zuikaku', 3 Light Carriers, 4 Heavy Cruisers and the Battleships 'Fuso', 'Yamashiro' and 'Suzuya'. New and unread with slight foxing on top edge.

1994, Harper Collins, ISBN 0060169494,<24510-01-N-01> xvi + 343pp, 22 b/w photos & illustrations, maps, As new in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1656 ~ DEATH OF A NAVY: JAPANESE NAVAL**

**ACTION IN WORLD WAR II** ~ by Andrieu D'Albas

The battle story of Japan's Imperial Navy from a few days prior to Pearl harbor to the surrender including many important facts revealed for the first time. Translated from the French Edition, the author was a Captain in the French Navy. He married the daughter of an Admiral of the Imperial Japanese Navy.

1957, Devin-Adair, No ISBN ,<09095-01-N-01> 362pp illustrations, maps, Good in worn d/w, £10.00

**QW-1657 ~ THE SPANISH ARMADA: THE EXPERIENCE**

**OF WAR IN 1588** ~ by Felipe Fernandez-Armesto

A fascinating panorama of fashion and social attitudes to this celebration over 120 years. The pictures cover all social classes and ethnic and religious origins.

1986, Shire Publications, ISBN 0852638396,<36083-01-L-01> 112pp 106 photographs, Good in worn card covers, CARD £8.00

**QW-1658 ~ THE BRITISH ASSAULT ON FINLAND,**

**1854-1855: A FORGOTTEN NAVAL WAR ~**

by Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard

The British campaign in the Baltic during the Crimean War. Finland was part of the Russian Empire until 1917 and an Allied British and French fleet blockaded the Russian and Finnish coasts. It was the first time the British steam battlefleet went to war.

1988, Conway, ISBN 0851774709,<06308-01-N-01> 336pp, 32 illustrations, map, Very good in d/w, £20.00

**QW-1659 ~ FOUR WEEKS IN MAY: THE LOSS OF**

**HMS COVENTRY** ~ by David Hart Dyke

On 25th May, 1982 the destroyer HMS Coventry, commanded by the author, was attacked by Argentine A-4 Skyhawk aircraft whilst on anti-aircraft picket duty in Falkland Sound. She was hit by 3 bombs killing 19 of her crew and leaving many more badly injured. Capsizing within minutes, she would finally sink the following day off pebble Island. This book was adapted by the BBC into a documentary 'Sea of Fire'.

2007, Atlantic Books, ISBN 9781843545903,<36182-01-N-01> 272pp, illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1660 ~ AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: THE ILLUSTRATED**

**HISTORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST**

**IMPORTANT WARSHIPS** ~ by Michael E. Haskew

Naval warfare's greatest development was the aircraft carrier - a floating city capable of launching dozens of aircraft on a variety of missions. Soon after the Wright Brothers' historic flight in 1903, seaplanes and the flying boats were conceived to combine air and naval operations. Aircraft that could operate from the deck of a ship offered tremendous possibilities. By mid-century the aircraft carrier eclipsed the battleship as the preeminent weapon of naval warfare. Packed with period and modern images, this book is a celebration of naval warfare's most important innovation.

2016, Zenith Press, ISBN 9780760348147,<37401-01-N-01> Large format, 239pp, numerous colour & b/w photos and illustrations, New in d/w, £24.00

**QW-1661 ~ SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS ~**

by David Howarth

The author charts the history and development of British Sea Power from the 5th century Curraghs sailed by the Irish monks, to the fleets that engaged the Spanish Armada. He looks at the slave ships of John Hawkins through to the battleships of the Second World War.

1974, Book Club Edition, No ISBN ,<10105-01-N-01> 382pp, 100 col and b/w illustrations, maps, index, Good in ragged dw, £8.00

**QW-1662 ~ GUNBOATS OF THE ROYAL NAVY ~**

by Paul J Kemp

Previously published in 1989 under the title 'British River Gunboats', this is a photographic survey mainly covering the famous Insect class which was built for service on the Danube in 1915. They served for a further thirty years in various theatres, including in the Middle East on the Tigris, and during World War II in the Mediterranean and Egypt. Also portrays the tiny Fly class, the Peterel class, the various types which served in the Yangtse River in China, and the Dragonflies, the last of the Royal Navy's river gunboats.

1997, ISO Publications, No ISBN ,<36201-01-N-01> Small format, 66pp, 62 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £12.00

**QW-1663 ~ THE CAMPAIGN OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Peter Kemp

Published to coincide with the 400th anniversary of the defeat of the Spanish Armada, the exciting story of this great military and naval campaign is expertly told and beautifully illustrated.

1988, Phaidon Press, ISBN 0714825034,<37289-01-N-01> 158pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1664 ~ ATLANTIC CHARTER ~**

by Cecil King

An account of American Naval activities in the Atlantic. With accounts from the the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the American Civil War, the Spanish-American War, WWI and the early part of WWII.

1943, Studio Publications, No ISBN ,<26797-01-N-01> 232pp, 56 plates, index, covers in poor condition, text good, £6.00

**QW-1665 ~ NELSON'S NAVY ~**

by Brian Lavery

The popularity of sea stories set during the Napoleonic Wars bears witness to the great romance of the period. For those wanting a deeper understanding of the operations of a great fleet this book is the perfect guide. Covering the period 1793-1815, it has sections on the design and construction of the ships, the Navy's central and local administration, the training and organisation of officers, seamen and marines, ship administration and life at sea

2000, Conway, ISBN 0851775217,<02899-02-N-01> 352pp, 160 photos, 250 drawings. Large format, Tear on d/w.Good, £18.00

**QW-1666 ~ THE BRITISH SUBMARINE ~**

by Commander F W Lipscombe OBE RN

Revised and expanded edition. A history of the submarine and its service in the Royal Navy includes an extensive study of Second World War operations.

1975, Conway, ISBN 085177086X,<07841-01-N-01> 284pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1667 ~ ST VINCENT & CAMPERDOWN ~**

by Christopher Lloyd

Two of the greatest British Naval victories fought in 1797 by Admirals Jervis, later created Earl of St. Vincent, and Duncan. These battles were of decisive importance in the war against revolutionary France, finally frustrating the French Grand strategy of invading Ireland and England. Nelson commanded HMS Captain at St. Vincent

1963, Batsford, No ISBN ,<21481-01-N-01> 184pp, illustrations, Good in dw. Boards rubbed on edges, £8.00

**QW-1668 ~ MAN OF WAR: A HISTORY OF THE FIGHTING**

**VESSEL** ~ by Donald Macintyre and Basil W Bathe

New and revised edition. The development of the warship, the first ten chapters by Basil Bathe cover the period from 4000BC until 1840, whilst Captain Macintyre writes from the beginning of the steam age up to the 1970s.

1975, Jupiter Books, ISBN 0904041077,<34932-01-N-01> Large Format landscape.280pp. 230 plates, drawings and plans, Good in d/w, £14.00

**QW-1669 ~ THE BRITISH DESTROYER ~**

by T D Manning

A study of Royal Navy Destroyers From HMS Havoc in 1893 to the Darings of the 1950s. Each vessel is listed with details of tonnage, machinery, armament, and its ultimate fate.

1961, Putnam Publishers, No ISBN ,<08342-02-N-01> 148pp. b/w illustrations, Good in torn d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1670 ~ THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Colin Martin and Geoffrey Parker

An account of the famous "England Expedition", based on years of research by the authors, one a noted authority on the ships of the Armada and the other being the leading expert on Spanish history of the period.

1988, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241121256,&lt;27313-01-N-01&gt; 296pp, col and b/w illustrations, index, Good in dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1671 ~ THE DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Garrett Mattingly

An account of the Armada campaign and the events leading up to it including the execution of Queen Mary at Fotheringay, the 'singeing of the King of Spain's beard', the formidable invasion preparations of 1587-1588, and finally the Armada's defeat. Includes a useful note about the warships of the period and their armament plus notes on sources.

2002, Folio Society, No ISBN ,&lt;00990-04-N-01&gt; 445pp. illustrations, Near Fine in slipcase, £12.00

---

**QW-1672 ~ JANE'S FIGHTING SHIPS 1939 ~**

Edited by Francis E McMurtrie

A reprint of the original 1939 edition, this volume includes details of ships in construction such as the Lightning Class in the Flotilla Leaders and destroyers section, the Latona Class, and Motor Torpedo Boats.

1971, David &amp; Charles, ISBN 071535017X,&lt;05543-01-N-01&gt; Very heavy, landscape format, Good in torn d/w, £40.00

---

**QW-1673 ~ BATTLESHIP ~**

by Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney

An account of the disastrous WWII losses of Royal Navy Battleships, HMS Prince of Wales and HMS Repulse on 10th December 1941. Their losses illustrated the effectiveness of aerial attack against naval forces that were not protected by air cover and demonstrated the importance of including an aircraft carrier in major fleet actions. Prince of Wales and Repulse were attacked by land-based bombers and torpedo bombers of the Imperial Japanese Navy east of Malaya.

1977, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 0713910429,&lt;29739-01-N-01&gt; 366pp, 34 plates, appendices, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £12.00

---

**QW-1674 ~ GUNS AT SEA ~**

by Len Ortzen

Great Naval Battles from the Middle Ages to WWII. With a Foreword by Ludovic Kennedy.

1976, Book Club Edition, No ISBN ,&lt;13405-01-N-01&gt; 160pp, 140 illustrations, colour, maps. Large format, Good in edge-worn dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1675 ~ BRITISH BATTLESHIPS 1892-1957 ~**

by Commander Randolph Pears

At Queen Victoria's Jubilee Review in 1897, Britain's naval might was assembled in lines covering a distance of twenty five miles. Paramount among them, the single element which established beyond question Britain's naval supremacy, were her twenty two modern battleships. Yet within sixty years, the ships which had once been the Navy's spearhead and her pride were extinct. In this standard work of naval scholarship, the author describes each class of ship from those final sixty years in detail, with photographs and historical notes about their ancestry and fortunes.

1957, Putnam Aeronautical Books, No ISBN ,&lt;22715-01-N-01&gt; xiv + 201pp, 39 illustrations, index, Good in blue boards No d/w. previous owner name and stamp on endpaper, £10.00

---

**QW-1676 ~ ZEEBRUGGE ST GEORGE'S DAY, 1918 ~**

by Barrie Pitt

Published on the 40th anniversary of what Churchill called the finest feat of arms of the Great War. This book tells the full story of the expedition led by Roger Keyes to seal off the nest of U-Boats and destroyers in the Harbour of Bruges by closing the outlets to the sea at Zeebrugge and Ostend. Manned by volunteers this act of heroism ended with 11 men being awarded the Victoria cross.

1958, Cassell, No ISBN ,&lt;12076-01-N-01&gt; 237pp. illustrations, maps and diagrams, d/w torn. bookplate on inside page. good, £6.00

---

**QW-1677 ~ AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE ~**

by Norman Polmar and Peter B Mersky

An illustrated history with chapters on WWI operations, Japanese experiences, US operations in the Pacific and Atlantic, landing craft types, Operation Overlord, amphibious operations in Korea, submarine operations, Helicopter operations, modern techniques and US, British and Soviet equipment.

1988, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713718277,&lt;07097-01-N-01&gt; 192pp, 190 photos, 12 maps, 33 drawings, large format, fine in dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1678 ~ ALLIED ESCORT CARRIERS OF****WORLD WAR II IN ACTION ~** by Kenneth Poolman

Over 120 Escort Carriers were constructed in WWII. They operated in the Atlantic, Mediterranean, Arctic and Pacific, hunting U-Boats, escorting convoys and supporting Allied landings.

1988, Blandford Press, ISBN 071371221X,&lt;07717-02-N-01&gt; 272pp, 400+ photos, drawings. Large format, Good in edgecreased d/w, £10.00

---

**QW-1679 ~ DESTROYERS ~**

by Anthony Preston

Destroyers were the cavalry of the Navy, highly trained men in fast well-armed ships designed to attack the enemy fleet with torpedoes. All purpose fighting ships, anti-aircraft escorts and submarine killers. In this well illustrated volume the author relates the history of the great destroyers of all the maritime powers with rare photos, maps and cutaway drawings.

1977, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600329550,&lt;18382-01-N-01&gt; 224pp, 26 col &amp; 319 b/w illustrations, 10 maps, large format, Good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1680 ~ AIRCRAFT CARRIERS ~**

by Antony Preston

In this account noted historian Antony Preston deals not only with the aircraft carrier but also with the aircraft and the battles they fought, including Midway and Taranto.

1982, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240677,&lt;34794-01-N-01&gt; Large Format. 64pp. 100+ colour and black and white illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1681 ~ THE WORLD'S GREAT AIRCRAFT CARRIERS ~**

by Antony Preston

An illustrated record of the development of the aircraft carrier from the first successful flight from a ship's deck in 1911 to the nuclear-powered super carriers of the 1990s. Features USS Lexington, Taiho, Zuikaku, HMS Ark Royal and USS Enterprise among many others.

1999, Chancellor Press, ISBN 0753701464,&lt;37365-01-N-01&gt; large format. 144pp illustrations, Good in creased d/w with creased back endpaper, £6.00

---

**QW-1682 ~ THE GUINNESS BOOK OF NAVAL BLUNDERS ~**

by Geoffrey Regan

From errors in the design of ships, their equipment and weapons, to the mistakes and stupidity of commanders and men. Failed amphibious operations and avoidable disasters with submarines are just some of the stories and anecdotes included in this collection.

1995, Guinness Publishing, ISBN 0851127134,&lt;17352-02-N-01&gt; 186pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

---

**QW-1683 ~ INVINCIBLE CLASS:****WARSHIP MONOGRAPHS: NO.1 ~** by John A Roberts

The battlecruiser class, one of the most controversial class of warship built for the Royal Navy. The surviving records have been examined to give detailed description of the design, construction and service. Detailed drawings of internal layout, armament drawings and changes in appearance.

1972, Conway Maritime Press, No ISBN ,&lt;00160-01-N-01&gt; vi + 51pp, photos, drawings, landscape format, vg in rubbed dw, £20.00

---

**QW-1684 ~ THE COMMAND OF THE OCEAN:****A NAVAL HISTORY OF BRITAIN, 1649-1815 ~**

by Professor Nicholas A M Rodger

The Command of the Ocean describes with unprecedented scholarship, the rise of Britain to naval greatness, and the central place of the Navy in the life of the nation and government. It describes not just battles and cruises, but how the Navy was manned, how it was supplied with timber, hemp and iron, how its men (and sometimes women) were fed, and above all how it was

financed and directed. It was during the period covered by this book that the successful organising of these last three, victualling, money and management, took the Navy to the heart of the British state.

2004, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 0713994118, <32773-01-N-01> 976pp Illustrations, Fine in d/w, £15.00

**QW-1685 ~ HELL ABOVE, DEEP WATER BELOW ~**

by Dale Russell

Nothing compares with the drama, tension and constant danger experienced by submarine crews. During WWII, they fought above and below the surface of the ocean for months on end. As a torpedoman aboard USS Flying Fish the author served in the Pacific including the daring and dangerous, Operation Barney, when, in summer 1945, nine US subs penetrated the Sea of Japan in a massive wolf pack attack. One boat was lost and Russell survived enemy depth charges and Japanese mine fields

2002, R. A. Cline Publishing, ISBN 096438499X, <31254-02-N-01> 212pp, 14 photos, 2 maps, New in d/w, £24.00

**QW-1686 ~ ODYSSEYS AND ODDITIES ~** by Captain F H Shaw  
No date but circa 1948. A seafarer's record of a lifetime at sea. He recounts incidents at war, on the waterfront and mutiny at sea.

c1948, Sampson Low, No ISBN, <27357-01-N-01> 280pp, Good in worn dw, £10.00

**QW-1687 ~ ENGINEER ASSAULT BOATS**

**IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~** by John Sliz

A short, but comprehensive study of the various types of assault boats used by the Canadian Armed Forces in World War II. Types used ranged from two man, rubber Reconnaissance Boats to rigid Assault Boats and foldable types.

2006, Service Publications, ISBN 1894581431, <33672-01-N-01> 24pp, 24 b/w photos, schematic drawing, New, CARD £8.00

**QW-1688 ~ THE LIFE OF NELSON ~**

by Robert Southey

A biography of one of Britain's great naval heroes. No date but previous owner inscription dated 1895. Showing its age but generally good although there are a few marks on page edges and one or two words are underlined.

c1895, Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell, No ISBN, <08004-03-N-01> 318pp inc. Biographical details of the author, Covers worn, £10.00

**QW-1689 ~ BRITISH WARSHIP DESIGNS SINCE 1906 ~**

by G M Stephen

An appraisal of Royal Navy ships and their effectiveness in combat. Includes Battleships, K-Boats, Flower Class Corvettes, MTBs and MGBs, Armoured Carriers, Tiger and Blake and Blackwood Class ASW Frigates.

1985, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711015198, <37512-01-N-01> 120pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1690 ~ GUADALCANAL ~**

by Adrian Stewart

An account of the WWII Battles of Savo Island, Eastern Solomons, Cape Esperance, Santa Cruz, Guadalcanal and Tassafarouga.

1985, William Kimber, ISBN 0718305698, <07076-01-N-01> 190pp, 35 photos, maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £15.00

**QW-1691 ~ BUSINESS IN GREAT WATERS: THE**

**U-BOAT WARS 1916-1945 ~** by John Terraine

An outstanding history of the German U-Boat campaigns in two World Wars. It examines the impact of the threat in WWI and the implementation of the Convoy system and, in World War II, the devastating German tactics, the role of Intelligence and the impact of technology. It provides both the Allied and German points of view on various subjects, from technical development to their differing priorities in the Battle of the Atlantic. Terraine looks at German tactical use of submarines for surface attack, considering the vessels to be torpedo boats, capable of submerging when necessary. Signed by the author. Dustjacket torn on spine

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527600, <07884-01-N-01> 841pp, photos, maps, £18.00

**QW-1692 ~ DREADNOUGHTS IN CAMERA ~**

by Roger D Thomas

Published for the Royal Naval Museum. The building of the super-Dreadnoughts 1905-1920. A vast under-taking by the naval dockyards and specialist organisations and armament companies. The author follows the construction phases, launching, fitting out and commissioning trials. Many of the photos are drawn from the archives of the construction organisations

1998, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750914467, <26341-01-N-01> 180pp, 150 photos, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1693 ~ ACTION STATIONS: THE ROYAL NAVY**

**AT WAR ~** by Rear-Admiral H G Thursfield

A contemporary look at Britain's Royal Navy in the early years of WWII. Includes chapters on destroyers, sloops, submarines, battleships and cruisers and their wartime roles.

1941, A & C Black Ltd, No ISBN, <33640-01-N-01> 75 photos, Fading on Blue Boards, Marks on title page. prev. owner name on endpaper, £8.00

**QW-1694 ~ ODYSSEY OF A U-BOAT COMMANDER ~**

by Erich Topp

One of the very few of the top U-Boat Commanders to survive World War II, Topp was awarded the Knights Cross with Oakleaves and Swords, as well as the U-Boat Badge in Diamonds and the War Service Cross. He went on to command a war flotilla and subsequently joined the West German Navy, rising to the rank of Admiral.

1992, Praeger Publishers, No ISBN 0275938980, <11166-01-N-01> 240pp illustrations, Slight creasing on d/w lamination. Light foxing on top edge. Very good. £80.00

**QW-1695 ~ THE HANDBOOK OF 19TH CENTURY**

**NAVAL WARFARE ~** by Spencer C Tucker

An illustrated narrative account of a transitional phase in naval history. Technology, tactics and strategy in the early 1800s; the wars of the Napoleonic period and the factors that led to British naval supremacy. The revolutions that followed in naval ordnance, propulsion, iron hulls and underwater warfare. How the changes were put into practice in the Sino-Japanese, Russo-Japanese and Spanish-American Wars. The world naval balance on the eve of WWI.

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750921714, <29859-01-N-01> 282pp, circa 150 illustrations, larger format, v/good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1696 ~ WORLD WAR ONE AIRCRAFT**

**CARRIER PIONEER ~** by Guy Warner

Jack McCleery, born in Belfast in 1898, joined the RNAS in 1916 as a Probationary Flight Officer. During the next ten months he completed his training, gaining his wings as a Sub-Lieutenant. In July 1917 he was posted to the new aircraft carrier HMS Furious, which would be based at Scapa Flow and Rosyth. He served in this ship until February 1919, flying Short 184 seaplanes and then Sopwith 1½ Strutters, also flying other types from various shore stations. He witnessed the world's first carrier strike mission, the 1918 Tondern raid, and took part in more than a dozen sweeps into the North Sea and reconnaissance missions off the coast of Denmark.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848842557, <34941-02-N-01> 293pp, 60 b/w photos, map, New in d/w, £25.00

**QW-1697 ~ GREAT SEA BATTLES ~**

by Oliver Warner

Accounts of twenty six Naval battles from Lepanto in 1571 to Leyte Gulf 1944, including the Spanish Armada, The Nile, Copenhagen, Trafalgar, Navarino Bay and Coronel, and the Falklands

1963, Spring Books, No ISBN, <21150-02-N-01> 303pp, 48 col & 350 illustrations, maps - Large format, very good in d/w, £14.00

**QW-1698 ~ THE GLORIOUS FIRST OF JUNE ~**

by Oliver Warner

The story of the victory of Admiral Howe's fleet in 1794 - the first victories in the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars by a fleet of the Royal Navy.

1961, Batsford, No ISBN, <21484-01-N-01> 184pp, 36 illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

**QW-1699 ~ TRAFALGAR ~** by Oliver Warner  
The battle of Trafalgar which took place on 21 October 1805 was the most decisive naval victory of the Napoleonic wars. Twenty-seven British ships of the line led by Admiral Lord Nelson aboard HMS Victory defeated thirty-three French and Spanish ships of the line under French Admiral Pierre-Charles Villeneuve off the south-west coast of Spain, just west of Cape Trafalgar. The Franco-Spanish fleet lost twenty-two ships, without a single British vessel being lost.  
1959, Batsford, No ISBN ,<21684-01-N-01> 184pp 35 illustrations, Dustjacket rubbed, torn on spine. Good, £8.00

**QW-1700 ~ AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS ~** by Arch Whitehouse  
A study of amphibious operations from Caesar's invasion of Britain to Inchon in the Korean War. Other notable amphibious operations included are the D-Day Normandy landings and the US amphibious assaults on Japanese held islands in the Pacific  
1964, Frederick Muller, No ISBN ,<12388-01-N-01> 351pp, illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, g in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QW-1701 ~ CRUISERS OF WORLD WAR TWO ~**  
by M J Whitley  
An extensively illustrated look at the cruisers of World War II. Includes details of more than one hundred classes, covering over four hundred vessels. Includes design, modifications and service, plus the fate of each ship.  
1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860198740,<22626-01-N-01> 288pp, 250 photos and drawings, large format, Illustrated boards and text very good. Dustjacket has small tears. £15.00

**QW-1702 ~ CONVOY: THE DEFENCE OF SEA TRADE 1890-1990 ~** by John Winton  
A history of convoys and the arguments for and against their use, which at times put supplies in danger. The author describes their use in the Battle of the Atlantic and how the advantage swung backwards and forwards until the realization that convoy was not only a defensive system, it could also be used as weapon.  
1983, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718121635,<13737-01-N-01> 378pp illustrations maps, very good in d/w, £12.00

**QW-1703 ~ THE ESCORT CARRIER IN WORLD WAR II ~**  
by David Wragg  
To the US Navy they were CVEs and the Royal Navy called them auxiliary carriers. To crews of endangered merchantmen in the Atlantic and Arctic oceans they were heaven-sent protection. To their own crews they were 'Combustible, Vulnerable, Expendable'. The need for air cover against enemy aircraft and submarines brought unprecedented demand for carriers. Over 100 vessels were converted or specially built for convoy duty.  
2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844152200,<34807-01-N-01> 232pp. photographs, Very good in d/w, £8.00

### Land Vehicles & Weapons

**QW-1704 ~ FRONTE TERRA. CARRI ARMATI 1: IN SERVIZIO FRA LE DUE GUERRE ~**  
Italian text. Fronte Terra. L'armamento Italiano nell 2 Guerra Mondiale. Tanks in Service between the two wars. Includes numerous black and white photos plus several fold-out plans (believed to be to 1:35 scale).  
1972, Edizioni Bizzarri-Roma, No ISBN,<37474-01-P-01> small format, 64pp, numerous b/w photos plus fold-out plans, good in scuffed cover. previous owner's bookplate, CARD £10.00

**QW-1705 ~ FRONTE TERRA. CARRI ARMATI 2/I: CARRI LEGGERI CARRO VELOCE 33-35- EVOLUZIONE DEL MEZZO ~**  
Italian text. Fronte Terra. Carri Leggeri Carro V 33-35 - evoluzione del mezzo. Fast Light tanks 33-35 - evolution. Includes numerous black and white photos plus several printed in and fold-out plans (believed to be to 1:35 scale).  
1973, Edizioni Bizzarri-Roma, No ISBN,<37475-01-P-01> small format, 90pp, numerous b/w photos plus fold-out plans, good in scuffed card cover. previous owner's bookplate, CARD £10.00

**QW-1706 ~ FRONTE TERRA. CARRI ARMATI 2/II: CARRI LEGGERI CARRO VELOCE 33-35 - LE OPERAZIONI BELLICHE ~**  
Italian text. Fronte Terra. Carri Leggeri Carro V 33-35 - le operazioni belliche. Fast Light tanks 33-35 - wartime operations. Includes numerous black and white photos plus several printed in and fold-out plans (believed to be to 1:35 scale). First two pages were detaching and have been re-glued.  
1973, Edizioni Bizzarri-Roma, No ISBN,<37476-01-P-01> small format, 86pp, numerous b/w photos plus fold-out plans, good in scuffed card cover. previous owner's bookplate, CARD £10.00

**QW-1707 ~ FRONTE TERRA. CARRI ARMATI 2/III: CARRI LEGGERI L.6/40 SVILUPPO ED OPERAZIONI ~**  
Italian text. Fronte Terra. Carri Leggeri L.6/40 Sviluppo ed Operazioni. Light tanks L.6/40 Development and Operations. Includes numerous black and white photos plus several printed in and fold-out plans (believed to be to 1:35 scale).  
1974, Edizioni Bizzarri-Roma, No ISBN,<37477-01-P-01> small format, 89pp, numerous b/w photos plus fold-out plans, good in scuffed card cover. previous owner's bookplate, CARD £10.00

**QW-1708 ~ JANE'S TANKS AND COMBAT VEHICLES RECOGNITION GUIDE ~**  
A fully illustrated encyclopaedia of all modern military vehicles in service up to the end of the twentieth century. Includes tanks, personnel carriers, reconnaissance vehicles, self propelled guns and self-propelled anti-aircraft systems. Includes technical data for over 200 vehicles.  
2002, Harper Collins, ISBN 0007127596,<24114-01-P-01> 494pp, 1000 photos & illustrations, Very good, CARD £8.00

**QW-1709 ~ PICTORIAL JAPANESE TANKS OF WORLD WAR TWO ~**  
Japanese text. The Koku-Fan series. Profusely illustrated with black and white photographs  
1974, Bunrin-Do, No ISBN ,<37449-01-P-01> 90pp A4 format. Rubbed illustrated covers with a small tear at the bottom of the spine. Further 1 inch tear on inside page and ex libris sticker of previous owner, CARD £20.00

**QW-1710 ~ TANKS OF OTHER NATIONS: GERMANY ~**  
An illustrated record of the development of armoured fighting vehicles. This Royal Tank Corps Museum publication includes German WWI and WWII Types as well as post war developments.  
1973, RAC Tank Museum, No ISBN ,<18255-01-P-01> 52pp, 31 photos, Good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

**QW-1711 ~ MODERN GUNS AND GUNNERY ~**  
by Colonel H A Bethell  
"A Practical Manual for Officers of the Horse, Field, and Mountain Artillery". This edition had been completely re-written and has numerous additional plates and illustrations. There are two pages of Errata and Addenda loosely inserted. One is dated 1st May, 1910 and the other 1st June, 1910.  
1910, F J Cattermole. 3rd. edition, No ISBN ,<24335-01-P-01> xiv + 443 pags, plates, illustrations, tables, diagrams, index, v scarce. original covers marked & worn, text Good, £60.00

**QW-1712 ~ BRASSEY'S ARTILLERY OF THE WORLD ~**  
Edited by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell  
A comprehensive look at artillery equipment of all types. Chapters include: Characteristics of Guns & Howitzers, Ammunition, Field-Guns & Howitzers, Self-propelled guns, Mortars, Rocket Artillery, Support Equipment, Anti-Tank and Guided Weapons, Coastal Artillery & Air Defence guns.  
1979, Bonanza, ISBN 0517277182,<26863-01-P-01> 274pp, numerous photos & illustrations, large format, Good in d/w. repair on the back of dustjacket, Previous owner name on endpaper. £10.00

**QW-1713 ~ AXIS COMBAT TANKS ~**  
by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis  
WWII Fact File Series. Includes German, Italian, Japanese, Hungarian, Romanian, Slovak and former-Czech types.  
1977, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356084388,<18527-01-P-01> 64pp, 107 photos, large format, very good. tippex on top of page 1, CARD £6.00

**QW-1714 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF TANKS OF THE**

**WORLD 1915 - 1945** ~ by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis

A country by country survey of each major arms-producing nation, with a separate section devoted to other countries which used or modified tanks from abroad. Each type is listed in chronological order.

1979, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853684979, <00645-01-P-01> 256pp, over 1000 illustrations & photos, index, v/good in dw, £14.00

**QW-1715 ~ ARTILLERY, MISSILES & MILITARY**

**TRANSPORT OF THE 20TH CENTURY** ~ by Christopher Chant

Describes the technical evolution and operational use of artillery in the 20th century in which guns and howitzers have evolved from relatively inaccurate barrage weapons into equipment capable of firing devastating rounds of many types with extreme accuracy. In this task artillery is supplemented by missiles and supported by transport vehicles that keep this weaponry supplied

1996, Tiger Books Int, ISBN 1855018063, <29057-01-P-01> 184pp col & bw illustrations, vg in edgeworn dw. tiny mark on fep, £9.00

**QW-1716 ~ ARMoured FARMER: A TANKIE'S TALE** ~

by Malcolm Cleverley

Amusing recollections of a tankie with 3rd Royal Tank Regiment (3RTR) during the Cold War years. The author looks back on his eventful years from 1976 to 1992 with 3RTR, known as "The West Country's Own" or "The Armoured Farmers". His recollections of the mischief that he and his colleagues got up to in their snorting metal monsters whilst on various deployments around the UK and Germany certainly make for enjoyable reading, and he takes great delight in recording their antics for posterity.

2007, Woodfield Publishing, ISBN 184683029X, <37556-01-P-01> 295pp, b/w illustrations, New, CARD £11.95

**QW-1717 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TANKS** ~

by Duncan Crow and Robert I Icks

Written by two of the leading authorities on tanks and tank history and illustrated by over 400 photographs and diagrams. The development of tanks, tank characteristics and the tanks of some 40 countries are detailed.

1975, Chartwell, No ISBN, <17714-01-P-01> 256pp, 1 col photo & 541 b/w photos, Dustjacket has repaired tear on front. Previous owner name and date on inside page. Useful reference copy. £10.00

**QW-1718 ~ WEHRMACHT CAMOUFLAGE AND**

**MARKINGS 1939-1945** ~ by W J K Davies

A useful reference book for AFV modellers and military vehicle enthusiasts which covers vehicles, divisional signs, tactical signs and other types of marking. With more than 70 illustrations, line drawings and colour plates.

1972, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855240873, <29440-02-P-01> 56pp, 12 col illustrations, photos, drawings, good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1719 ~ BRITISH COMBAT VEHICLES TODAY** ~

by Simon Dunstan

Tanks Illustrated 23. Features the APCs, SPs, FV432s, MCV80s of the British Army in the mid 1980s

1986, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853687773, <03895-01-P-01> 72pp, 16 col & 118 b/w photos, near fine, CARD £6.00

**QW-1720 ~ AMERICAN ARMoured CARS 1940-1945.**

**WEAPONS SERIES** ~ by Chris Ellis and Peter Chamberlain

The story of Armoured cars produced in America in the years 1940-45.

1969, Almark Publications, No ISBN, <37485-01-P-01> 24pp col/bw illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QW-1721 ~ ABC BRITISH ARMY VEHICLES INCLUDING**

**TANKS AND GUNS** ~ by Major C J Foley

An ABC pocketbook profile of Armoured Cars, Tanks and Guns of the post war army. Each photograph is accompanied by brief specifications and notes for the vehicle pictured.

c1960, Ian Allan, No ISBN, <37313-01-P-01> 64pp photographs, Previous owner initials on title page and a name on the back cover. Good in faded covers. CARD £15.00

**QW-1722 ~ TANK ACES** ~

by George Forty

From Blitzkrieg to the Gulf War. The stories of a world-wide selection of more than 25 aces drawn from the armies of the UK, USA, Nazi Germany, USSR, Poland Israel, India and Pakistan. Covering conflicts from WWII through to the Korean, Vietnamese, Arab-Israeli, Indo-Pakistan and Gulf Wars and including tank aces like Col Creighton Abrams (USA), Lt Col Avigdor Kahalani (Israel), Oberst 'Panzer' Schulst (Germany) And Maj. Gen. Patrick Cordingley (UK).

1997, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750914475, <27165-01-P-01>

192pp, 130 b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1723 ~ ARTILLERY OF THE WORLD** ~

by Christopher Foss

A pictorial study of the artillery in service with, or under development by 17 nations, plus a section on international projects, seen from the perspective of the mid 1970s. Includes field artillery, self-propelled and towed artillery, anti-tank and anti-aircraft artillery, and mortars, plus details of radars, fire control systems, laser range finders and targeting computers.

1974, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711005052, <07930-01-P-01> 192pp, 221 photos, g in dw, £6.00

**QW-1724 ~ ISRAELI HALF-TRACKS: VOLUME ONE** ~

by Tom Gannon

The most comprehensive history of Israeli Defence Force vehicles, the book presents a detailed account of the many designs in IDF service and their combat history. The text is complemented by a staggering array black and white and colour photographs, mostly previously unpublished and sourced from official and unofficial collections. They provide unprecedented detail for the modeller and vehicle enthusiast, and include much interior detail of the vehicles in training, in combat and preserved in museums. This first volume covers vehicles in service between 1948 and 1959, concentrating on the 1948 Arab/Israeli War.

2009, Barbarossa Books, ISBN 9781847680013, <27269-01-P-01>

Large format, 172pp, 300 + colour & b/w illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £27.50

**QW-1725 ~ BRITISH ARTILLERY WEAPONS AND**

**AMMUNITION 1914-1918** ~ by I V Hogg and L F Thurston

All known types of artillery that were in British service at the start of World War I, and also all new types that were developed and used on the battlefield during the war, as well as those that would have entered service in 1919. Includes the coast defence weapons as well as the 19th century veterans that were brought out of retirement. With extensive data and information of the ammunition, ammunition markings.

1972, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711003825, <14812-01-P-01> 255pp, 300

photos & drawings, tables. large format, good in edgeworn dustwrapper, £25.00

**QW-1726 ~ A HISTORY OF ARTILLERY** ~

by Ian V Hogg and John Batchelor

From the very first artillery pieces to appear on the battle field, to post World War II weapons. A history of the development of the gun, from the introduction of gunpowder, to the refinements of the 16th and 17th century, and the rapid advances brought about by the 20th century's two World Wars.

1974, Hamlyn, ISBN 060031314X, <14438-02-P-01> 240pp, 360

illustrations, including a number in colour, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1727 ~ TANKS** ~

by Richard Humble

The tank from its inception in WWI, its heyday in WWII and the post-WWII developments into the nuclear age.

1977, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297773127, <14603-01-P-01>

144pp, 70 col & 210 b/w illustrations, large format, Good in torn dw, £10.00

**QW-1728 ~ THE 3/4 TON SMP TRUCK IN**

**CANADIAN SERVICE** ~ by Andrew Iarocci

An overview of the 3/4-ton Special Military Pattern truck, including the cargo carrier, ambulance, signals panel truck and linesman vehicles. Includes 1:35 scale drawings.

2009, Service Publications, ISBN 978189458156, <35828-01-P-01>

24pp, plans and drawings, new, CARD £8.00

**QW-1729 ~ GUNS OF THE REGIMENT ~** by Doug Knight  
Since Confederation, the Royal Regiment of Canadian Artillery has used more than 130 types of guns and rockets. Each filled a role in the defence of Canada serving with the Regiment, being modified, modernized, or upgraded as necessary, and finally being transferred to the reserves. This book will be an invaluable resource to anyone with an interest in these weapons. Each gun has its own section, detailing its development and its career in the Regiment at home and overseas. Special sections deal with the manufacture of the guns, organization and operation of the Regiment, and the mechanization of the artillery in the 1930s. Every gun is illustrated by at least one photograph.  
2016, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822074, <37525-01-P-01> Large format, 425pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £89.00

**QW-1730 ~ THE BOBCAT APC IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~** by Doug Knight  
Another volume in Service Publications series on Canadian Weapons of War. The small, card covered volume describes development of the ill-fated Bobcat Armored Personnel Carrier of the 1960s. After many cost over-runs the project (which had originated in 1954) was terminated in November, 1963 and the US M113 APC was ordered in its place.  
2007, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581479, <35056-01-P-01> 24pp, 21 b/w photos, 4-view plan, New, CARD £8.00

**QW-1731 ~ 1935 ARMoured CAR IN CANADIAN SERVICE** by Roger V Lucy  
In the 1920s and 1930s Canada only had small armed forces, a limited defence budget and limited armament production facilities. Despite this two armoured cars were ordered in 1932. Built by Ford and Chevrolet they were intended to train units. Delays in obtaining suitable AFV-pattern Vickers machine guns meant that they were initially used without any armament. Canadian wheeled AFVs built in WWII owed little or nothing to them but they are nevertheless interesting vehicles in their own right.  
2005, Service Publications, ISBN 1894581288, <32890-01-P-01> 24pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £8.00

**QW-1732 ~ THE STAGHOUND IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~** by Roger V Lucy  
Another volume in Service Publications series on Canadian Weapons of War. The small, card covered volume describes development of the Staghound Armoured Car and its service with the Canadian Army in WWII.  
2008, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581370, <35055-01-P-01> 24pp, 20 b/w photos, 4-view plan, New, CARD £8.00

**QW-1733 ~ GERMAN ARMoured CARS OF WORLD WAR TWO ~** by John Milsom and Peter Chamberlain  
An illustrated history of Germany's wheeled armoured vehicles from the secret developments of the 1920s to World War II. Includes the eight-wheeled Puma armed with a 5cm gun in fully rotating turret, the four-wheeled, six-wheeled and other eight-wheeled types. The illustrations show several views of each vehicle with expansive coverage of their technical characteristics including armour, armament, engines, performance and dimensions.  
1974, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853682399, <15302-01-P-01> 128pp, 230 photos, Good. Dustjacket torn with small piece missing top front. Edges browning, £7.00

**QW-1734 ~ GUNPOWER 26: CHURCHILL VOL.I ~** by Leszek Moczulski  
The first of three volumes describes development of the tank from Harland and Wolff's A20 project, the A22 tank by Vauxhall, leading to design and development of the Churchill. Chapters deal with special variants of the vehicle including flamethrowers, combat engineers' versions, engineering and recovery vehicles and Gun Carriers. Includes 9 pages of 1/35 scale plans and 28 3D colour plates. Anglo/Polish text  
2008, AJ Press, Poland, ISBN 9788372371959, <35207-01-P-01> A4 format, 176pp, 190 b/w photos, 3 colour photos, scale plans, 28 colour plates, New, Eng/Pol.text, CARD £24.99

**QW-1735 ~ ARMOUR IN ACTION 1: THE VALENTINE IN NORTH AFRICA 1942-1943 ~** by Bryan Perrett  
The Valentine Tank accounted for one quarter of British Tank production in WWII. The 23rd Armoured Brigade were probably its most famous users. This is effectively a history of the 23rd Armoured Brigade in North Africa.  
1972, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711002622, <18523-01-P-01> 80pp, 86 photos, diagrams, appendices, Very good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1736 ~ NATO ARMOUR ~** by Bryan Perrett  
An overall picture of the development of armoured warfare in the Cold War. Includes all categories of light, medium and heavy tanks, self-propelled artillery, tank destroyers, personnel carriers and armoured engineer vehicles.  
1971, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711002096, <29425-01-P-01> 128pp, numerous photos, drawings, landscape format, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1737 ~ ARMOR COLOR GALLERY 7: CAMOUFLAGE & MARKINGS OF THE STUARTS IN NEW ZEALAND SERVICE ~** by Jeffrey Plowman  
An authoritative guide to the New Zealand Stuart tanks' camouflage and markings during training in New Zealand, combat operations in the Middle East and Italy, and in post-war use up to 1955. Illustrated with many rare and previously unpublished photos with very detailed captions. Includes: Stuart I, Stuart I Hybrid, Stuart III, Stuart V Recce, Stuart APC.  
2009, Model Centrum Progres, ISBN 9788360672143, <36167-01-P-01> A4 format, 48pp, 83 b&w photos, 17 full-colour plates, New in card cover, CARD £18.99

**QW-1738 ~ ARMOUR IN PROFILE NOS. 1-24 ~** Edited by Stevenson Pugh  
A composite, bound volume including British, German, US, Russian, French, and Japanese tanks described in detail with colour profiles and black and white photographs. Vehicles featured are: 1 Tank Mark IV 2 Panzerkampfwagen VI Tiger I (H) 3 M4 A3 E8 Sherman 4 T.3 Christie 5 Cromwell Mk. 4 6 M24 Chaffee 7 A7V Sturmpanzerwagen 8 Panzerkampfwagen IV (F2) 9 T-34/76 10 Chenillette Lorraine 11 Light Tank Mk. VII Tetrarch 12 AMX 13 13 Renault F. T. 14 Fiat-Ansaldo M 13/40 15 Infantry Tank Mk. II Matilda 16 Carden Lloyd Mk. VI 17 M3 Halftrack APC 18 Hanomag Sd. Kfz 251/1 APC 19 Tank Mark VIII 20 Panzerjager Tiger (P) Elefant 21 SU85 and SU100 Tank Destroyer 22 Light Tank Type 95 Kyu-Go 23 Centurion 5 24 M.47 Patton.  
1968, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <25670-01-P-01> Numbers 1 to 24 inclusive of Armour Profiles. c300pp, scarce - good in stained/chipped d/w, £15.00

**QW-1739 ~ TANKART I ~** by Michael Rinaldi and Lester Plaskitt  
This new edition on modelling German Armor has been expanded to include two additional models. The original five models (Befehls Panther G, Tiger I Initial, Sd.Kfz 251/22 Pakwagen, Hetzer, and Panzer IV DAK) are presented in a refined graphic layout. Guest author, Lester Plaskitt's, world class Sd.Kfz 251/21 is expanded to match the style of the other chapters, including detailed captions explaining his impressive painting and modelling skills. Newly added are two exciting models. The first is a winterized 10.5cm Sturmhaubitze 42, and the second is the famous Panzer IV with 88mm Flak Gun. This model was built after photos surfaced of this unique field-modified vehicle. The chapters on modelling techniques have been edited and updated including the Hair Spray Technique, Oil Paint Rendering and other Techniques.  
2016, Rinaldi Studio Press, 3rd Edition, ISBN 9780988336315, <37427-02-P-01> Square format, 288pp, 600 + colour illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £38.99

**QW-1740 ~ TANKS IN BATTLE ~** by Colonel H C B Rogers OBE  
The development and use of the tank, from WWI to the nuclear age. The technical design of the tanks of all the combatants in both world wars is fully described and illustrated. Specifications of armament, armour and engines are dealt with in great detail.  
1965, Seeley Service, ISBN 08542200097, <05251-01-P-01> 240pp b/w illustrations, Good in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QW-1741 ~ DER STRABOKRAN: GERMAN**

GANTRY CRANE 1942-45 ~ by Volker Ruff

Road gantry cranes were indispensable for maintaining Tiger and Panther heavy tanks and Elephant tank hunter near the front line. An exceptional use for the gantry crane was from 1944 onward with the Division z.V. for loading and unloading of delivered A4 (V2) rockets onto 'Vidalwagen' and 'Meillerwagen' launch trailers. This book documents the crane's development history and includes patent applications, descriptions of its use in action with the Panzer-Werkstattkompanien, engineering units and Division z.V. With drawings and close-up pictures, including photos showing the removal and replacement of a Panzer turret, plus a comparison of 15t and 16t Strabokran. Also included for modellers a detailed set of drawings of all variants in 1/35 scale. English/German text

2011, Volker Ruff, ISBN 9783000340024, <37465-01-P-01> Large landscape format, 256pp, 240+ images, tables, patents, & scale drawings, New in illustrated boards, Eng/Ger.text, £34.99

**QW-1742 ~ THE WORLD'S ARMoured FIGHTING**

VEHICLES ~ by Doctor von Senger und Etterlin

A study of the armoured fighting vehicles of some thirteen nations, with photos, illustrations and tables of information. First published in Germany as Taschenbuch der Panzer 1960. The last page has a small piece cut from it but there is no loss to the text.

1962, Macdonald, ISBN ,<29460-01-P-01> 304pp, numerous photos, illustrations, fep removed, Good, £8.00

**QW-1743 ~ RUDE MECHANICALS ~**

by A J Smithers

The development of British armour 1919-1945, with an account of its effectiveness in WWII and its use in the battles in France 1940, North Africa, Italy and North West Europe to the end of the Second World War.

1987, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527228, <04899-01-P-01> xviii + 216pp, 51 photos, bibliography, index, very good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1744 ~ THE CHURCHILL IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Mark W Tonner

New in the popular Service Publications volumes, this compact book provides details of the Churchill's use by Canadian armed forces in WWII. Includes illustrations of individual named vehicles.

2010, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581677, <36148-01-P-01> 24pp, 20 b/w photos, 4-view drawing, New, CARD £8.00

**QW-1745 ~ MEN AGAINST TANKS ~**

by John Weeks

A history of tanks and anti-tank warfare from its introduction in 1917 to the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. The author, who had first hand experience of the many weapons described, has simplified technical jargon and stressed the human side of modern warfare.

1975, Book Club Edition, No ISBN ,<00066-01-P-01> 192pp, photos and diagrams, Good in dw, £6.00

**QW-1746 ~ PANZERKAMPFWAGEN: GERMAN**

COMBAT TANKS 1939-1945 ~ by J Williamson

A pictorial guide to German combat tanks in service with the Wehrmacht and the SS in WWII. Includes numerous contemporary photographs.

1973, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855241152, <05404-01-P-01> 32pp, 3 col & 48 b/w photos, good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1747 ~ TREAT 'EM ROUGH ~**

by Major Dale E Wilson

The development of the American Tank Force, 1917-20. The author examines the design and development of the first US Army tanks, the training of crews, the problems of transportation, the evolution of tactics and the three battles of St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and St. Quentin, in which the United States Army first used tanks.

1990, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413545, <03579-02-P-01> 257pp, 64 photos, bibliography, index, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**The Panzer Wrecks & Panzer Tracts Series****QW-1748 ~ PANZERWRECKS 13: ITALY 2 ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

The Panzerwrecks series feature destroyed, surrendered and abandoned German armour of 1944-45. Each landscape volume contains over 100 large format rare and previously unpublished black and white photographs. This volume features: Weapons Dump - Italian Style, The Story of Nashorn '214', Elefants of 1./s.Pz.Jg.Abt.653, Dug-in Panther: Concealed Killer, Recaptured Shermans from 760th US Tank Battalion and NZ 19th Armoured Regiment, Sturmgeschütz IV fitted with concrete 'armour', Unseen and rare photos of the Panzerjäger Elephant including how the Allies towed them, Unusual field modification of a Sd.Kfz.10/4 with a 2cm Scotti Flak, T34s in Italy - complete with veteran's story of their destruction, AB41s surrendered to US forces plus Lots of Semoventes.

2012, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032034, <36476-01-P-03>

Landscape format, 96pp, 131 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

**QW-1749 ~ PANZERWRECKS 16: BULGE ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

This volume includes: Subterfuge - Allied or German?, Mauled in Marnach and Wrecks at Celles, and features wrecked/damaged Tigers, Panthers, Bergepanther, Jagdpanther, PZ.Kpfw.IV, Hummel, Jagdpanzer IV, Sd.Kfz.251 and more.

2014, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032089, <36606-01-P-03>

Landscape format with gatefold covers, 96pp, 150 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £16.99

**QW-1750 ~ PANZERWRECKS 9: ITALY 1 ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

This volume features On the road to Pontedera, Pz.Kpfw.III (Fl) in focus, Taming the Tigers and Panther forts at Anzio. Though this copy is new and unread, there is slight transit damage (creasing) to the spine and top of the rear cover. Price has been reduced to reflect this.

2009, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9780955594069, <36423-01-P-03>

Landscape format, 96pp, 137 b/w photos, New, CARD £15.00

**QW-1751 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 15-4:**

**VOLLKETTEN M.S.P. KATZCHEN & FINAL DEVELOPMENTS OF THE SD.KFZ.251 ~**

by Hilary Louis Doyle and Lukas Friedli

This new history includes 16 pages of 1:35, 1:20 and 1:10 scale CAD drawings of the HKp 6.03, Munition-und Mannschaftsträger am Fahrgestell 38 M, Katzchen K1, Katzchen K2, Katzchen 38t, Auto-Union Aufklärer, m.S.P.W.(2cm)(Sd.Kfz.251/17), m.S.P.W.(2cm)(Sd.Kfz.251/17) Ausf.B Schwebelafette, m.S.P.W. (Uhu) (Sd.Kfz.251/20), Artillerie Beobachtungs Wagen (Sd.Kfz.251) and m.S.P.W.(7,5cm)(Sd.Kfz.251) AK7B84. The first part of the book covers the ongoing development of the semi-track mittlerer Schützenpanzerwagen with the objective of turning it in to a suitable combat vehicle. By November 1941 a specification was issued for a fully tracked M.S.P. (Mittlerer Schützen Panzerwagen) to replace the Sd.Kfz.251 and designated "Katzchen" (meaning Kitten). The result was a highly effective fully-tracked carrier. Parallel with this, the war situation demanded solutions based on the readily available Sd.Kfz.251. Research has led to the acquisition of new information that was not available when Panzer Tracts No.15-3 was published, leading to large scale accurate drawing of the 2cm Schwebelafette 38 for the Sd.Kfz.251/17 and other final Sd.Kfz.251 projects. As usual the data are based solely on primary sources. 60 large photos illustrate this exciting book.

2016, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN, <37293-01-P-03> 76pp, 60 b/w photos, 1:35, 1:20 & 1:10 scale drawings, New, CARD £30.00

**QW-1752 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-5: GEPANZERTER 8T ZUGKRAFTWAGEN & SFL.FLAK (SD.KFZ.7) ~**

by Hilary Louis Doyle and Lukas Friedli

This new volume features previously unknown facts about the armoured 8t built together with the 8,8cm Flak 18 bunker buster "Bunkerknacker". Until now Sfl. auf m.Zgkw. 8t half-tracked, self-propelled guns have simply been identified by weapon: eg. 2cm Flakvierling (Sd.Kfz.7/1) or 3,7cm Flak (Sd.Kfz.7/2). Now Panzer Tracts sets the record straight with descriptions of no less than 12 different Sfl.Flak variants. Also featured is the enlarged 8t Zgkw. (Sd.Kfz.7/6) created to carry the range finding equipment of the 8.8cm Flak Batterie, the Feuerleitpanzer, armoured control centre for launching A4 (V2) rockets, and the surprisingly widespread "Behelfspanzerung" which will be new to most enthusiasts. Several Selbstfahrlafette auf m.Zgkw. 8t and all of the Flak guns have survived to the present day, enabling the team to create accurate drawings of each type. 21 pages of 1:35 scale drawings and over 100 clear large-format photos make this the ultimate reference on the gepanzertes Zugkraftwagen 8t (Sd.Kfz.7) and Flak Sfl. This is one of the last Panzer Tracts volumes co-authored by Tom Jentz who sadly passed away in December, 2012.

2014, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN ,<36745-01-P-03> 86pp, 100+ b/w photos, 1:35 scale drawings, New, CARD £30.00

**QW-1753 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 4-3:**

**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN IV AUSF. H AND AUSF. J, 1943 TO 1945 ~** by Hilary Louis Doyle and Lukas Friedli

This new history includes 26 pages of 1:35, 1:20 and 1:10 scale CAD drawings of the Pz.Kpfw.IV Ausf.H May43 (Vomag), Pz.Kpfw.IV Ausf.H Oct43 (Krupp), Pz.Kpfw.IV Ausf.J Mar44 (NiWerk), Befehlspanzer IV Ausf.J Sep44, Beobachtungspanzer IV and Pz.Kpfw.IV Ausf.J. Emphasis has been placed on the features of each sub variant introduced by the three Assembly firms. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving Pz.Kpfw.IV and their components to create these new multi-view drawings. A surviving Drathgeflechtshuerzen was discovered and this revealed new details which are documented for the first time. Chassis number analysis has also led to an updated production history. As usual, data are based solely on primary sources and 90 large clear photos were chosen to illustrate the specific modifications.

2016, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN,<37292-01-P-03> 88pp, 90 b/w photos, 1:35, 1:20 & 1:10 scale drawings, New, CARD £30.00

**QW-1754 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 8-1: STURMPANZER ~**

by Hilary Louis Doyle and Lukas Friedli

This new volume includes rare photos taken during production of the Sturmpanzer Ausf.I, Ausf.II, Ausf.III and Ausf.IV. assault tank at the Wien Arsenal in Austria and the production line at Duisburg. Additionally, there are illustrations covering field use of every version of the Sturmpanzer in Russia, Italy, France and Eastern Europe plus clear photos of the Munitionspanzer, built to accompany the Sturmpanzer into combat. With 19 pages of 1:35 scale drawings, plus more than 80 large-format photos, this is the ultimate package of primary source material on the Sturmpanzer. This is one of the last Panzer Tracts volumes co-authored by Tom Jentz who sadly passed away in December, 2012.

2014, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN ,<36744-01-P-03> 79pp, 80+ b/w photos, 1:35 scale drawings, New in card cover, CARD £30.00

**QW-1755 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 10-1: ARTILLERIE**

**SELBSTFAHRLAFETTEN FROM PZ.SFL.IVB TO**

**HUMMEL-WESPE ~** by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

The Panzer Tracts team have created accurate drawings for two different Wespe, two different Hummel, the Heuschrecke IVb, and the le.F.H.18/40/2 Sf. Precise measurements of surviving Artillerie Sfl. and components were used to create these new four-view 1/35 scale drawings. The failure to get innovative self-propelled howitzers (dismountable with all-round firing capabilities) into production is thoroughly documented. A rare photo of the Hummel-Wespe is included together with dates of

significant modifications to the Zwischenloesung Wespe and Hummel. Text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2012, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN ,<34300-01-P-03> A4 format, 80pp, 31 scale drawings, 91 b/w photos, New, CARD £22.00

**QW-1756 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 1-1:**

**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN I ~** by Thomas L Jentz

A splendid monograph on the Pz.Kpfw I from its early conception as the Kleintraktor, a small, fully tracked armored vehicle, to the Ausf.A and Ausf.B derivatives. With a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings, this book will be invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

2000, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840764,<31030-01-P-03> A4 format, 100pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus 1/24 scale drawings, New in card cover, CARD £28.00

**QW-1757 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 1-2:**

**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN I ~** by Thomas L Jentz

This second half of the history of the Pz.Kpfw I covers the kl.Pz.Bef.Wg Small Command Tank, the Schulfahrzeuge Driver Training Vehicles, the Krupp L.K.A & L.K.B. Light Tanks and the advanced designs for the Ausf.C (VK 6.01) and Ausf.F (VK 18.01) models. In the style we have come to expect from Panzer Tracts the monograph is complete with masses of photographic detail (including four color pages) plus knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings by Hilary Louis Doyle

2002, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780970840783,<31230-01-P-03> A4 format, 96pp, numerous illustrations (incl 4 color pages), 1/24 scale drawings, New, CARD £28.00

**QW-1758 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 20-1: PAPER PANZERS (1)**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

A splendid monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs and ideas, often produced without authority by the various design teams such as Krupp, Rheinmetall, Daimler-Benz and M.A.N. Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

2001, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780970840738,<31040-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, Like New in card cover, CARD £22.00

**QW-1759 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 2-2:**

**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN II AUSF.G, H, J, L, AND M ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1938 to 1943. An accurate history of the very rare variants from the Pz.Kpfw.II family - the VK 901, VK 903, VK 1301, VK 1303, and VK 1601. Original drawings, documented measurements, and original wartime photographs were used to create four-view drawings of the VK 901 and VK 1601 (printed at 1/35th scale). With as-built, six view drawings (including right side and belly) with both the VK 1301 and VK 1303 turrets in 1/24th scale, plus component drawings at 1/10th scale.

2007, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164381,<34004-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, 50 drawings and 41 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

**Military Modelling/Collecting/Wargaming**

**QW-1760 ~ MILITARY MODELLING:**

**GUIDE TO WARGAMING ~** by Stuart Asquith

Covers the history of the hobby, buying and casting your own model figures, painting wargame units and the playing area, and the rules and conduct of a wargame. It also suggests games which can be played throughout history from the Dark Ages through the Napoleonic and American War of Independence periods to the present day.

1987, Argus Books Ltd, ISBN 0852429037,<32746-01-P-05> 126pp illustrations, good in edgeworn card covers, CARD £6.00

**QW-1761 ~ MODEL SOLDIERS ~** by W Y Carman

A guide to collecting model soldiers. Includes historical development with examples from such manufacturers as Schweizer, Bergmann, Gottstein, Mignot, Allgeyer, Elastolin and Britain.

1973, Charles Letts & Co, No ISBN ,<11482-02-P-05> 80pp, 65 col plates, ex lib copy usual stamps, £6.00

**QW-1762 ~ BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO**

**MILITARY MODELLING ~** by Roy Dilley

Provides the newcomer to military modelling with a sound basis on which to build up his own knowledge and techniques. A thorough coverage is given to the practical aspects of the subject with relevant sketches and drawings.

1974, Pelham Books, ISBN 0720705517,<05669-01-P-05> 170pp illustrations, vg in good dw, £7.00

**QW-1763 ~ MODEL SOLDIERS IN COLOUR ~**

by Roy Dilley and Philip Stearns

An account of the history and development of the world of model soldiers. The personnel, uniforms and weapons encapsulated in miniature are illustrated both with examples of the finest work as well as simpler traditional pieces.

1979, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713709073,<29477-01-P-05> 185pp, 140 colour illustrations, index, vg in edge-worn repaired dw. prev owner sticker, £7.00

**QW-1764 ~ HOW TO GO ADVANCED**

**PLASTIC MODELLING ~** by Chris Ellis

The fourth titles in this series, the format remains the same but there are many more chapters, pictures and scale and constructional drawings. Aimed at the modeller who has passed the beginner stage, this book goes more deeply into the assembly, construction and conversion of many types of plastic models. There are 24 practical examples for the reader to follow with line drawings, and photographs cross referenced to the text

1970, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850590523,<16556-01-P-05> 192pp illustrations, some marks on feps ow vg in dw, £6.00

**QW-1765 ~ MILITARY MODELLING ~** by Donald Featherstone  
Includes chapters on Making Artillery, Making Military Vehicles, Building up Original Figures, Converting Existing Figures, How to Solder and Glue, Construction of Dioramas and Painting Model Soldiers.

1970, Kaye & Ward, ISBN 0718208358,<04253-01-P-05> 159pp. illustrations, vg in good dw, £6.00

**QW-1766 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 17: BRITISH TANKS**

**OF WORLD WAR 2 ~** by Terry Gander and Peter Chamberlain

Ideal for those looking for information on British AFVs of the Second World War. From the speedy and manoeuvrable Crusader and Cromwell to the slower heavily armoured Matilda and Churchill, it traces the development, service life and special variants of each vehicle with data tables, photos and 1:76 scale plans. Also included are notes on tank armament, camouflage and American tanks in British service.

1976, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850592321,<03775-01-P-05> 64pp, illustrations, Illustrated boards with faded spine, £6.00

**QW-1767 ~ COLLECTING MODEL SOLDIERS ~**

by John G Garratt

An interesting early publication on the hobby Including a history of the the making of model soldiers. There are chapters on US and European producers, scale, Plastic versus metal, converting figures, painting, collecting and display.

1975, David & Charles, ISBN 0715367064,<24174-02-P-05> 187pp,b&w illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1768 ~ MODEL SOLDIERS: A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE ~**

by John G Garratt

Long considered one of the very best publications on the subject, the author has traced the history of the model soldier to 1958.

, Seeley Service, ISBN ,<24333-01-P-05> 240pp, 8 col & 92 b/w plates, 53 text illustrations, Good. dustjacket poor, torn with pieces missing. Text and Boards unmarked, £6.00

**QW-1769 ~ THE WORLD ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF**

**MODEL SOLDIERS ~** by John G Garratt

This book is the culmination of many years of research into the history of model soldiers, from ancient times to the present. It records every maker, designer and manufacturer of model soldiers through the ages, examines collecting habits and reviews models of all types and materials - metal, clay, wood, resin, plastic and many more. It also looks at dioramas, painting, home casting and wargaming as well as forgeries and piracy.

1981, Muller, ISBN 0584107110,<30317-01-P-05> Large format, 209pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1770 ~ A BOOK OF SANDHURST WARGAMES ~**

by Paddy Griffith

An interesting compendium of four board games complete with all game maps and playing pieces. An excellent 64 page survey of the principles of simulated warfare, including Aquitaine during the Hundred Years War, The Battle of Craonne from the Napoleonic wars, a two level WWII game on the battleship Tirpitz, and a WWII Pacific Theater role-playing game. The loose inserted game pack contains 4 full-colour games boards, 4 printed sheets of playing aids and 3 personal aims sheets. The folder for this pack is somewhat ragged, however all the contents are in fine, unused condition.

1982, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091504511,<37495-01-P-05> large format, 64pp + inserted sheets, good, CARD £20.00

**QW-1771 ~ THE MILITARY MODELLER'S COMPENDIUM ~**

by Ken Jones

A very well illustrated and comprehensive guide to Military Modelling. Includes colour and black and white illustrations, photos and drawings, advice on figures, vehicles, scales, research, tools and materials and dioramas

1992, Argus Books Ltd, ISBN 1854860534,<11631-01-P-05> Large Format.132pp, col & b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £6.00

**QW-1772 ~ TOY SOLDIERS ~**

by Norman Joplin

An excellent volume covering new and vintage toy soldiers providing sound advice for both the novice and established collector. The book features chapters on solid and hollow-cast figures, composition figures, dimestore figures, plastic figures, new toy soldiers, new metal soldiers, other materials, souvenirs and memorabilia, collecting, care and storage, shows and auctions. Includes information on further reading, periodicals, societies and clubs plus an index. There are extensive colour illustrations of single and boxed figures and equipment.

1994, Courage Books, ISBN 1561384321,<31323-01-P-05> Large format, 80pp, extensive colour illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1773 ~ MODELLING MINIATURE FIGURES ~**

Edited by Bruce Quarrie

A study of models in metal, plastic and other materials in all the popular scales. The book includes hints and tips on tools, materials, animation and conversion, home moulding, carving, painting and display.

1975, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850591651,<32807-02-P-05> 152pp, drawing and photographs, Reading copy only. Text clean, £6.00

**QW-1774 ~ TANKART 1 ~** by Michael Rinaldi and Lester Plaskitt

This new edition of TANKART 1 on modelling German Armor has been expanded to include two additional models. The original five models (Befehls Panther G, Tiger I Initial, Sd.Kfz 251/22 Pakwagen, Hetzer, and Panzer IV DAK) are presented in a refined graphic layout. Guest author, Lester Plaskitt's, world class Sd.Kfz 251/21 is expanded to match the style of the other chapters, including detailed captions explaining his impressive painting and modelling skills. Newly added are two exciting models. The first is a winterized 10.5cm Sturmhaubitze 42, and the second is the famous Panzer IV with 88mm Flak Gun. This model was built after photos surfaced of this unique field-modified vehicle. The chapters on modelling techniques have been edited and updated including the Hair Spray Technique, Oil Paint Rendering and other Techniques.

2016, Rinaldi Studio Press, 3rd Edition, ISBN 9780988336315,<37427-01-P-05> Square format, 288pp, 600 + colour illustrations, New, CARD £38.99

**QW-1775 ~ MILLER'S COLLECTING DIECAST VEHICLES ~**

by Peter Rixon

Miller's Collecting Diecast Vehicles covers this popular informatively and in-depth. More than 320 items are shown in full colour, including key makes such as Matchbox, Corgi, Dinky, and Lledo. The book provides a chronological listing of makes, from the thirties to the present day, plus a section on police, fire, taxis, and racing vehicles, along with accessories and ephemera. There is historical information on manufacturers, collecting information on how to identify and date items, and what you might have to pay in the market.

2005, Octopus Publishing, ISBN 1845330307, <37325-01-P-05>

Large format, 160pp, 500 + colour illustrations, Fine in slightly chipped d/w, £25.00

**QW-1776 ~ THE COLLECTORS ALL-COLOUR GUIDE**

**TO TOY SOLDIERS ~** by Andrew Rose

A record of the world's miniature armies from 1850 to the present day (1989). This is a comprehensive guide to collecting toy soldiers from the earliest tin 'flats' of the 18th century, through the golden age of lead soldiers to the metal and plastic figures of today. More than 2,000 toy soldiers are illustrated in 65 full-colour plates backed with authoritative text.

1990, Salamander Books, ISBN 1855010232, <31325-01-P-05>

Large format, 127pp, numerous colour illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1777 ~ BRASSEY'S MASTER CLASS:**

**MASTER MODELLERS ~** by Robin Smith

A collection of the work of some of the world's very best military modellers. The book is beautifully illustrated in full colour and each modeller provides hints and tips to those striving to achieve their level of expertise. There are step-by-step masterclasses plus a directory of modelling societies and suppliers in the United States and Europe.

1997, Brasseys, ISBN 1857532406, <30752-01-P-05> 143pp, 150+ colour photos, Good in creased d/w. Has remaindered/damage stamp on front inside page, £8.00

**QW-1778 ~ THE BOY'S BOOK OF AIRFIX ~** by Arthur Ward

Founded in 1939 by Hungarian Nicholas Kove, Airfix holds a unique appeal for boys (and girls) of all ages and has been part of the fabric of childhood for generations. Packed with photos of the kits from the 1950s to the present, this Book is a nostalgic look at one of the greatest brands ever. In addition to the history behind the models it tells of the dramatic twists and turns of the Airfix saga. In 2006 it looked as if the great name might disappear forever when it languished in receivership, only for the company to be rescued by Hornby. If you were ever responsible for sending an Airfix Messerschmidt to a fiery doom from your bedroom window, this book is for you!

2009, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091928988, <37355-01-P-05> 192pp, c200 colour & b/w illustrations, Fine in d/w, £18.00

**QW-1779 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 19: MODEL**

**SOLDIERS ~** by Martin Windrow and Gerry Embleton

A detailed guide to constructing, animating, converting and painting 54mm scale Model soldiers from the Airfix Collectors series and Multipose figure kits. Subjects covered range from an ancient warrior through Napoleonic riflemen, French Foreign Legion legionnaire and a Bengal Lancer to British Tank crew and Waffen-SS figures.

1976, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850592348, <18809-01-P-05> 64pp illustrations, faded spine. prev. owner sig. Good, £6.00

**QW-1780 ~ WINDROW AND GREENE'S UK MILITARIA**

**DIRECTORY AND SOURCE BOOK 1996 ~**

Edited by Martin Windrow and Alan Greene

A source book of contacts for manufacturers, dealers, clubs and societies and museums for model makers, re-enactors and wargamers.

1996, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150861, <00148-01-P-05> 128pp, Very good in illustrated boards, £8.00

**QW-1781 ~ 1985 WEAPONS SYSTEMS ~**

An illustrated study of the Tanks and Armored Fighting Vehicles, Artillery, missiles, Helicopters, Aircraft and Signals equipment of the US Army. The official 1985 publication.

1985, US Army, No ISBN, <09177-01-R-01> vi + 152pp, 67 photos, drawings and diagrams, landscape 27 x 21.5 cms, some dust staining, ow vg, CARD £6.00

**QW-1782 ~ FORCES '90 ~**

A study of British military power at the start of the last decade of the Twentieth Century. Chapters include: Pacific- strategy and tactics, Hardware, Stealth technology, Afghanistan, a review of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, Training the Western Officers.

1989, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 1854353063, <14743-01-R-01> 144pp, 140 col & b/w photos photos, maps, large format, vg in dw, £9.00

**QW-1783 ~ ITALICA VIRTUS: ALMANACCO R.**

**ESCERCITO XVIII 1939-1940 ~**

Italian Text. A history of the Royal Army of Italy from armies of Rome in the Punic wars to the second World war. Extensively illustrated. There are signs of use, splitting on the front hinge, and previous owner's bookplate. The endpaper is signed by Military Attache E. Zavattari

c1940, No ISBN, <37502-01-R-01> 507pp illustrations £40.00

**QW-1784 ~ PAGES DE L'HISTOIRE**

**DE L'ARMEE ROUMAINE ~**

French text. Monograph XV in the Bibliotheca Historica Romaniae series. A selection of twenty essays on Romanian Military History. Includes Army Organization, "Levee En Masse", battle of Calugareni 1595, War of Independence 1877-78, the Romanian Army of WWI.

1976, Bibliotheca Historica Romaniae, No ISBN, <23713-01-R-01> 256pp, grey cloth, gilt titles, black decoration, Good+, £20.00

**QW-1785 ~ ROOTS OF STRATEGY: VOLUME 3 ~**

Three military classics: Von Leeb's "Defense", Freytag-Loringhoven's "Power of Personality in War", and Erfuth's "Surprise". The book includes examples drawn from the battles of Frederick the Great and Napoleon, as well as major battles during World Wars I and II.

1991, Stackpole, ISBN 0811730603, <09618-01-R-01> 560pp, 39 maps, Card cover, storage wear, CARD £7.00

**QW-1786 ~ THE DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD'S**

**WEAPONS: A COMPLETE GUIDE TO OVER**

**600 WAR MACHINES ~**

An easy to read compendium of the military hardware in use up to the mid 1990s, in the air, sea and on land. It contains over 600 items of equipment in generic groupings i.e. main battle tanks, towed artillery, sniper rifles, maritime helicopters etc. Each weapon is illustrated by a profile artwork, together with a photograph showing it in service.

1996, Index Pubs, ISBN 1856053482, <37375-01-R-01> Large format. 192pp. numerous illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1787 ~ VOROSHILOV LECTURES: VOLUME 1:**

**ISSUES OF SOVIET MILITARY STRATEGY ~**

From the Lectures delivered at the Voroshilov Academy of the General Staff of the Armed Forces of the USSR. This was Soviet military doctrine at the highest level. Includes studies on the Strategic Military Theatres, Deployment of Force and Strategic operations.

1989, National Defense Univ, No ISBN, <7250-01-R-01> xxvi + 411pp, glossary, index, covers rubbed, ow vg, £12.00

**QW-1788 ~ THE AUTOMATED BATTLEFIELD ~**

by Frank Barnaby

A study of the weapons of the near future and those under development and design at the time of writing in the mid 1980s.

1987, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192851896, <00151-02-R-01> 184pp 23 illustrations, index, page edges browning, g, CARD £6.00

**QW-1789 ~ SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN US STRATEGY ~**

by F R Barnett

A series of studies and discussions on the impact of Special Operations. Includes analysis of the threat to the US, the Soviet approach, military capabilities, intelligence and special operations, psychological operations and low-intensity conflicts. Predating the fall of the Soviet Union, the Gulf conflicts and the events of 9/11/2001, this is an interesting insight to military thinking in the late 1980s.

1988, National Defense Univ, No ISBN ,<00999-01-R-01> viii + 326pp index, covers rubbed, storage wear, CARD £8.00

**QW-1790 ~ FUTURE WAR ~**

by Colonel J R Barnett

A view from the late 1990s of how wars may be fought in the 21st century. It looks at the impact of the new technologies, the role of stealth and how it could be used by second and third tier military powers, scenarios of possible wars and how they would be fought including a possible Sino-Russian conflict.

1996, US Air University Press, ISBN 1585660043,<27108-01-R-01> xxvi + 169pp, diagrams, bibliography, index, fine, CARD £10.00

**QW-1791 ~ THE ROOTS OF COUNTER-INSURGENCY:****ARMIES AND GUERRILLA WARFARE 1900-1945**

Edited by Doctor I F W Beckett

A study on how conventional armies faced guerrilla warfare from 1900 to the end of World War II. With chapters on British, French, German, US, Russian and Japanese actions against guerrilla forces.

1988, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713719222,<07100-02-R-01> 160pp, 150 photos, 6 maps, Good in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QW-1792 ~ EXILE ARMIES ~**

Edited by Matthew Bennett and Paul Latowski

. Most exiled armies have found their journey home a tortuous one, and this collection of essays covers the experience of exiled forces in the Second World War, the Cold War and beyond. Amongst the armies featured are: The Independent Czechoslovak Brigade 1940-45 French Exile Armies 1940-44 Polish Exile Armies 1939-45 The Norwegian Army-in-Exile Jai Hind! The Indian National Army, 1942-45 Cuban Exiles, the United States and the Bay of Pigs The Mukti Bahini African Exile Armies such as ZANLA and ZIPRA Iraqi Exile Forces and The Kosovo Liberation Army

2005, Macmillan, ISBN 0333945646,<32820-01-R-01> 187pp, New with some shelfwear, £40.00

**QW-1793 ~ WORLD WAR 3 ~**

Edited by Shelford Bidwell

A military projection founded on facts as understood in 1978. How the war with the Warsaw Pact was going to be fought in the 1980s. The authors consider the Nuclear weaponry which could be used, land, sea and air weapons, electronics, how the war would start, the opening phases and the final cataclysmic clash.

1978, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600394166,<14510-02-R-01> 208pp, photos, maps, diagrams, index, Good in faded d/w, £8.00

**QW-1794 ~ THE ART OF WAR ~**

by Arthur Birnie

Trafalgar Series. From the Greeks and Persians and the Battle of Marathon, to the Battle of France in 1940. With chapters on the Phalanx, the Legion, the age of Cavalry, the advent of firearms, Marlborough and Frederick, Napoleon and Wellington, Grant and Lee, Moltke, and the Russo-Japanese War.

1942, Thomas Nelson & Sons, No ISBN ,<14343-01-R-01> 268pp, 18 maps & 11 battle plans, index, dark red cloth, g, £8.00

**QW-1795 ~ MILITARY & POLITICAL CONSEQUENCES OF****ATOMIC ENERGY ~** by Professor P M S Blackett

Professor Blackett was a member of the Advisory Committee on Atomic Energy set up by the British Government in 1945 to help formulate a policy in relation to atomic energy. His views gradually diverged from those of his colleagues and he became convinced that Britain and the US were following policies that were militarily unrealistic and politically disastrous. The Advisory Committee was abolished and Blackett wrote this book to clarify his own views.

1948, Turnstile Press, No ISBN ,<03782-01-R-01> viii + 216pp, bibliography, red cloth, spine faded, text g, £12.00

**QW-1796 ~ THE SWORD AND THE PEN ~**

Edited by Michael Brander

An anthology of military history from the 18th century to World War I, extracted from the diaries of soldiers from Private to Lieutenant. Published to celebrate Leo Cooper's twenty one years as a publisher. Looks at the comradeship, the boredom, the bravery, the misery, all illustrating the commonality of experience.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521106,<02757-01-R-01> 160pp, illustrations, vg in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1797 ~ SETTING THE CONTEXT ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel J R Brungess

A study on suppression of enemy air defences and joint service war fighting. Includes the examples of Vietnam, the Bekka Valley in Syria, Libya and the Persian Gulf. Analyses the approaches of the US Navy, Air Force, Army and Marines, the requirement of service co-operation and "Joint" operations, strategy, tactics and the changing threat, detection, tracking, location, weapons, innovations and the role of Computers.

1994, US Air University Press, ISBN 1585660515,<27116-01-R-01> xv + 225pp, 20 figs, 11 tables, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

**QW-1798 ~ THE ARMS RACE IN AN ERA**

OF NEGOTIATIONS ~ by David Carlton

Contributions by British, Americans, Chinese, Russians, Italian and Germans. The problems of the reduction and control of arms when national arsenals are being developed and increased. One of the series "Studies in Disarmament and Conflicts".

1991, Macmillan, ISBN 0333537637,<20412-01-R-01> xxvi + 265pp, chapter notes, index, near fine in dw, £12.00

**QW-1799 ~ STAR WARS: SUICIDE OR SURVIVAL? ~**

by Alun Chalfont

Signed by the author. A discussion on the validity of Ronald Regan's "Star Wars" programme, the concept of providing a defence against nuclear missiles through the development of space technology. Lord Chalfont was a former minister of state for foreign affairs in Britain and chairman of the UK House of Lords' All-Party Defence Group.

1985, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297784641,<26789-01-R-01> 169pp, 10 diagrams, index, pages browning, ow g in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1800 ~ THE FIGHTING MAN: AN ILLUSTRATED****HISTORY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT FIGHTING****FORCES THROUGH THE AGES ~** by Jack Coggins

A comprehensive survey from ancient times to Vietnam. It is a studied evaluation of the practical means by which certain soldiers have obtained advantages over their enemies. Beginning with the Egyptians Assyrians and Persians the author describes in detail the basic weapons, leaders and historical circumstances.

1966, Doubleday, No ISBN ,<20947-01-R-01> Large Format.372pp over 200 illustrations, Dustjacket has a faded and torn spine. Previous owner name on endpaper. Some marks on page edges. Good. £18.00

**QW-1801 ~ AN OUTLINE OF BRITISH****MILITARY HISTORY 1660-1939 ~**

by Major D H Cole and Major E C Priestley

A short outline for the use of students who want a short sketch before a more detailed study of individual campaigns, from the birth of the British Army to the spring of 1939. Oxford University Air Squadron Stamps on endpapers. 3rd edition. Rubbed red boards reflecting age and use.

1939, Sifton Praed, No ISBN ,<37513-01-R-01> 452pp. Fold-out maps, Good in red boards, £8.00

**QW-1802 ~ SHOOTING BLANKS: WAR MAKING THAT****DOESN'T WORK ~** by James F Dunnigan and Albert Nofi

The failure of military operations: Bad intelligence, rotten weaponry, Incompetence. What makes wars go "wrong". Why senior officers often fail in their first action, why intelligence is all too often inaccurate.

1991, W Murrow Publishing, ISBN 068808947X,<00501-01-R-01> 320pp, photos, illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1803 ~ THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY HISTORY FROM 3500BC TO THE PRESENT ~**

by Ernest and Trevor N Dupuy

A comprehensive guide covering every period of history from the period to 600BC to the Cold War between 1945 and 1965. Red boards with faded spine in very rubbed and worn slipcase. Well used but useful reference guide.

1970, Macdonald, ISBN 0356029980, <33956-04-R-01>, £10.00

**QW-1804 ~ THE WESTERN HERITAGE: FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT ~**

by Stewart C Easton

A cultural, political and military history of the world from prehistoric times to the Korean War and the Cold War in the 1960s. A useful quick reference guide. Each chapter contains suggestions for further reading.

1965, Holt Rinehart Winston, No ISBN, <29518-01-R-01> 916pp  
ills. maps, Ex. Military Library, stamp on endpaper map. Green boards, lightly marked. Good, £12.00

**QW-1805 ~ THE WEST POINT ATLAS OF AMERICAN WARS: TWO VOLUME SET ~**

Edited by Vincent J. Esposito

This two volume set includes details and strategic maps concerning the various military conflicts that the United States has been involved with from 1689-1953. With an introductory letter by Dwight D. Eisenhower. The atlas is especially designed for cadets of the United States Military Academy to aid their initial studies in the History of the Military Art. The West Point Atlases are the bible for military historians as the text and maps are superb. The research and care that went into crafting this series is considerable and these are still used at West Point and in many Military History courses. Volume I: 1689-1900. Volume II: 1900-1953. The volumes are presented in black boards with gilt motif and titling and grey spines. Volume I is in very good condition. Volume II is very good internally but the spine is discoloured with some dark stains.

1959, Praeger Publishers, No ISBN, <37433-01-R-01> Large, landscape format, 412 maps, c400pp, v/good in black boards, £60.00

**QW-1806 ~ ORDEAL BY BATTLE ~**

by Cyril Falls

Further thoughts on the nature of warfare. Topics include From Stone Age to Global Warfare, Some Principles of War, Some Elements of War, the Realm of Strategy, Tactics of Defence, and Tactics of Offense.

1943, Methuen, No ISBN, <14225-01-R-01> vi + 186pp, good in worn dw, £8.00

**QW-1807 ~ THE ART OF WAR: FROM THE AGE OF NAPOLEON TO THE PRESENT DAY ~**

by Cyril Falls

The development of warfare from the period prior to the Napoleonic era to post WWII and the world situation in the 1960s.

1961, Oxford University Press, No ISBN, <24152-01-R-01> viii + 240pp, diagrams, book list, index, Good in worn dw, £9.00

**QW-1808 ~ ECHOES OF WAR ~**

by Robert Giddings

An anthology of conflicts from the Trojan War to Vietnam to the Gulf. With comments as diverse as Caesar on the Gallic Wars, Zola on the Franco/Prussian War, and Woods on the Falklands.

1992, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 0747514550, <10971-01-R-01> xii + 340pp, index, near fine in vg dw, £8.00

**QW-1809 ~ POLAND: BRIDGE FOR THE ABYSS? ~**

by Richard Hiscocks

A well-informed interpretation of developments in post-war Poland following the end of World War II. The book includes a summary of the history of communism in Russia and Poland before 1944. The historical account moves easily from phase to phase.

1963, Oxford University Press, No ISBN, <04480-01-R-01> 359pp. Fold-out map, Very Good in edge rubbed dust wrapper, £8.00

**QW-1810 ~ PORTUGUESE ARMED FORCES ~**

by General Av. Martiniano Homen de Figueiredo

An English language, illustrated monograph on the history of the Portuguese armed forces published by the Minister of National Defence, General Julio Botelho Moniz. The book was printed in a limited edition of which this copy is no. 3776. As well as a general history there are many colour plates of flags, uniforms and

medals plus a fold out map of the original voyages of the Portuguese Navigators in a pocket inside the back cover. This copy is from the collection of a military illustrator, with his stamp on the front end paper.

1960, Private Publication, No ISBN, <23272-01-R-01> Large format, 120 text pages, c 100 pages of illustrations, maps etc, Grey boards, slightly marked, £30.00

**QW-1811 ~ THE NEW FRONTIER OF WAR ~**

by William R Kintner & Joseph Z Kornfeder

With examples from recent history the authors show how the inner workings of the Soviet machine differ from the popular idea of how communists proceed.

1963, Frederick Muller, No ISBN, <37382-01-R-01> 362pp, d/w torn and rubbed. Previous owner name on endpaper. Good. £7.00

**QW-1812 ~ WARFARE AS A WHOLE ~**

by General Sir Frank Kitson

An examination of modern warfare. General Kitson examines the availability of nuclear weapons, the re-thinking of the battlefield, the need of the British Army to fight a full scale armoured battle, whilst also operating in a counter-insurgency role.

1987, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571146937, <10759-01-R-01> vi + 186pp, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1813 ~ ISLAND FORTRESS: THE DEFENCE OF BRITAIN 1603-1945 ~**

by Norman Longmate

From the Armada to the fall of Hitler, the Dutch attacks on the Thames and Suffolk, the Jacobite threat, the French plans and operations, the attack on Fishguard, and Napoleon's Army of England. The Victorian defensive measures, the threat from Imperial Germany and Hitler in 1940. Threats of invasion and the invasions themselves.

1991, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091748372, <09595-01-R-01> 592pp, illustrations maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1814 ~ EUROPE AND BEYOND 1870-1939: A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF WORLD-POLITICS**

by Sir J.A.R. Marriott

Chronological table of major events, treaties, wars and battles. Originally published in 1921 this 6th edition continues the narrative of the last half century with detailed studies and the addition of a last chapter to include the period up to 1939. Sixth edition.

1946, Methuen, No ISBN, <37347-01-R-01> 343pp maps, Blue boards, no d/w. Light foxing on page edges. Previous owner name on endpaper. Spelling correction on one page. £6.00

**QW-1815 ~ THE ART OF BLITZKRIEG ~**

by Charles Messenger

The study of the "Blitzkrieg", from its theory to the practical use in the campaign. It origins, the proponents and ideas prior to WWII. The creation of the "blitzkrieg armies". The early experiences in Spain and the immediate pre-WWII developments. The experiences in WWII; Poland, France, North Africa, the Russian Front. The Anglo-American version in NW Europe. Post WWII and the Israeli and Soviet developments. 2nd revised edition.

1976, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711019118, <07394-01-R-01> 336pp, 52 photos, 20 maps and diagrams, Good in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1816 ~ BATTLEFIELD ~**

by David Miller

An analysis of the skills required to fight a modern war. Includes chapters on Infantry, Artillery, Helicopters, Intelligence/Surveillance, Engineers, Counter-Terrorism, Limited War, Training, Chemical and Nuclear War, and Logistics

1991, Brian Trodd Pub, ISBN 18536101697, <00264-01-R-01> 200pp 200 col & 50 b/w illustrations, Large Format, d/w worn and torn, o/w good £10.00

**QW-1817 ~ A HISTORY OF WARFARE ~**

by Montgomery of Alamein

From the earliest forms of warfare to post WWII. A substantial history, with sections on Ancient and Medieval warfare, the 16-18th centuries, the Mongols, Japanese and Chinese, and warfare in the 19th and 20th Centuries through to a final section looking at the iron Curtain, the Cold war and the Nuclear Age.

1968, Collins, No ISBN, <16574-01-R-01> 584pp, illustrations, weapon plates, 35 maps, 18 Battle plans, d/w torn. Good, £10.00

---

**QW-1818 ~ MODERN MILITARY POWERS: ISRAEL ~**

General Editor Stan Morse

**A pictorial guide to the Israeli armed forces including technical drawings, descriptions and colour photographs.**

1984, Temple Press, ISBN 0600340703, &lt;02902-01-R-01&gt; 159pp illustrations, good in d/w with slight darkening on spine, £10.00

---

**QW-1819 ~ OF ARMS AND MEN: A HISTORY OF WAR, WEAPONS, AND AGGRESSION ~**

~ by Robert L O'Connell

**Examining the role and significance of weapons from the dawn of human history to the present, and the attempts of western civilization to come to terms with the grim results of its own inventiveness. This integrates the evolution of human society with the development of weapons and strategy, the author also draws upon anthropology, sociology, biology, and literature in his effort to explain certain recurring phenomena of warfare.**

1989, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195053591, &lt;36207-01-R-01&gt; 367pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £6.00

---

**QW-1820 ~ WAR IN THE DETERRENT AGE ~**

by Major-General D K Palit

**The evolution of nuclear strategy. From the viewpoint of the mid 1960s the author refers back to the tactics and strategy of WWII, the basic principals of war (including a chapter on guerilla warfare), the effect of China and the nuclear threat, the feasibility of a nuclear war, both tactical and strategic.**

1966, Macdonald, No ISBN, &lt;14513-01-R-01&gt; 224pp, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1821 ~ A DICTIONARY OF MODERN****HISTORY 1789-1945 ~** by A.W. Palmer**A good study guide to all major personalities, forces and events that shaped world history from the French Revolution to the end of the Second World War.**

1962, The Cresset Press, ISBN, &lt;37415-01-R-01&gt; 314pp, Good in slightly faded d/w. Previous owner name on endpaper. Slight damp marks on endpapers. £6.00

---

**QW-1822 ~ ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF THE MODERN****TERRITORIAL ARMY ~** by Bob Peedle**A detailed analysis of the TA's functional arms, explaining their role, structure, deployment, weapons and equipment. Appendices include: Chronological Table of Significant dates; VCs awarded in the two World Wars; TA Order of Precedence; Regimental Quick Marches.**

1990, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850599385, &lt;09560-01-R-01&gt; 232pp, 150 illustrations and photos, appendices, index, Good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1823 ~ GLOBAL DEMANDS: LIMITED FORCES ~**

by Colonel S L Perkins

**United States military strategy for the late 1980s and early 1990s. The force capabilities, the strategic lift and allied support, and some six other options are discussed.**

1986, National Defense Univ, No ISBN, &lt;11901-01-R-01&gt; x + 123pp, diagrams, covers creased at corner ow g/vg, CARD £8.00

---

**QW-1824 ~ AT ALL COSTS! ~**

by Bryan Perrett

**A study of victories gained at impossible odds. Includes accounts of Minden, Balaclava, Delhi in the Indian Mutiny, Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Vionville-Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte-St Privat, 1870, The Gordon Relief Expedition, Arras 1940, "Longstop" - North Africa 1942-3, Waal - the Nijmegen Bridges 1944, Corregidor 1944, and Goose Green - The Falklands, 1982**

1993, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, &lt;18160-01-R-01&gt; 223pp, illustrations, maps, vg in vg dw, £8.00

---

**QW-1825 ~ SEIZE AND HOLD: MASTER STROKES****ON THE BATTLEFIELD ~** by Bryan Perrett**Eleven examples of the coup-de-main in battle. Includes the Balkan Mountain in 1916, Belgium in 1940, Beda Fomm, Meiktila, Remagen, also actions in Korea and Vietnam. the sudden seizure by a small force of a critical position and holding it until relieved.**

1994, Arms &amp; Armour Press, ISBN 1854091875, &lt;20504-01-R-01&gt; 224pp, 40 photos, v/good in d/w, slight fading on spine of d/w, £6.00

---

**QW-1826 ~ A SKETCH-MAP HISTORY OF THE****TWO WORLD WARS AND AFTER ~**

by Irene Richards and J B Goodson

**7th edition revised.. A series originally published in 1938 to educate upper-form secondary school pupils. The authors felt it necessary for students to be able to locate and relate places and events, hence maps and short notes relating to events and analysis.**

1976, Harrap &amp; Co Ltd, ISBN 0245529799, &lt;37334-01-R-01&gt; 182pp maps, Previous owner name on endpaper Good, CARD £6.00

---

**QW-1827 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY OF THE EIGHTEENTH****CENTURY ~** by Colonel H C B Rogers OBE**Examines in detail the organisation, training, and personnel of the British Army during the eighteenth century, and explains how the government policies of containing the enemy and colonial conquest were achieved. It also illustrates how the Army survived the constant nervousness of Parliament in reducing its strength after each emergency had passed. There are specific chapters devoted to the strategies of Marlborough, Amherst and Howe and to tactics as displayed at the battles of Ramillies, Fontenoy, Camden and Guildford Court House.**

1977, Allen &amp; Unwin, ISBN 0043550118, &lt;12333-02-R-01&gt; 252pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QW-1828 ~ WARS OF THE 20TH CENTURY ~**

by David Shermer and Ronald Heiferman

**This book gives the background, with dramatic and detailed accounts, of the two World Wars, the Korean War, Vietnam and the wars in the Middle East.**

1975, Octopus, ISBN 0706404343, &lt;36049-01-R-01&gt; Large format. 512pp, 50 maps. Over 900 Photographs. , Good. Gift insc. opp title page. Slight creasing on dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1829 ~ GERMANY'S ARMY AND NAVY OF THE 19TH****CENTURY ~** by Gustav A Sigel and Major-General von Specht**An illustrated study of the Imperial German Army and Navy in action, training and on manoeuvres. With illustrations of uniforms and equipment and chapters on historical background, organization, recruitment, the Army in peace and war, the Cavalry, Infantry, Artillery, Engineers, Colonial Forces, Imperial GHQ, and the General Staff. The majority of the plates illustrate the uniforms of the period. First published in 1900 in a bilingual English/German edition.**

1989, Bracken Books, ISBN 1851703284, &lt;02246-01-R-01&gt; 136pp, 120 colour illustrations. Large format, vg in dw, £10.00

---

**QW-1830 ~ A FAMILIAR HISTORY OF THE BRITISH****ARMY: FROM THE RESTORATION IN 1660 TO****THE PRESENT TIME ~** by J. H. Stocqueler**Subtitled "Including a Description of the Volunteer Movement and the Progress of the Volunteer Organisation". Published by Edward Stanford in London in 1871, this is an extremely scarce first edition written by 'Military journalist' Stocqueler, whose extensive works include 'The Illustrated Life of the Duke of Wellington', 'The Memoirs of Sir William Nott', 'The British Soldier', 'The Familiar History of India' and 'The familiar history of the United States'. Presented in embossed boards rebound in maroon cloth with gilt on blue spine title, the volume is in fine condition apart from traces of very light foxing, primarily toward the back of the book.**

1871, William Stanford, No ISBN, &lt;25355-01-R-01&gt; xvi + 349pp, + viii pp, rebound in maroon cloth, £150.00

---

**QW-1831 ~ A M.KIR.FEGYVERES EROK****KEPESKRONIKAJA (1919-1945) ~** by Vitezi Szek**An illustrated Chronicle of the Hungarian Armed Forces. Light Foxing on some pages. Includes a small catalogue with an English translation of each of the 789 illustrations. With appendices and fold-outs in back-pocket of medals, insignia, battle orders and unit locations 1943-44. Text in French, German, Hungarian and English.**

1977, No ISBN, &lt;05500-02-R-01&gt; Large Format 299pp, Very good in blue boards, £44.00

**QW-1832 ~ SAMURAI WARFARE ~** by Dr Stephen Turnbull  
Turnbull, the expert on these fierce fighters provides an exceptional, in-depth look at the samurai's unique combat skills and weaponry. He examines battlefield tactics, personalities and practices, finding fascinating comparisons between the samurai and other medieval fare. Rare historic illustrations and paintings by Richard Hook depict terrifying battle scenes  
1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854094327, <24282-01-R-01>  
160pp, 40 col & 80 b/w illustrations, very good, CARD £8.00

**QW-1833 ~ WARRIORS OF MEDIEVAL JAPAN ~**  
by Dr. Stephen Turnbull  
The Samurai remain the best known warriors of medieval Japan, but they were by no means the only fighting elite. There were the Ashigaru, who were first recruited to swell army numbers but later became a vital part of any Samurai force. Trained to protect their monasteries, warrior monks were formidable enemies, mastering a range of martial traditions. Finally, the Ninja catered to an increasing demand for spies, informants and assassins, developing the arts of armed and unarmed combat and explosives.

2005, Osprey, ISBN 9781846032202, <00782-01-R-01> 288pp,  
numerous b/w & colour illustrations & plates, v/g in plastic sleeved  
d/w. trace of prev. owner's inscription, CARD £8.00

**QW-1834 ~ AMERICAN WARS AND HEROES ~**  
Edited by Stanley M Ulanoff and Maurice Matloff  
A study of the wars fought by the United States from the American Revolution to Vietnam. Looks at the development of the Army, its leaders, and their impact on American and world history.

1985, Arco Publishing, ISBN 0668063157, <09081-01-R-01> 378pp,  
50 illustrations, 47 maps, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QW-1835 ~ IN IRONS: US MILITARY MIGHT  
IN THE NEW CENTURY ~** by Harlan K Ulman  
The end of the Cold War led to major reductions in the military might of the former adversaries. Although the United States was reducing its 2.2 million active-duty force to about 1.4 million and a yearly defence budget of \$300 billion to about \$250 billion, the Clinton administration pledged that this force would remain "the best-equipped, trained, and prepared in the world". The author warned that, unless the US took powerful remedial action, this pledge would not be met. The events of 9/11/2001 and the second Gulf War, put his views, written in 1995, into stark relief

1995, Royal United Services Ins, ISBN 0715626523, <31519-01-R-01> 265pp, tables, figures etc, New in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1836 ~ CAVALRY: THE HISTORY OF A FIGHTING  
ELITE 650BC - AD1914 ~** by V Vuksic and Z Grbasic  
A lavishly illustrated account of the rise and eventual fall of the cavalry - war's elite fighting arm - spanning a period from the ancient Assyrian empire to the start of World War I. Captions accompany the specially-commissioned colour plates, giving information on subject, era, developing tactics and key battles.

1993, Cassell, ISBN 0304340413, <04011-01-R-01> 240pp 100+  
pristine colour plates, Very good in d/w with faded spine, £10.00

**QW-1837 ~ ASSAULT FROM THE SKY ~** by John Weeks  
A history of Airborne Warfare from the early developments to Vietnam and the Air Mobile Division. Includes the Fallschirmjager operations in Europe in 1940, Crete 1941. Japanese Airborne troops in the Far East. US and British operations in WWII and post WWII in the Middle East, the Congo and Vietnam.

1978, G P Putnam, ISBN 0399122222, <19084-01-R-01> 192pp, 25  
colour, 150 b/w illustrations & photos, maps large format, Good in  
torn and faded d/w, £6.00

**QW-1838 ~ FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF THE  
SPECIAL FORCES ~** by Terry White  
Based on the manuals of the world's most effective special forces, this book describes the methods used around the world, including the SAS, the Australian Special Air Service, the Canadian Special Service Force, Spetsnaz, Grenchutzgruppe and the US Navy's SEAL Teams. The techniques described in the book include how to board an aircraft flying at 130mph, how to enter a submerged

submarine, how to resist interrogation, how to free-fall from 30,000 feet, how to move down a city street evading sniper fire, how to set up a safe house and how to storm embassies.  
1993, Century Publishing, ISBN 0712648194, <15180-01-R-01>  
272pp, illustrations, Good with slight fading on spine, CARD £6.00

**QW-1839 ~ ARMIES OF THE WORLD 1854-1914 ~**  
by David Woodward  
The author examines in turn all of the world's major armies as they prepared to meet the challenges of warfare in the second half of the nineteenth century. He describes their main engagements, fighting qualities and organisation covering a period of history commencing with the Battle of Alma in the Crimea, the American Civil War and through to the eve of the First World War.

1978, ISBN 0399122524, <03456-03-R-01> 188pp, 150 photos,  
Previous owner name on endpaper. Good in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1840 ~ THE ROYAL MARINES ~** by John Robert Young  
This book documents the role of Royal Marine Commandos from Belfast to the Falklands. It looks at NATO exercises in Arctic warfare, operations in the Gulf and the disbandment of the 3rd Raiding Squadron in Hong Kong. The author also chronicles the day to day life of the brigade from the role of the Padre to Beating the Retreat.

1991, Guild Publishing, ISBN 0385401876, <17868-01-R-01> 192pp  
illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

**QW-1841 ~ THE MACHINERY OF WAR ~**  
by Brigadier Peter Young DSO.MC  
A study of the weaponry of warfare from the first weapons to the advent of nuclear delivery systems. Includes Body Armour, Small Arms, Artillery and missiles.

1973, Granada Publishing, ISBN 0517120798, <18246-01-R-01>  
128pp, 66 col & 134 b/w illustrations, 5 maps, large format, Good in  
dw, £10.00

### *Intelligence, Espionage, Reconnaissance & Electronic Warfare*

**QW-1842 ~ INTELLIGENCE NOTES ON  
THE GERMAN ARMED FORCES ~**  
Contains general information on identifying German Uniforms, insignia, ranks, medals, money, weaponry, and words of command. Small Landscape format. Ex libris plate on inside board, pages browning. No date but circa 1940. Original has been rebound so no publisher or any other information. c.100+ pages.  
c1940, No ISBN, <03829-01-R-03>, £25.00

**QW-1843 ~ TWILIGHT WARRIORS: INSIDE THE  
WORLD'S SPECIAL FORCES ~** by Martin C Arostegui  
Features SAS, Delta Force, Seals, Green Berets, Rangers, GSG9, GIGN, also the Australian SAS and Spain's SBS. A general account including many anecdotes, their selection methods, training, weaponry, communications, tactics and operations.  
1995, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 0747513945, <23870-01-R-03>  
313pp., Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1844 ~ BODY OF SECRETS: HOW AMERICA'S NSA  
AND BRITAIN'S GCHQ EAVESDROP ON THE WORLD**  
by James Bamford  
From small beginnings, with the breaking of the Enigma codes, the NSA and GCHQ have become a large espionage partnership capable of eavesdropping on conversations virtually anywhere on the planet. Using undersea cable taps, satellites and ground based listening posts they intercept millions of telephone calls, e-mails and faxes every hour. The author takes the reader through the NSA's townsized complex nicknamed Crypto city where time is measured in femtoseconds (one quadrillionth of a second) and people hold titles such as the Chief of Anonymity.

2001, Century Publishing, ISBN 0712623183, <34218-01-R-03>  
721pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

**QW-1845 ~ BEHIND THE BATTLE: INTELLIGENCE IN THE WAR WITH GERMANY 1939-1945** ~ by Ralph Bennett

A study on the role that Intelligence played in the the struggle with Germany and the development of Intelligence staffs of the Armed Services. By 1941 such improvements had been made that Ultra was used to target Axis supply routes in the Mediterranean. The only senior commander who refused to give the credit to the role of intelligence was Marshal of the RAF Sir Arthur Harris, AOC-in-C Bomber Command.

1993, Sinclair-Stephenson, ISBN 1856193624,<18387-04-R-03> 224pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1846 ~ ULTRA & MEDITERRANEAN**

**STRATEGY 1941 - 1945** ~ by Ralph Bennett

The supreme value of Ultra to the British and the US operations on land, sea and air in the defeat of the Axis armed forces in the Mediterranean. It's impact on Rommel's operations, the Siege of Malta, the Greek Campaign, Sicily, Italy and the Balkan operations

1989, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241126878,<10132-02-R-03> 496pp. maps, very good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1847 ~ THE SECRET WAR WITH GERMANY ~**

by William B Breuer

The story of Deception, Dirty Tricks and Espionage against Germany in WWII. Includes accounts of SOE and Double Cross operations, the St. Nazaire and Dieppe raids, Atlantikwall, the "Ghost Army", Decoys, and activity against the V Weapons.

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891412980,<03345-02-R-03> 318pp, 31 illustrations, 9 map, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £8.00

**QW-1848 ~ THE SECRET WAR WITH GERMANY ~** by

William B Breuer

The story of Deception, Dirty Tricks and Espionage against Germany in WWII. Alternative edition.

1988, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853100374,<03345-01-R-03> x + 318pp, 31 photos, 9 maps, bibliography, near fine in dw, £9.00

**QW-1849 ~ DECEPTION OPERATIONS ~**

by David Charters and Maurice Tugwell

Chapters include: The SOE/Mihailovich deception, the Russian Orthodox Church used as a transmitter, deception in the Khrushchev era, Soviet disinformation and the 6 Day War, deception in the Vietnam War, Western deception operations in Protocol 'M', American covert operations.

1990, Brassey's, ISBN 0080367062,<02197-01-R-03> 432pp, Near fine in dw, £12.00

**QW-1850 ~ PRINCE OF SPIES ~**

by J A Cole

The story of Henri le Caron, "perhaps the most daring spy who ever lived". He operated for the Canadian Government against Fenians and their threat of an Irish-American invasion of Canada in 1870. Le Caron had enlisted as a Frenchman in the Union Army in August 1861, but both name and nationality were false. Le Caron was born Thomas Billis Beach on 26 September 1841, in Colchester, England. He also aided the British Government to defeat the Irish bombing campaign.

1984, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571132332,<05531-01-R-03> 221pp, 3 illustrations, map, index, near fine in a vg d/w, £8.00

**QW-1851 ~ THE THIRD MAN ~**

by E H Cookridge

Harold Adrian Russell (Kim) Philby was a senior officer in the British Secret Intelligence Service (SIS or MI6) for ten years, but was actually an agent of the Soviet KGB. He was recruited whilst still a student at Cambridge, along with fellow traitors, Donald Maclean, Guy Burgess and Anthony Blunt. Since the defection of Burgess and Donald MacLean in 1951 MI5, the British Security Service, had been searching for the mysterious 'Third Man'. In 1963 testimony from a Soviet defector clinched the case against Philby. A fellow SIS officer went to Beirut to persuade Philby to confess. Instead, he fled to Moscow.

1968, Arthur Barker, ISBN 021376329X,<15531-01-R-03> xii + 283pp, 17 illustrations, appendix, notes, Good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1852 ~ A HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN**

**SECRET SERVICE** ~ by Richard Deacon

A detailed history of the Russian Secret service from the earliest times up to the early 1970s. From Ivan the Terrible's Oprichniki

to the establishment of the Third Section by Nicholas I. Includes information on the formation of the Ochrana in the latter days of the Tsars, to the Cheka of Felix Dzershinsky, and on to the KGB. 1972, Frederick Muller, ISBN 0584101201,<29851-01-R-03> 568pp, 23 photos, Supplementary Chapter Notes, index, vg in g dw, £14.00

**QW-1853 ~ INSIDE THE NAZI RING ~**

by Captain Henry Denham

From 1940-45 the author was the British Naval Attache in Sweden and was involved in tracking the breakout of the battleship Bismarck. His experiences reveal the British effort to stem war supplies being sent to Germany. He recounts dealing with both Swedish and German intelligence, running vital war material to Britain and meeting Marshal Mannerheim.

1984, Holmes & Meier, ISBN 0841910243,<16985-01-R-03> xviii + 174pp, 25 photos, 24 maps and diagrams, Unread. fine in dw, £8.00

**QW-1854 ~ MI9: ESCAPE AND EVASION 1939-1945 ~**

by Professor M R D Foot and J M Langley

Many famous escapes from Nazi occupied Europe were made possible by the British MI9 and it's US counterpart, MIS-X. This is the story of how these secret organisations aided the escape and evasion of downed allied aircrew, soldiers, civilians and agents in Europe, Africa, Asia and the Far East during WWII.

1979, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370300866,<02454-01-R-03> xii + 349pp, illustrations, map, very good. No d/w, £8.00

**QW-1855 ~ THE SECRET HISTORY OF PWE: THE**

**POLITICAL WARFARE EXECUTIVE 1939-1945**

by David Garnett

The Political Warfare Executive was developed to conduct psychological warfare against the Nazis. The author tells of how such resourceful intellectuals as Richard Crossman, Sefton Delmer, Leonard Ingrams and Valentine Williams waged a covert campaign against the enemy, using such unorthodox, ingenious methods as black propaganda and 'false flag' radio broadcasts. It also reveals the internal conflicts with the BBC, Special Operations Executive and the Secret Intelligence Service.

2002, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 1903608082,<35252-01-R-03> 496pp illustrations, Pages browning. Very good in d/w, £18.00

**QW-1856 ~ CODEBREAKERS: THE INSIDE STORY OF**

**BLETCHLEY PARK** ~ by Sir F H Hinsley and Alan Stripp

The authentic account of the work of GCHQ at Bletchley Park in WWII. By 1942 some 4,000 German, Italian and Japanese signals were being broken and translated by the remarkable team. Accounts by the men and women who worked there describe their recruitment, training, success and failures. The decrypts of these signals produced Ultra intelligence which gave a detailed, accurate and up to date picture of the enemy strengths and weaknesses. Churchill described them as the "secret weapon that won the war".

2001, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 9780192801326,<16627-01-R-03> xxi + 321pp, 10 illustrations, 23 figures, new, CARD £9.99

**QW-1857 ~ THE DECEIVERS: ALLIED MILITARY**

**DECEPTION IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR**

by Thaddeus Holt

The Allies employed unprecedented measures and practiced the most successful deception ever seen, meticulously feeding misinformation to Axis intelligence. Holt's comprehensive account is the first to tell the full story behind these operations. Exactly how the Allies engaged in strategic deception has remained secret for decades. Now he reveals these secrets to the world in a riveting work of historical scholarship.

2005, Phoenix, ISBN 9780753819173,<33967-01-R-03> 1148pp,b/w illustrations, maps, Slight creasing on spine. Good CARD £6.00

**QW-1858 ~ TARGET TOKYO ~**

by Gordon W Prange

The history of the remarkable Soviet espionage organization of Richard Sorge who acted as an unofficial aid to the German Ambassador in Tokyo in WWII. He and his ring passed countless vital military secrets to their Russian masters right up to Sorge's arrest in 1944. The ring was one of the most successful spying networks of all time.

1984, McGraw Hill, ISBN 0070506779,<09429-01-R-03> xxxii + 595pp, 20 illustrations, notes, index, vg in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QW-1859 ~ EVERY SPY A PRINCE ~**

by Dan Raviv and Yossi Melman

A complete history of the Israeli Intelligence community. The first comprehensive and balanced account of the most controversial and well-known espionage organization in the world, taking readers through the complex web of politics and personal ambition that led to such disasters as the brutal violence on the West Bank.

1991, Houghton Mifflin, ISBN 0395581206, <08350-01-R-03> 473pp illustrations, Good in creased cover. CARD £6.00

**QW-1860 ~ TOWER OF SECRETS ~**

by Victor Sheymov

The author was in one of the most sensitive positions in the KGB, responsible for coordination of all security aspects of Russian cipher communications with its outposts abroad. When he was exfiltrated with his wife and daughter by the CIA in 1980 the coup convinced the KGB he was dead. He worked for the National Security Agency for a number of years and is a recipient of several prestigious awards in intelligence and security.

1993, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557507643, <18640-01-R-03> 416pp, 7 photos, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1861 ~ ACTION THIS DAY ~**

Edited by Michael Smith and Ralph Erskine

In 1941 Britain stood alone against the unstoppable Nazi war machine. British and Polish codebreakers at Bletchley Park had broken the German Enigma cipher, but their staff and resources were small. In October 1941, leading codebreakers, including the outstanding Alan Turing, wrote to Winston Churchill asking for help. He ordered that they be given all they needed, adding the instruction: 'Action This Day'. It was to be a key turning point in the war. Their brilliant work is believed to have shortened it by up to two years. The authors, leading authorities on the work of Bletchley Park, have assembled a number of key writers to explain its importance in the history of codebreaking and the birth of today's computer age.

2001, Bantam Books, ISBN 0593049829, <31335-02-R-03> xv + 543pp. Plates, illustrations, bibliography, index Good in creased card covers. Pen marks on first two pages, CARD £6.00

**QW-1862 ~ SECRET SERVICE: BRITISH AGENTS**

IN FRANCE 1792-1815 ~ by Elizabeth Sparrow

Espionage is taken for granted today as the unavoidable veiled activity of modern statecraft. But how and why did it all begin? This 'secret history' starts in the period immediately following the French Revolution. It was a turbulent time, both on the continent and in Britain as the established order came under the threat of social upheaval. To this point can be traced the story of the Scarlet Pimpernel, and the origins of the British Secret Service. Pitt's administration, advised by Louis XVI's ex-ministers, reacted to the threat of revolution in Britain by instituting surveillance to counteract the threat of sedition. A foreign secret service followed, its purpose to infiltrate the French Revolutionary government's actions. At the same time, British agents in Paris helped potential victims to escape. Espionage activity intensified in the ensuing decades, achieving formal status with Napoleon's military domination of Europe.

1999, The Boydell Press, ISBN 9780851157641, <01046-01-R-03> 459pp, 19 b/w illustrations, fine in slightly chipped d/w, £320.00

**QW-1863 ~ INTREPID'S LAST CASE ~**

by William Stevenson

An account of Sir William Stephenson and his involvement in post-WWII Counter-intelligence, particularly the Gouzenko case. Igor Sergeevich Gouzenko was a cipher clerk for the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa, Canada. He defected on September 5th, 1945 with documents on Soviet espionage activities in the West. Gouzenko's defection exposed Stalin's efforts to steal nuclear secrets, and the then unknown technique of planting sleeper agents.

1984, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718124413, <01908-01-R-03> 319pp, index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QW-1864 ~ SPECIAL TASKS: THE MEMOIRS OF AN**

UNWANTED WITNESS ~ by Pavel &amp; Anatoli Sudoplatov

The author was deputy director of Soviet Foreign Intelligence 1939-1942. In 1941 he became Director for Special Tasks and

then Director of the Fourth Directorate in charge of guerilla warfare against the Germans. He also established espionage networks in the West and directed atomic espionage. He was arrested after the fall of Beria and it was 1992 before he was rehabilitated. A fascinating account of the hidden world of Soviet espionage.

1994, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316912174, <24509-01-R-03> xxiii + 504pp, illustrations, As new in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1865 ~ WARRIORS OF THE NIGHT ~** by Ernest Volkman Spies, Soldiers and American Intelligence. A critique on the evolution and performance of the US Intelligence community. Includes its failures and the impact of intelligence on military planning and spending, from post-Revolutionary Russia to the 1980s.

1985, William Morrow Publishing, 1st edition, ISBN 0688041779, <14356-01-R-03> 443pp, Notes & Sources, index, vg in rubbed and chipped dw, £12.00

**QW-1866 ~ MI5: BRITISH SECURITY SERVICE**

OPERATIONS 1909-1945 ~ by Nigel West

West looks at the early days, details the Abwehr's preparations for war and MI5's role in WWII. He also describes the circumstances in which sixteen enemy agents who were, in the course of the war, detected and shot or hanged. other chapters include the famous "Double Cross System", the deceptions practiced on the German High Command, and organisational charts showing the wartime security service.

1981, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370303245, <15686-0-R-03> 365pp, illustrations, Orange boards, faded spine. text tight and unmarked,

£10.00

**Military Architecture, Fortifications & Defences****QW-1867 ~ HITLER'S SIEGFRIED LINE ~**

by Neil Short

Hitler's Siegfried Line stretched from the Swiss border in the south to Kleve in the north, protecting Germany's entire western frontier. In places the defenses were up to twenty miles deep and constructed to deter or delay enemy attacks. Known as the West Wall, it was built in the late 1930s and at times the project employed some 500,000 workers. After the fall of France the line was neglected and many of the weapons were re-used on the Atlantic Wall.

2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750927623, <26727-02-R-05> 174pp, 100 b/w photos, maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1868 ~ TEMOINS DUR MUR DE L'ATLANTIC ~**

by Alexander Wirtz

An album of colour photos of the fortifications of the Atlantic Wall from Calais to Lorient. French/Dutch text

2001, Editions Heimdal, ISBN 2902171021, <06699-01-R-05> 97pp, 78 col photos, 8 maps & diags, £12.00

**Battles & Battlefields****QW-1869 ~ BATTLEFIELD ATLAS OF THE**

ENGLISH CIVIL WAR ~ by Major Anthony Baker

A comprehensive picture of the Civil War covering all the battles, actions and engagements in detail. It makes the background to the battles and their effect on the war more understandable.

1986, Promotional Reprint Co, ISBN 1856483347, <25652-01-S-01> 128pp, 56 maps, illustrations, vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1870 ~ A DICTIONARY OF BATTLES: 1715 - 1815 ~**

by Brigadier Michael Calvert and Brigadier Peter Young

An account of six debilitating wars from the Marlborough Wars to the end of the Napoleonic Wars. The author considers the dominance of the British Navy, the rise of the British Empire and the expansion of Russia. He goes on to study the skill of Frederick the Great and the great individual commanders including Napoleon, Nelson, Clive, Washington, Wellington and Marshall de Saxe.

1979, Mayflower, ISBN 0831722614, <14626-02-S-01> 358pp, Very good in d/w. Small mark on page edges, £10.00

**QW-1871 ~ BATTLEFIELD WALKS: THE MIDLANDS ~**

by David Clark

A comprehensive collection of walks around the battlefield sites of middle England. Concentrating on the Wars of the Roses and the English Civil War, this illustrated volume describes walks from just a few miles to over 20 miles in length. Among the 15 battle areas are Evesham, Shrewsbury, Empingham, Tewkesbury, Edgehill, Winceby, Newark and Worcester.

1993, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750902852, <16282-02-S-01> 177pp illustrations maps, Very good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1872 ~ BATTLEFIELD WALKS: THE NORTH ~**

by David Clark

A guide to the battlefields in Northern Britain, with descriptions of locations of the Wars of the Roses and the English Civil War, as well as the Battle of Stamford Bridge in 1066 and the Battle of Standard in 1138.

1995, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750902590, <20108-01-S-01> 190pp, illustrations, maps, v/good CARD £6.00

**QW-1873 ~ BRITISH BATTLEFIELDS SERIES:**

PRESTON 1648 ~ by Dr. Richard Holmes

The Battle of Preston (17 August – 19 August 1648), fought largely at Walton-le-Dale near Preston in Lancashire, resulted in a victory for the New Model Army under the command of Oliver Cromwell over the Royalists and Scots commanded by the Duke of Hamilton.

1985, Mercia Press, ISBN 0948087404, <00447-01-S-01> Landscape format. 51pp illustrations, maps, As new, CARD £8.00

**QW-1874 ~ FAMOUS TANK BATTLES ~**

by Colonel Robert J Icks

A comprehensive account including WWI battles at Ypres, Cambrai and the Allied September offensive in 1918. The author then goes on to discuss actions in Morocco 1925, South America 1933 and far east border clashes between the Soviet Union and Japan in 1939. A major part of the book covers WWII actions in France 1940, North Africa, the Pacific, the Russian Front, Italy, and North West Europe. Post WWII battles include those in Korea, the Indo-Pakistan War, South Vietnam and the Middle East.

1972, Profile Publications, ISBN 0853832803, <23332-02-S-01> xvi + 365pp, 80 b/w photos, 32 maps, Good in plastic sleeved d/w, £8.00

**QW-1875 ~ CROSSROADS OF MODERN WARFARE ~**

by Drew Middleton

Middleton's analysis of sixteen twentieth-century battles that shaped contemporary history including The Marne, Midway, Normandy, Dien Bien Phu, Tet and the Yom Kippur War.

1983, Doubleday, ISBN 0385149379, <29748-01-S-01> 320pp, 18 maps, bibliography, index, Good in dw, £10.00

**QW-1876 ~ BATTLES IN BRITAIN:**

VOLUME 1 1066-1547 ~ by William Seymour

Includes The battles of the Barons' War, The Wars of the Roses, Stamford Bridge and Fulford, and Pinkie Cleuch during the 1547 Tudor campaign. Analyses fourteen battles and looks at the commanders and weapons, plus locations and maps of the battlefields, with keyed aerial photos to show troop locations.

1975, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283982195, <29427-04-S-01> 232pp maps and illustrations, Very good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1877 ~ BATTLES IN BRITAIN:**

VOLUME 2 1642-1746 ~ by William Seymour

A study of some 15 major battles fought on British soil from the English Civil War to Culloden in 1746. Includes the Monmouth Rebellion, and the 1st and 2nd Jacobite Rebellions, with accounts of each battle and a guide to the battlefield. With aerial photos to show location keyed from troop positions with plans of the battles plus narrative accounts, historical background, analysis of commanders, and drawings of all main weapons and armour.

1975, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283982209, <29428-03-S-01> 231pp, illustrations 7 maps, index, Good, CARD £6.00

**QW-1878 ~ A DICTIONARY OF EUROPEAN LAND****BATTLES: FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1945**

by John Sweetman

Each battle has dates and brief description. Also includes a list of battles by war including the Napoleonic, the Jacobite Rebellion and many more. With Bibliography and Index of participants.

1984, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709017472, <04598-01-S-01> 309pp, vg in dw - written note on back ep, £6.00

**QW-1879 ~ THE AGE OF BATTLES ~**

by Russell F Weigley

From Breitenfeld to Waterloo, 1631-1815, the search for decisive victory in the field of battle. The author looks at the development of new tactics with new weapons as a move away from sieges and raids. He goes on to consider the new generals such as Gustavus, Marlborough, Frederick the Great and Napoleon, and studies their battles to illustrate the development of tactics, the use of the fighting arms and the strategy.

1991, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253363802, <28220-03-S-01> 579pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1880 ~ A DICTIONARY OF BATTLES 1816-1976 ~**

by Brigadier Peter Young

A period of tremendous change and development in Military science and strategy taking in such watersheds as the Indian Mutiny, the American Civil War, two World Wars, Korea, Vietnam and the Middle East conflicts.

1977, Mayflower, ISBN 0831722606, <11062-01-S-01> 606pp, Browning on page edges. Good in d/w, £12.00

**QW-1881 ~ HASTINGS TO CULLODEN ~**

by Peter Young and John Adair

A classic survey of nineteen major battles fought on British soil since the Norman Conquest. Lewes, Towton, Bosworth and Flodden are among those listed with details on contemporary and eye-witness accounts.

1964, G Bell & Sons, No ISBN, <25231-02-S-01> 320pp, 8 illustrations, maps, Good in d/w with faded spine, £6.00

**Other Topics****QW-1882 ~ LA DOMINCA DEL**

CORRIERE. FACCIETTA NERA ~

Italian text. A collection of articles in 23 parts from the Weekly newspaper, published in the 1960s, relating to the colonisation by Italy in Africa. These have been bound in blue boards by a previous owner.

No ISBN, <37501-01-X-01>, £20.00

**QW-1883 ~ THE BOOK OF THE RED CROSS:**

SOCIEDADES DE LA CRUZ ROJA TOMO II

Spanish text. Sociades de la Cruz Roja. National Societies of the Red Cross. These are components of the International Red Cross Movement, voluntary relief agencies that cooperate with state authorities. This scarce volume appears to be dated around the end of the 19th Century. It lists the Red Cross societies in Germany, Argentina, Austro-Hungaria, Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and Bulgaria. Illustrated with numerous lithographs and illustrations, it includes lists and sometimes photographs of the committees and officers of the various societies. Some pages are detaching/detached and some plates are stained.

Croix-Rouge, No ISBN, <37510-01-X-01> Large format, c200pp, fair/good, £50.00

**QW-1884 ~ THE LONDON ILLUSTRATED NEWS :**

GREAT EVENTS OF THE 20TH CENTURY ~

Chronological order by year, with major events listed for the year. A text resume of the year with photographs of highlights.

1989, Automobile Association, ISBN 0861458605, <09891-01-X-01> Large Format. 304pp extensively illustrated, Very good in illustrated boards. d/w worn, £8.00

**QW-1885 ~ THE SOLDIER'S BIBLE ~**

The Oxford University Press edition of the Old and New Testaments of the King James Bible. This was printed during the First World War for issue to serving military personnel. This copy is of particular interest as it is inscribed, and was the

personal bible of Captain George Lay who was Quartermaster of the 11th Battalion of the East Lancashire Regiment. Captain Lay, who had served for 48 years including 14 years in India and service with Lord Roberts in 'Cabul' (Kabul) Afghanistan, retired from the regular army in 1915 and joined the 12th (Reserve) Battalion of the East Lancs. The small book (approx 4" x 3") is bound in black cloth with faded gilt titles. It is intact but showing its age. The spine is slightly cracked at the title page. No publication date but believed to be c1914. 50 percent of the proceeds of this sale will go to the UK military charity, **HELP FOR HEROES**

c1914, Oxford Univ. Press, No ISBN ,<23659-01-X-01>, £20.00

**QW-1886 ~ JOURNEY TO A WAR ~**

by W H Auden and Christopher Isherwood

A travel book in prose and verse by W. H. Auden and Christopher Isherwood, originally published in 1939. This edition has some notes on the first edition called second thoughts, by both authors. The book is in three parts: a series of poems by Auden describing his and Isherwood's journey to China in 1938 ; a "Travel-Diary" by Isherwood about their travels in China and their observations of the Sino-Japanese War; and a sonnet sequence with reflections on the contemporary world and their experiences in China.

1973, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571102859,<37336-01-X-01> 272pp,

Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QW-1887 ~ THE DUEL: A HISTORY OF DUELLING ~**

by Robert Baldick

The author records all the stages of the development from the medieval Knights and Heroes, to the absurd formalities of the 19th century. He describes many duels that have taken place, some spine-chilling others ludicrous. Close attention is paid to the strict etiquette and there are separate chapters on unusual duels, duels between women and duels in literature.

1965, Chapman & Hall, No ISBN ,<32926-01-X-01> 212pp

illustrations, Good in torn d/w, £14.00

**QW-1888 ~ THE CULTURAL HISTORY OF RUSSIA ~**

by Astrid Borg

A lavishly illustrated study of Russian civilisation, from the birth of the nation in the 7th to 1st centuries B.C, to the present. Colour photographs primarily depict architecture, art and other cultural aspects.

1984, Aurum Press, 'Great Civilisations', No ISBN ,<37451-01-X-01>

Large format, 98pp, c400 colour photos, v/good in d/w, £16.00

**QW-1889 ~ THE OLD BURMA ROAD: A JOURNEY**

**ON FOOT AND MULEBACK ~** by Dr. Neville Bradley

The author spent many years in China as a medical missionary. This is an account of a journey taken in March, 1930 on the same granite slab road along which, 650 years earlier, Marco Polo had ridden with his escort of Kublai Khan's horsemen from Yunnan-Fu to Bhamo. They allowed 40 days for the journey, battling with weather, illness and the threat of bandits, they arrived at their destination on Good Friday in mid April.

1945, William Heineman, No ISBN ,<35037-01-X-01> 138pp.

illustrations, Green Boards. No dw. prev. owner name on endpaper.

Spine titles rubbed. Good, £6.00

**QW-1890 ~ ASPECTS OF THE ARSENAL:**

**THE ROYAL ARSENAL. WOOLWICH ~**

Edited by Beverley Burford and Julian Watson

The Royal Arsenal carried out armaments manufacture, ammunition proofing, and explosives research for the British armed forces at a site on the south bank of the River Thames in Woolwich in south-east London. This is a collection of essays on the buildings and the institution's history.

1997, ISBN 0904399168,<37432-01-X-01> A4 format. 132pp

illustrations, Very Good in card covers, CARD £18.00

**QW-1891 ~ WATCHER ON THE RHINE: A REPORT**

**ON THE NEW GERMANY ~** by Brian Connell

After 12 post-war years of feverish construction making Germany a crucial factor in the European balance of power, the author considers many questions on the New Germany as seen in

the mid-1950s. Had the Germans changed? How deep were the roots of democracy in the Federal Republic?

1957, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN,<37369-01-X-01> 281pp, good in d/w, previous owner name on endpaper, £6.00

**QW-1892 ~ WAR MEMORIALS IN BRITAIN ~** by Jim Corke  
The British Imperial War Museum's National Inventory has sixty thousand war memorials spanning two millennia. They include works of art and the artless, the sacred and the secular, vernacular and abstract forms, all redolent with symbolism ancient and modern. The examples shown here are an eclectic mix with, perhaps, a few surprises.

2005, Shire Publications, ISBN 0747806268,<32917-01-X-01> 64pp, c100 colour & b/w illustrations, New , CARD £6.00

**QW-1893 ~ TEAM YANKEE: A NOVEL OF WORLD WAR III**

by Harold Coyle

This fictional account follows a mechanized infantry company in action during the fictional stages of World War III in central Germany during the late 1980s. NATO and the Soviet bloc are at war. The Russian invasion force smashes across the West German border, driving for a breakthrough. With M-1 tanks and a mechanized infantry division, Team Yankee must defend their vital strategic post.

1987, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891412905,<36250-01-X-01> 313pp,

Black boards no d/w. Very good. £10.00

**QW-1894 ~ JOHN ENDECOTT AND JOHN WINTHROP ~**

by William Crownshield Endicott

An address by the author as President of the Massachusetts Historical Society at the Tercentenary Banquet at Salem June 12, 1930 to commemorate the arrival of Governor Winthrop with the Charter. Includes a small presentation card tipped in at front, bibliography and index.

1930, Thomas Todd Company, No ISBN ,<32872-01-X-01> 32pp

illustrations, vg in blue boards page edges untrimmed, £12.00

**QW-1895 ~ CIVILIZATIONS ~** by Felipe Fernandez-Armesto

Based on the premise that civilizations are the product of their environment the author looks at cultures of the desert, the tundra and ice, then to the civilizations of alluvial flood plains, the highlands, maritime civilizations, and finally civilizations of travel, migration and expansion. This work suggests that civilization can happen anywhere, that no one environment is uniquely conducive, or that no one race or people are more productive than another.

2000, Macmillan, ISBN 0333901711,<35053-01-X-01> 635pp

illustrations, 2 rub marks on spine of dw ow vg , £12.00

**QW-1896 ~ OLD TIMES UNDER ARMS:**

**A MILITARY GARNER ~** by Colonel Cyril Field

With chapters on the British Soldier, Recruitment, Impressment, Deserters, Officers, Drill, Training, Exercises, Uniform and dress, Guns, Gunners and Gunnery, Mining, Spies and Spying. The book also covers pay and conditions, military mutinies and female warriors.

1939, William Hodge & Co. Ltd, No ISBN ,<12403-01-X-01>

476pp, Blue boards. Prev. owner sticker. Good, £10.00

**QW-1897 ~ WOMEN'S LETTERS IN WARTIME 1450-1945 ~**

Edited by Eva Figes

An anthology of letters written by women in Britain during times of war over the last 500 years.

1993, Pandora, ISBN 0044407556,<29753-01-X-01> 304pp, notes,

vg in dw, £10.00

**QW-1898 ~ WARRIORS: EXTRAORDINARY TALES**

**FROM THE BATTLEFIELD ~** by Max Hastings

Hastings compares sixteen people from different nationalities in modern history. These include Napoleon, Baron Marcellin de Marbot, Sir Harry Smith (whose Spanish wife, Juana became his military companion on many campaigns), Lieutenant John Chard, an unassuming engineer who became the hero of Rorke's Drift, and Squadron Leader Guy Gibson, the dam buster whose heroism in the skies of World War II earned him the nation's admiration

2005, Harper Collins, ISBN 000719756X,<35359-01-X-01> 384pp

20+ illustrations, Very Good, d/w has small sticker mark, £8.00

**QW-1899 ~ FIRING LINE ~** by Professor Richard Holmes  
Drawing from the experiences of war over the last two centuries from the 18th Century to the Falklands. How the soldier is viewed, his training, the impact of leadership, the fear and exultation of battle, the terror of being wounded, the perception of the enemy. Holmes takes issue with John Keegan's view (in 'The Face of Battle') that war may have abolished itself by becoming intolerable to the participants.

1985, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224020439, <05524-04-X-01> xii + 436pp, 30 illustrations, 2 drawings, notes, vg in d/w, £8.00

**QW-1900 ~ CARTOONISTS AT WAR ~** by Frank E Huggett  
British humour and war since the Napoleonic age. With numerous examples of the cartoons of the periods.

1981, Windward, ISBN 0711202214, <17205-02-X-01> 192pp illustrations, Faded spine o/w good in dw. Gift inscription on inside cover, £8.00

**QW-1901 ~ THE COMMONWEALTH YEARBOOK 1993-1994**  
Compiled by Clive Jordan

History, Information and statistics from the 51 Commonwealth countries and their dependencies, worldwide. Ex Library copy, usual stamps and labels.

1995, HMSO, ISBN 011591711X, <34876-01-X-01> 534pp illustrations, fold-out map, good, CARD £10.00

**QW-1902 ~ THE LIMITS OF SOVIET POWER IN THE DEVELOPING WORLD: THERMIDOR IN THE REVOLUTIONARY STRUGGLE ~**  
by Edward A Kolodziej and Roger E Kanet

A collection of essays by distinguished contributors such as Roger E Kanet, Jerrold D Green, W Raymond Duncan and Stephen P Cohen. They look at the Soviet Union's actions and involvement in conflicts in Latin America, East and Southeast Asia, and Africa.

1989, Macmillan, ISBN 0333462076, <36226-01-X-01> 531pp, Good in black boards, £10.00

**QW-1903 ~ AMERICANS IN BATTLE ~** by John Laffin  
This study of the American fighting man from the Revolution to 1970s provides graphic accounts of all the major and minor conflicts in American history. From the victory over the British at New Orleans in 1814, to the air battles over North Vietnam, the book provides close ups of the man in the line of battle.

1973, J M Dent & Sons, ISBN 0460039849, <12452-01-X-01> x + 213pp, 30 illustrations, bibliography, index, vg in worn dw, £8.00

**QW-1904 ~ THE AUSTRALIAN EXPERIENCE OF WAR ~**  
Edited by John Laird

The Australian fighting man and his experience of battle in the Boer War, The Great War, World War II and Vietnam. This is a selection of poems, stories, vignettes, extracts from novels, and memoirs. Australia has taken part in nine wars and the literature included here represents four of them. A wide-ranging selection supported by contemporary colour and black and white drawings, paintings and photographs.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850524458, <02754-01-X-01> 328pp, 200 col & b/w illustrations, Fine in rubbed d/w, £8.00

**QW-1905 ~ CHAMBERS DICTIONARY OF WORLD HISTORY ~** Edited by Bruce P Lenman  
7500 A-Z entries from earliest times to the 1990s

1993, Chambers Harrap, ISBN 0550150056, <37503-01-X-01> 996pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QW-1906 ~ THE CAMERA AT WAR ~** by Jorge Lewinski  
A history of war photography from 1848 to Vietnam. Warfare on the battlefield by the cameramen who witnessed the battles and campaigns, from Roger Fenton in the Crimea to Catherine Leroy in Vietnam.

1978, Octopus, ISBN 0706427815, <03417-01-X-01> 240pp. 300 photos, large format, Reading copy. covers creased, CARD £8.00

**QW-1907 ~ IN VICTORY, MAGNANIMITY IN PEACE, GOODWILL: A HISTORY OF WILTON PARK**  
by Richard Mayne

Signed by the author. During the Second World War Wilton Park was a secret camp for interrogating enemy generals but from 1946 it's role became a training centre for German prisoners of war. From there it has evolved to today's

international policy forum. Winston Churchill proposed Wilton Park's post-war role, but its founding father was a Heinz Koepler, a historian who had fled from Hitler to Magdalen College, Oxford, and had worked in Britain's wartime Political Intelligence Department. It was created to help foster democracy in post-war Germany, but it now has a global reach and has become a vehicle for international dialogue.

2003, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714654337, <10670-01-X-01> 424pp. 43 illustrations, Very Good d/w slightly loose. Small mark and Presentation bookplate on endpapers, £15.00

**QW-1908 ~ SERVICE TO THE SERVICES:**  
**THE STORY OF NAAFI ~** by Harry Miller

The story of the Navy Army and Air Force Institutes, nicknamed affectionately NAAFI. Their job was to provide the servicemen and women in Britain's armed forces all over the world with refreshments and entertainment. The author describes its history from the early days when, in 1918 a unified canteen system was originated which evolved into the NAAFI in 1921. In wartime and peace they continue to meet the needs of the servicemen and their families.

1971, Newman Neame, ISBN 0080174124, <32955-01-X-01> 156pp illustrations, Good in d/w, some numbers written on endpaper, £7.00

**QW-1909 ~ EASTER ROSS 1750-1850.**  
**THE DOUBLE FRONTIER ~** by Ian R M Mowat

Geographically located in the North of Scotland Easter Ross is not typically Highland. The 1745 Jacobite rebellion had little impact politically but legal and social reforms stemming from it affected the area, with Agricultural and Industrial reforms making a significant impact. This book examines in detail the changes which took place in the area during this period.

1981, John Donald, ISBN 0859760634, <37481-01-X-01> 270pp, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QW-1910 ~ EARLY SOVIET PHOTOGRAPHERS ~**  
by Daniela Mrazkova and Vladimir Remes

Published by the Museum of Modern Art at Oxford to accompany an exhibition from 6 March to 2 May, 1982. The photographers featured include Max Alpert, Victor Tomin, Galina Sanyko and Georgi Zelma.

1982, ISBN 0905836278, <36218-01-X-01> A4 format. 87pp. illustrations, very good in paper covers, CARD £12.00

**QW-1911 ~ THE MAP OF AFRICA ~** by Eddy Nugent  
Young soldier Eddy Nugent can't believe his luck. It's 1991, and he's been posted to tropical Belize - where he works seven hours a week and spends the rest of his time drinking, swimming in the Caribbean and getting to know the local ladies. It's all a far cry from the rainy Manchester streets where he grew up. But it can't last, and before long Eddy is catapulted over to Germany, where the British Army and a few battered Land Rovers are all that stands between the mighty Soviet Union and world domination.

2013, Monday Books, ISBN 9781906308117, <37222-01-X-01> 292pp, V/good in card cover, CARD £7.99

**QW-1912 ~ THE IRISH DEFENCE FORCES: A HANDBOOK ~**  
by Captain Austin Pender Editor

A profile for the 1980s. 'Who we are, What we are, What we do Today'. The handbook is divided into three parts; The Corps, The Schools and The UN, with 4 Annexes detailing medal recipients, members of general staff, UN units and casualties and directories of Cadet Classes. There are also advertisements throughout from local sponsors. Slight creasing on front cover, and the front inside hinge is a little fragile

1988, An Consantoir Army HQ, No ISBN, <34880-01-X-01> A4 Magazine Format 112pp photographs, illustrations, CARD £30.00

**QW-1913 ~ FAUST'S METROPOLIS:**  
**A HISTORY OF BERLIN ~** by Alexandra Richie

Berlin has been at the heart of the most important events of not only Germany, but also modern Europe. In this powerful historical narrative, Oxford historian Alexandra Richie follows Berlin from its Medieval foundation to the nation-building dreams of Frederick the Great and Bismarck. More importantly, she concentrates on the city during the twentieth century's upheavals: the Weimar Republic's decadent capital, Hitler and

Goebbels's fascist metropolis and the city divided by the Cold War. Published to international acclaim, Faust's Metropolis is history at its most enthralling.

1998, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002158965,<35608-02-X-01> 1107pp, 15 maps, 86 b/w illustrations & photos, Bookplate inside cover. d/w creased. Good. £16.00

**QW-1914 ~ THE ARMS BAZAAR ~** by Anthony Sampson  
Good in worn d/w. Anthony Sampson's examination of the complex web surrounding the multi-national arms trade. He discusses its development over the last century, the companies who produce and sell arms, the arms dealers, bribery, the development of the giant arms companies and the interplay of companies and governments.

1977, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340213310,<19814-01-X-01> 352pp, index, Good in worn dw, £9.00

**QW-1915 ~ THE ENGLISHMEN AT WAR: A SOCIAL HISTORY IN LETTERS 1450-1900 ~** by Ernest Sanger  
From the Hundred Years' War to the Boer War, how the enemy threat was seen through Some 300 contemporary personal accounts. John Paston writes of his fear of invasion in 1462, Katherine of Aragon, triumphant after the victory at Flodden, sent Henry VIII a piece of the King of Scotland's coat, preparations for the Armada, the Irish Rebellion, the Civil War and divided loyalties, the soldiers serving with Marlborough, and those with Wellington, life in the Crimea and the Boer War - a foretaste of WWI.

1993, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750901608,<12683-01-X-01> 370pp, 14 illustrations, sources, index, near fine in dw, £10.00

**QW-1916 ~ MODERN WARFARE ~** by General Wladyslaw Sikorski  
Originally written in 1934, the book is an analysis of the lessons from WWI and the impact of progress since the end of the Great War. There are chapters on the Modern Army, its modern artillery, infantry, cavalry and tanks, Crack Corps and the professional Army, the Air Force of the future, the role of surprise in modern warfare, plans of war and initial operations.

1943, Roy, New York, No ISBN ,<14304-01-X-01> 288pp, frontis, red cloth, Good, £15.00

**QW-1917 ~ ARTERIES OF WAR ~** by Joseph Sinclair  
Military Transportation from Alexander the Great, through the 13th Century Mongol General Sabutai, who had three extra horses for every man, up to the present day. How the fighting forces were supplied, from the camel and elephant to the railway, ship and aircraft. Logistics pre and post mechanization, the impact of the container, the roles of sea transport, the railway from the 1850s to Korea, The rise of air lift capability, and finally, a comment on the Gulf War.

1992, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853102253,<00420-02-X-01> 184pp, 50 illustrations & photos, glossary, Fine in d/w, £6.00

**QW-1918 ~ THE RESCUERS: THE WORLD'S TOP ANTI-TERRORIST UNITS ~** by Leroy Thompson  
Includes studies of five classic operations. Looks at European and US Anti-terrorist units as well as those in the Far East, Latin America, and the Middle East - how they compare, their weapons and equipment, and the terror groups they face.

1986, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873643941,<14130-01-X-01> vi + 241pp, 47 photos, appendices, index, vg in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QW-1919 ~ THE POPPY FIELDS: A CENTURY OF WAR ~**  
Edited by Ian Walton  
176 poems submitted by readers of the British Legion Journal who had had a direct experience of war, either personally or through friends and family. Scarce hardback edition, signed by contributor Robin Ivy.

1992, Poetry Now, ISBN 1857311477,<37411-01-X-01> 216pp, very good in slightly creased d/w, £10.00

**QW-1920 ~ THE POPPY FIELDS: A CENTURY OF WAR ~**  
by Ian Walton Editor  
alternative copy. Crease on front cover, otherwise very good.

1992, Poetry Now, ISBN 1857311426,<37411-02-X-01> 236pp illustrations, CARD £6.00

**QW-1921 ~ THE BLESSED TRADE: THE STORY OF THE BRITISH SOLDIER ~** by Marjorie Ward  
The English soldier from the Anglo-Saxon period to the French Revolutionary Wars. The author looks at the experiences and lifestyles of Crusaders, Mercenaries, Gentlemen Adventurers, ordinary soldiers and Officers.

1971, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718109511,<15814-01-X-01> 300pp, chapter heading illustrations, Good+ in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QW-1922 ~ A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MILITARY BIOGRAPHY ~** by Martin Windrow and Francis K Mason  
A study of two hundred of the most significant leaders in land warfare from the 10th to 20th Century. Amongst those featured are such legendary leaders as William the Conqueror, Saladin, Richard Coeur de Lion, Edward Plantagenet (The Black Prince), Oliver Cromwell, John Churchill Duke of Marlborough, George Washington, Napoleon Bonaparte, Ulysses S. Grant, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, Douglas Haig, Douglas MacArthur, Sir Claude Auchinleck, Fritz Erich von Manstein, Charles de Gaulle, Heinz Guderian, Dwight D. Eisenhower and many more.

1990, Windrow & Green, ISBN 187200430X,<04529-01-X-01> 342pp, Near fine in dw, £6.00

### Tradition Magazine

**QW-1923 ~ TRADITION: ISSUES 55 - 60 ~**  
Edited by Lieutenant-Colonel J B R Nicholson  
Six issues of the Magazine "Tradition" in a maroon binder with gold insignia on rubbed front cover. Created for collectors by collectors with a mission to improve knowledge of military history, the partwork was published from 1964 and specialised in uniforms. Each issue has colour and b/w plates of uniforms and medals and informative historical articles. Amongst many other topics, this set includes Lancers of the Vistula in Spain 1808-1812, helmets and headgear of the United States Army 1872-1902 and The Papal Carabineers . All well read but still in good condition.

1973, Belmont-Maitland, No ISBN ,<34906-01-X-07> 6 issues average 40pp, A4 Format, £30.00